march 1995

RePlay magazine

monthly journal for the amusement machine industry

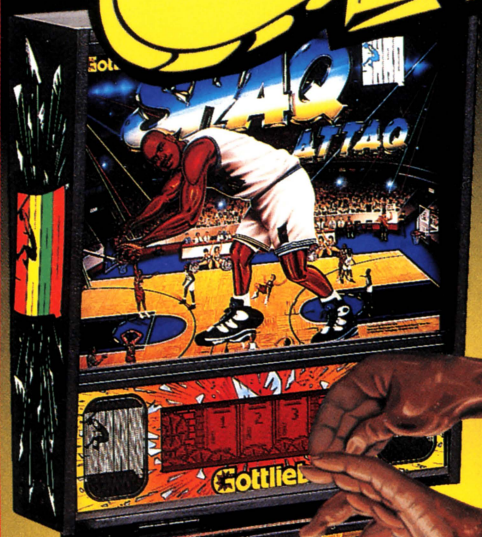


Ahoy, Mates! Konami Sails into Redemption

ACME 1995 SHOWBOOK

Gottlieb®

SHAQ ATTAQ™





Height: 78" (198cm)
Height with Light Box Folded: 55" (140 cm)
Width: 27" (69 cm)
Depth: 52" (132 cm)
Weight: 282 lbs.(128 kg)

FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Contact Your Authorized Premier Technology Distributor today or call:(708)350-0400 FAX (708)350-1097
759 Industrial Drive Bensenville, Illinois 60106
FOR TECHNICAL SERVICE Call: 1-800-444-0761

Licensed by Electronic Arts
Shaq and Shaq Logo
are trademarks of Mine O'Mine, Inc.
©1994 Premier Technology. All rights reserved.

© BENCHMARK ENTERTAINMENT L.C. All rights reserved. U.S. Patent #5,385,347.

a game is a game is a game..... until now.

Our experience gives you the product for you to make money.

FUN is the game™



Dimensions:
Height: 61"
Depth: 48"
Width: 23.5"
Weight: 225 lbs.

GAMES FOR THE RETAIL REDEMPTIVE BUSINESS™

Roll for GOLD™
or
GOLDEN GOOSE™

Benchmark Entertainment L.C.™

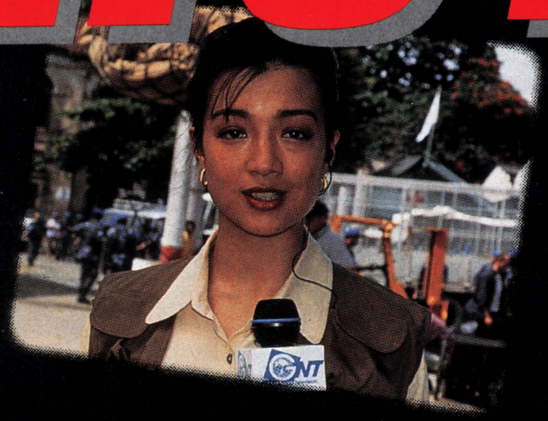
2071 NORTH DIXIE HIGHWAY
POMPANO BEACH, FL 33060
TEL (305) 781-8080
FAX (305) 781-7900

For More Information
Contact your local distributor or call
1-800-808-8860

DESIGNED & BUILT in the U.S.A.

HOT

Jean-Claude Van Damme stars as Colonel Guile in this first-ever star-studded digitized video game adapted from the blockbuster movie of the year!







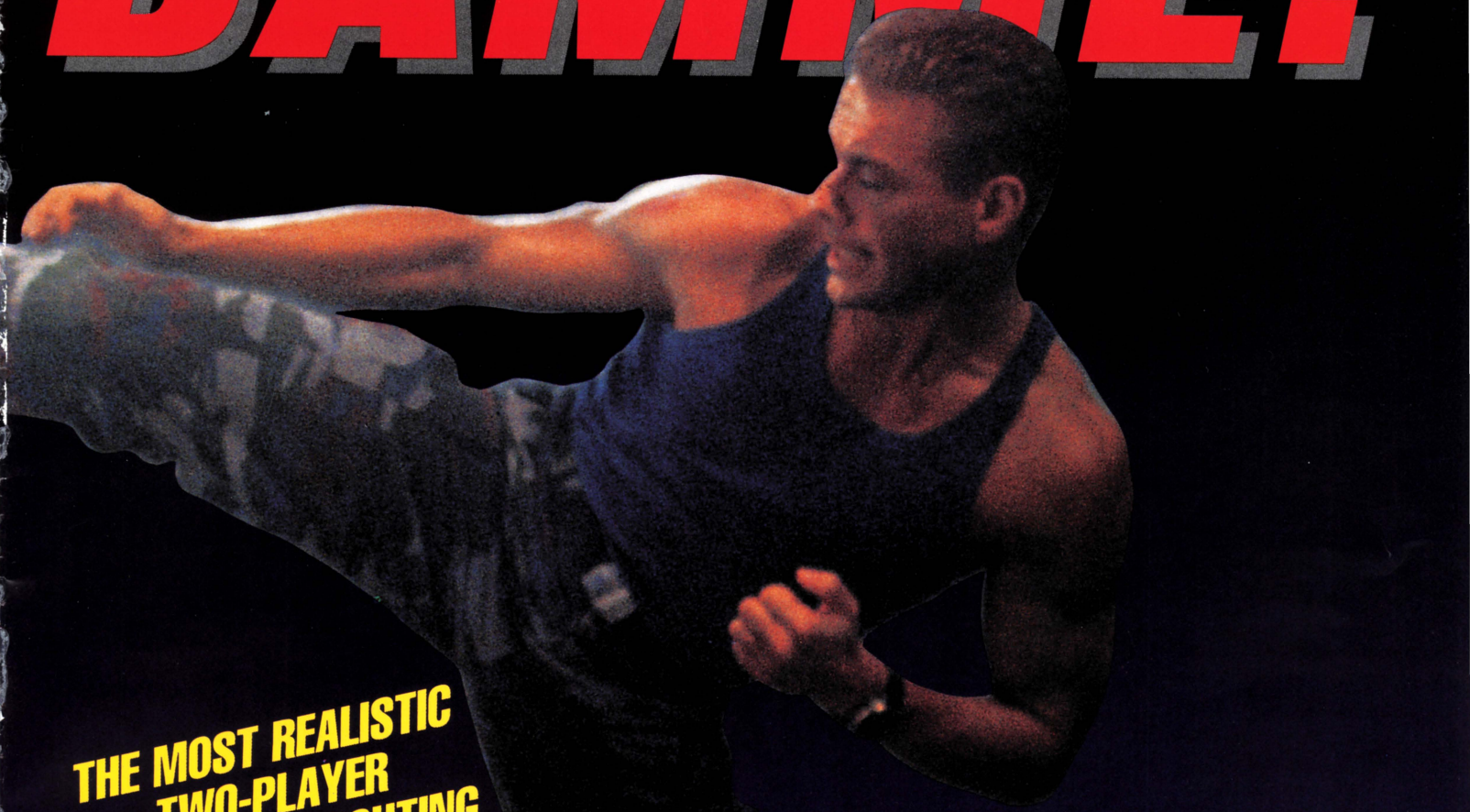






- 32-bit processor/260 megabits of graphics
- Most popular characters brought to life through digitized technology
- Includes signature Street Fighter II turbo moves
- Over twelve movie footage background scenes with texture-mapped graphics
- Multi-hit combinations
- 50 all-new action moves

DAMME!



THE MOST REALISTIC TWO-PLAYER ONE-ON-ONE FIGHTING GAME EVER!

STREET FIGHTER™ THE MOVIE

GAMESTAR

A CAPCOM Co., LTD. Company

3311 North Kennicott Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60004 Phone: 708-797-6100, Fax: 708-797-6208

©1995 GAMESTAR®

HOT OFF THE PRESS

ACME AHEAD —

The American Coin Machine Exposition (Reno Convention Center, March 23-25) will be brimming with new products. **Premier Technology** will debut their new ***Stargate*** pinball. A non-licensed, automobile-themed flipper game could arrive from Williams/Bally-Midway, according to Amusement Business Europe. The U.K.-based trade journal also says **Sega Pinball** may have a ***Baywatch*** pin. Sega will definitely show a motorcycle-themed video simulator called ***Cool Rider;*** an upright version of ***Daytona USA;*** and a soccer piece called ***Striker;*** plus licensed redemption games like ***City Cats, Hollywood Stars*** and ***Gimme 5.*** At **American Sammy,** look for ***Wild Wild West,*** a redemption rolldown with shooting-gallery theme. EMT America will debut super-interactive kiddie rides with controls that actually let kids affect speed and direction of ride motion. Read about many more new products by Sega, WMS and others in the News Digest section, inside.

BETSON GETS BIGGER —

America's largest distribution chain, Betson Distributing/Betson Pacific, opened its brand-new **Betson Philadelphia Distributing** on Feb. 27 (grand opening party is Saturday, April 8, from Noon to 6PM). Address is 310 Hansen Access Rd. #105, King of Prussia, PA 19406. Phone is 610/265-1155 (fax -0909). This, plus their latest acquisition (Progressive Game Distributors in San Diego; see details inside this issue) brings the total Betson chain to 11 outlets nationwide...Sales pro **Mike Robinson** has joined the Betson Pacific team in Buena Park, Calif. "We are delighted to have this conscientious, hardworking veteran aboard," said sales manager John Ridgway. Mike spent several years with Tecmo and, more recently, with Century Vending.

NANI GUYS —

President **Craig Johnson** and VP **John Klayh** of the National Amusement Network, Inc. explained their plans to 22 Ohio operating firms during a meeting of OCMA (Ohio Coin Machine Assn.), held Feb. 9 in Columbus. OCMA said Craig was there to let ops "order NANI games and be a part of this pilot program" and that "OCMA operators were quite impressed with the presentation." Next phase: the NANI team meets March 13 in Troy, Mich. for a final shakedown, followed later this spring by a 50-game field test in Kansas, Ohio and possibly also Missouri.

By the way, Craig Johnson's term as NANI's first president expires this month. From the start he vowed to step down when the time comes, and he is sticking to his guns. AMOA leaders are expected to approve a new NANI president at their mid-year board meeting early this month in Scottsdale, Ariz. Look for a familiar operating face (with a strong track record in hi-tech) as the new president. And, look for Craig to maybe get "drafted" into a key executive support post!

BOB'S BACK! —

Back to Merit Industries as midwest regional sales top is, once again, **Bob Lentz.** It's a happy reunion because he had already worked for the countertop & dart maker in the same slot, prior to his recently-concluded five-year-stint with Williams. Bob's also worked with NSM, Stern and the first two Seeburgs. "I'm very pleased to be back with the street-oriented Merit," said Bob. Merit sales chief Dave Myers is equally happy about Bob's return.

DONE DEAL —

As expected, AAMA and IAAPA have agreed to cosponsor the second **Asian Amusement Expo** (AAE) from June 7-8 at the Hong Kong Convention & Exhibition Center in Wanchai, Hong Kong. Owner-operators of parks, attractions, FECs, etc., will sample exhibits and seminars covering everything from rides to amusement machines. AAMA was the sole sponsor of last year's AAE, which drew nearly 1,000 visitors; foreign business chairman **Mark Struhs** predicts attendance will triple for the '95 show. AAE will be managed by William T. Glasgow, Inc. (708/333-9292; fax is -4086).

PIONEER PASSES —

We sadly report the Feb. 20 demise of coin-op vidgame designer **John Chaudhry,** from a heart attack. In video's early days he created games like *Man Eater,* manufactured by his own company (Project Support Engineering). More recently John did software engineering for Exidy, whose Pete & Virginia Kaufman said: "Professionally, he was hardworking and quick to develop new concepts; personally, he was a gentle, kind man and good friend." May he rest in peace.


CRIME PATROL CD
MAZER
ORBATAK
SHOOTING GALLERY
AMERICAN™
LASER GAMES, INC.
BIGGEST LITTLE GAME COMPANY IN THE WEST
Before Reno's bright lights dazzle you, come see the exciting new products from American Laser Games. The industry leader in live-action games has something visionary in store for you.
ACME BOOTH #1175





We've been serving the coin-op industry
with top quality product for over 62 years.

CENTRAL





The best new videos. The hottest pinballs.
Top redemption equipment. Top notch service.
Quality parts & service.

Call or visit us now to get the
inside scoop on the best new games
shown at ACME '95!





Central Distributing Co.

609 North 108th St., Omaha, NE 68154 ◆ 402/493-5600 ◆ 800-253-8212 ◆ fax 402-493-8510

Introducing Nostalgia Gold...

The Concorde of nostalgia jukeboxes



As is true with so many things, from planes to jukeboxes, there's always one that stands out. One that earns a place in history.

When it comes to jukeboxes, the Nostalgia Gold is designed to be that one. It combines the classic look of the 40's with the classic high performance sound system of the 90's... the advanced technology, NSM 100-CD HyperBeam system.

Which means, you can now have all the earnings advantages of our high-speed, high-technology HyperBeam system... with all the patron-enticing appeal of revolving colored lights and mesmerizing bubble tubes.

And, on top of that, you'll own a collector-quality classic that will almost certainly hold its value for decades to come. You'll own..

The Nostalgia Gold

... The first *real* classic since the first real classic.

See the Nostalgia Gold at your nearest NSM distributor.

NSM M.U.S.I.C.

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane • Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX: 5144

RePlay

PLAYERS' CHOICE • MARCH 1995

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best location videos

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
▶	**1**	**KILLER INSTINCT+ (Midway) (3)**	**9.25**	**47%**
▶	2	VIRTUA FIGHTERS 2 (Sega) (1)	8.88	12%
▶	3	TEKKEN+ (Namco) (1)	8.81	12%
▶	4	MEGA TOUCH II+ (Merit) (3)	7.85	25%
	5	REVOLUTION X (Midway) (9)	7.77	42%
	6	LETHAL II: GUN FIGHTERS (Konami) (11)	7.59	29%
▶	7	SOLITAIRE CHALLENGE (Dynamo) (8)	7.52	16%
	8	VIRTUA FIGHTER★ (Sega) (14)	7.31	49%
	9	MORTAL KOMBAT II+ (Midway) (15)	7.22	93%
▶	10	OPERATION WOLF 3 (Taito) (1)	7.11	7%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in deluxe form*

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

	1	**DAYTONA USA (Sega) (10)**	**9.61**	**37%**
▶	2	CRUIS 'N USA★ (Midway) (5)	9.02	39%
▶	3	FAST DRAW SHOWDOWN (A.L.G.) (2)	8.83	5%
	4	AIR COMBAT (Namco) (12)	8.50	5%
	5	SUZUKA 8 HOURS (Namco) (27)	8.06	13%
	6	RIDGE RACERS (Namco) (14)	8.00	14%
▶	7	T-MEK (Atari) (7)	7.93	12%
	8	SUZUKA II 8 HOURS (Namco) (12)	7.92	20%
	9	VIRTUA RACING★ (Sega) (26)	7.58	38%
	10	OUTRUNNERS (Sega) (27)	7.48	21%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in upright form*

best new games

COPS [deluxe] (Atari)

VIRTUA COP [upright] (Sega)

POINT BLANK [upright] (Namco)

best video software

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
▶	**1**	**X-MEN: CHILD. OF ATOM+ [H] (Cap.) (1)**	**8.08**	**10%**
▶	2	BUST-A-MOVE [S] (Taito/Neo•Geo) (2)	7.61	23%
▶	3	RAIDEN DX [V] (Fabtek) (5)	7.47	11%
▶	4	SAMURAI SHODOWN II+ [S] (SNK) (4)	7.45	59%
▶	5	GAL'S PANIC 2 [V] (Kaneko) (15)	7.15	10%
	6	RAIDEN II [V] (Fabtek) (14)	6.94	36%
	7	ALIEN VS. PREDATOR [H] (Capcom) (8)	6.65	39%
	8	DUNGEONS & DRAGONS [H] (Cap.) (11)	6.63	37%
▶	9	AERO FIGHTERS 2 [S] (SNK) (7)	6.47	32%
▶	10	DARKSTALKERS [H] (Capcom) (6)	6.41	53%
▶	11	KING OF FIGHTERS '94 [S] (SNK) (6)	6.33	34%
▶	12	NECK 'N NECK [H] (Bundra) (21)	6.33	5%
▶	13	BATTLETOADS [H] (Electronic Arts) (3)	6.27	17%
	14	VIOLENT STORM [H] (Konami) (2)	6.27	8%
▶	15	SUPER SIDEKICKS 2 [S] (SNK) (10)	6.20	19%
▶	16	STREET SLAM [S] (D.E./Neo•Geo) (4)	6.15	15%
▶	17	FTRS. HIST. DYN. [S] (D.E./Neo•Geo) (6)	6.11	20%
▶	18	SAMURAI SHODOWN [S] (SNK) (20)	6.09	59%
▶	19	TWIN EAGLE II [V] (Seta) (9)	6.00	10%
	20	OFF ROAD TRAK PAK [R] (Leland) (37)	5.98	36%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinball

	1	**STAR TREK (Williams) (13)**	**8.25**	**56%**
▶	2	THE SHADOW (Bally) (1)	8.17	12%
▶	3	ROAD SHOW (Williams) (3)	8.09	32%
▶	4	SHAQ ATTAQ (Premier) (2)	8.05	19%
	5	ADDAMS FAMILY (Bally) (36)	7.99	78%
	6	FREDDY/NIGHTMARE (Premier) (5)	7.77	30%
	7	WORLD CUP SOCCER (Midway) (9)	7.67	43%
	8	FLINTSTONES (Williams) (5)	7.62	26%
	9	TALES FROM CRYPT (Data East) (9)	7.29	24%
	10	INDIANA JONES (Williams) (15)	7.26	46%

▶ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent,' 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location.*

DON'T LEAVE A LOCATION WITHOUT IT!



The NEO GEO Multi Video System (MVS)

has revolutionized the Video Game Industry. Over the past four years, the NEO GEO has driven more top 10 Hits than any other video format.

The NEO GEO by SNK, offers an affordable video option with the quickest **R.O.I.** ever offered to this industry. Return On Investment, *isn't that what it's all about?*

Depending on which NEO GEO System you choose, you can update a single location with a minimal investment, or satisfy multiple locations on an average budget.

We offer any format for any location.



Available as an upright in four different configurations (MVS-1, MVS-2, MVS-2 Mini, and an MVS-4), or as a conversion kit in a 1-Slot and 2-Slot format. So now, convert any of your slow earning games into a ***fast*** earning NEO GEO.

We don't just stop at hardware either. NEO GEO is cartridge based, so changing games are a snap! We also provide you with a distinct software library of arcade hits past, present, and future. ***The future is now***, don't let it pass you by. NEO GEO, don't leave a location without it.

The Future Is Now

SNK®

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 371-7100 • FAX (310) 371-0969

RePlay

MARCH 1995

PLAYERS' CHOICE

REDEMPTION CHART

TOP TICKET GAMES NOW IN ARCADES, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF FUN CENTER OPERATORS

alley bowlers

		RATING	PAYOUT
▶	**1 STRIKER (Design Plus)**	**8.10**	**M**
▶	2 LIGHTNING (Skee-Ball)	6.95	L
▶	3 SKEE BALL (Skee-Ball)	6.86	L+
▶	4 SMART BALL (Smart)	6.46	L+
▶	5 SUPER BALL (F.A.B.)	6.20	L+

ball toss

▶	**1 BOUNCING BANDIT (CCI)**	**6.50**	**M**
▶	2 SIMPLE SIMON (Amer. Sammy)	6.14	M
▶	3 AWESOME TOSS 'EM (LazerTron)	5.79	M
	4 TOSS 'EM (CCI)	5.55	M-
▶	5 SMART TOSS 'EM (Smart)	5.53	M

kiddie games

▶	**1 CHUCKLES, JR. BB (Smart)**	**7.89**	**M-**
	2 HALF PINT FRENZY (I.C.E.)	7.33	M
▶	3 JUNGLE PICNIC (Bay-Tek)	7.13	M-
▶	4 MINI DUNXX (I.C.E.)	6.38	M
▶	5 LI'L HOOP SHOT (Doyle)	6.34	M-

novelties

▶	**1 POP-A-TIC-TAC (Coastal)**	**6.55**	**M**
▶	2 ROBO BOP (Coastal)	6.42	M-
	3 HOP-A-TIC-TAC (Data East)	6.31	M
▶	4 TRASH CAN ALLEY (Coastal)	6.10	M-
	5 BODY MATCH (CCI)	5.74	M

pushers

▶	**1 JUNGLE JIVE (Coastal)**	**8.87**	**H-**
▶	2 KLONDIKE (Betson)	7.58	H-
▶	3 WEDGES/LEDGES (Wedges/Ledges)	6.81	M+
	4 CLOWN AROUND (Betson)	6.72	M+
▶	5 FLIPPA WINNA (Fun Merchants)	6.53	M+

rolldowns

▶	**1 LITE-A-LINE (Seidel)**	**7.54**	**M**
▶	2 SPIN-TO-WIN (LazerTron)	7.29	M+
▶	3 QUACKERS (Seidel)	6.87	M
▶	4 SHAKE, RATTLE, ROLL (LazerTron)	6.31	M
▶	5 POKERINO (Seidel)	6.20	M

shooting games

		RATING	PAYOUT
▶	**1 WATER RACE (Bob's)**	**7.73**	**M**
▶	2 BIG MOUTH II (Meltec)	5.97	M-
▶	3 CRITTERS (Exidy)	5.88	L
▶	4 KNOCKDOWN (Meltec)	5.44	M-
▶	5 VINE CLIMB (LazerTron)	5.18	L+

sports games

▶	**1 SUPER SHOT DELUXE (N.S.G.)**	**8.06**	**M-**
	2 SONIC BLASTMAN (Taito)	8.00	L+
▶	3 TWO MINUTE DRILL (Taito)	7.88	M
	4 SUPER SHOT (N.S.G.)	7.44	M-
▶	5 RAGE IN THE CAGE (Fun Merchants)	7.33	M-
▶	6 FULL COURT FRENZY II (I.C.E.)	6.93	M-
▶	7 STRIKE ZONE (Purple Star)	6.92	M-
▶	8 SHOOT TO WIN II (Smart)	6.87	L+
▶	9 HOOP SHOT RALLY (Doyle)	6.86	L+
	10 AROUND THE WORLD (U.E.T.)	6.56	L+

token roll games

▶	**1 CYCLONE (I.C.E.)**	**9.71**	**H-**
▶	2 DINO WORLD (Planet Earth)	9.46	M+
▶	3 DINOSCORE (Planet Earth)	9.21	H-
▶	4 SUPER WHEEL-EM-IN (Bromley)	8.67	H
▶	5 ROLL FOR GOLD (Benchmark)	8.39	H
▶	6 SUPER BANK-IT II (LazerTron)	8.38	H-
▶	7 WHEEL 'EM IN (Bromley)	8.37	H-
▶	8 FLINGSHOT (Planet Earth)	8.22	H-
▶	9 COIN CIRCUS (American Sammy)	7.71	H-
▶	10 HOME RUN HITTER (CCI)	7.59	H-

video redemption

	1 DOUBLE CHEESE (Midway)	**7.28**	**M+**
▶	2 POP-A-SLOT (Coastal)	6.65	M
▶	3 POP-A-BALL (Coastal)	6.31	M

whackers

▶	**1 RIBBIT RACIN' (LazerTron)**	**7.20**	**M**
	2 CRACKY CRAB (Namco)	7.19	M-
	3 WHACKY GATOR (Data East)	7.12	M-

PAYOUT: ratio of tickets won to total coin/token drop. When + or - appears after L (low), M (medium) or H (high), the average reported payout is slightly above or below.

SKEE BALL
LIGHTNING

We've Taken Your Favorite Alley Game Into a Whole New Dimension...

Now it's Time for You to Take Your Games Operation There!

SKEE BALL LIGHTNING provides all of the fun of the traditional Skee-Ball Alley with an exciting new look, great sound, unique game play features, a tri-color dot matrix display and many operational upgrades!



Let LIGHTNING Strike You!

Contact

SKEE-BALL® INCORPORATED

or Your Local Skee-Ball Product Distributor for More Information!

Skee-Ball, Inc. 121 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 USA
(215) 997-8900; Fax: (215) 997-8982

NSG/Phoenix Office 3669 East LaSalle, Phoenix, AZ 85040 USA
(602) 470-1490; Fax (602) 470-1495



The honor of your presence is requested
at an exclusive premiere of the latest Williams Bally/Midway works of art.

Contact your distributor for details. Tickets are required for entry.

❖

ACME Unveiling
March 22,1995
Reno, Nevada

It Pays To Own A Masterpiece.

Williams Electronics Games, Inc.

Bally/MIDWAY
Midway Manufacturing Company

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

Hot Off The Press!

Call now to order your free catalog 1-800-426-2211



See us at the ACME Show Booth #135

RePlay

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Ingrid
fax: 818-347-2112

MARCH 1995
VOLUME XX, NO. 6

ED ADLUM
Publisher

KEY SNODGRESS
VP/Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

CURTIS VANSTRUM
Editorial Assistant

BARRY ZWEBEN
Director of Advertising

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising Production

MARIE SWEENEY
Editorial Production

INGRID ADLUM
Business Administration

ON THE COVER

Ahoy maties! Konami (America), Inc. pulls up anchor and sets sail for ACME '95 (and beyond), their hold brimming with exciting new products. Among these treasures is *Pirate Ship*, the company's latest entry in the redemption market.

Up on deck are a few members of Konami's able bodied crew (l to r): Darren Decatoire (account exec and field sales specialist), Mike Rudowicz (coin-op president), Tim Dirnberger (coin-op sales and marketing administrator) and Sam Yerushalmi (parts and service department supervisor).

RePlay Magazine, March 1995, Volume XX, No. 6. RePlay Magazine is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates per year (all mailed by Priority Mail): United States...U.S. $65.00 Canada and Mexico...U.S. $85.00 (Canadian currency...$120.00). All other foreign countries $220.00 per year (Air Mail), $80.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1995 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

As this month's ACME approaches, the industry is probably going through its most challenging period since the mid-1980s. But the show's sponsors (AAMA) are not wringing their hands. Instead, they are striving to make ACME '95 more fun and productive than ever. The red carpet is really out for operators, with special parties...discount coupon promotions...a superb technical program...and first-rate educational seminars. ACME also charges reasonable admission rates, and offers the fun of Reno itself!

What about exhibit sales and attendance? From what we hear, ACME will probably deliver a large selection of new equipment, including some beautiful new simulators, a good fighting video or two, a handsome new jukebox design, and some very fine kiddie rides. At the same time, Great Britain's recent ATEI show left many American visitors scratching their heads. "If this is a preview of the equipment we'll have in the States this spring," said some Yanks, "then we're still waiting for 1995's big smash hit." Regarding attendance, ACME has its work cut out for it, considering the overall state of the market, the steadily-declining number of operators, and the growing choice of other shows (including distributor shows). In response, ACME is taking steps to expand its appeal to new markets and growing venues like FECs and pocket parks.

These are all good steps. Yet we caution anyone against expecting ACME (or any other trade show) to totally turn around an anxious industry. Trade shows crystallize and reflect the market's mood; they cannot possibly "fix" underlying market conditions which created that mood. Accordingly, the trade's outlook in April will probably be pretty close to what it is today. ACME will be a fine showcase and an excellent learning opportunity...not a dose of "speed" or Prozac!

Our industry is casting around for its future these days. But when conditions are tough, that's the worst possible time to pull in your horns. Businesses which simply freeze in place risk getting deserted by their customers or else run over by the competition. As always, the winning strategy is to figure out where the market is going, and get there first. Attending a top trade show like ACME is an unbeatable way to tune into the industry's future — and your own.

Marcus Webb

THE RUBY



LaserStar® Diamante

Rowe International, Inc.
1500 Union Avenue S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 U.S.A.
(616) 243-3633 Fax (616) 243-9414

International Sales Office
203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL
Great Britain 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600

ROWE®/AMI®

Como Operar una Mesa de Soccer sin perder las 'S

- Modelo De Lujo Patentado
- Doble Vidrio Templado
- Protector Contra Robo de Pelotas
- Aceptador de Monedas ESD
- Silencioso
- Forro Intercambiable
- Resortes de Acero
- Patas de Aluminio
- Vias Telescopicas con Pelotas de 18mm
- Dimensiones: 137 x 105 x 96 cm
- Un Año de Garantia en Partes



Toll Free Service #:
1-800-366-5263
1-800-FON JAMES

James Industries, Inc.
1619 Colonial Parkway
Inverness, IL 60067
Phone: 708-358-8000
Fax: 708-358-8005
Contact: Donna Christensen

James Industries Mexico
Poniente 44 #2801
Col. Salvador Xochimanca
C.P. 02870, Mexico D.F.
Telefono: 341-8760, 8940, 9060
Fax: 396-9337
Contact: Carlos Sanz

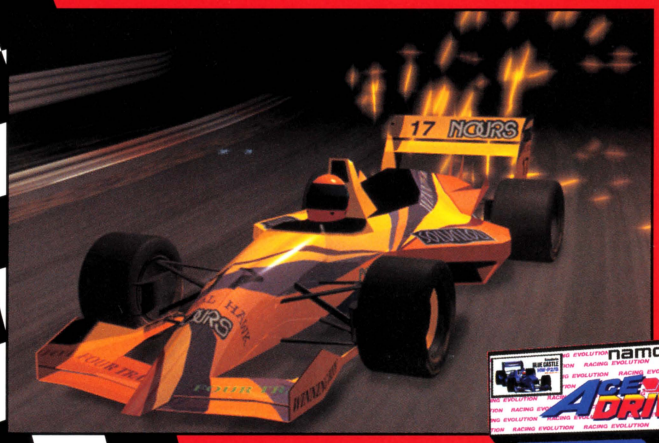
James Industries South
1673 N.W. 79th Avenue
Miami, FL 33126
Phone: 305-715-9440
Fax: 305-715-9445
Contact: Gabriel Alba

ACE DRIVER™

THIS GAME IS A SCREAMER!

- FEEDBACK STEERING
- THREE RACING CLASSES: BEGINNER, EXPERT AND EXPERT PRO
- SELECTABLE VIEWS
- LINKABLE UP TO 8 PLAYERS

namco®
The Game Creator





DRIVER'S VIEW



BIRD'S VIEW



© 1994, Namco Ltd., All rights reserved.

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
150 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

NAMCO AMERICA SALES
877 Supreme Drive
Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 238-2248
Fax: (708) 238-9333

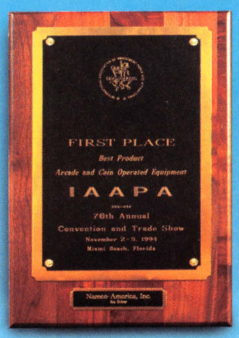
NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagawa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
Phone: 3756-2311
Fax: 3756-5967

Specifications:
Height: 6' 6 1/2"
Width: 5' 2 3/4"
Depth: 4' 7 1/4"
Weight: 865 lbs.

namco®
The Game Creator

ACE DRIVER™

VOTED THE BEST COIN-OPERATED GAME AT THE IAAPA!



Namco's ACE DRIVER-Deluxe received the highest honors at the 76th Annual IAAPA Show. ACE DRIVER received the award for the BEST COIN-OPERATED GAME of the show.

Utilizing the industries superior three-dimensional, textured mapped, polygon graphics NAMCO delivers exceptional Formula style racing with ACE DRIVER. Namco's innovation takes feed back steering a step further. The design of the feed back steering is crucial to the players enjoyment of the game play. The feed back steering increases in difficulty depending on the class the player selects. In the Beginner Class the steering is "forgiving." In the Expert Pro Class, players must be very careful not to over or under steer or they'll bite the dust! Thus, this increase in steering difficulty is another first in the industry.

The side-to-side action of the deluxe seat simulates the sensation of a high powered race. The seat throws the player right or left depending on the direction of the turn.



Specifications:
Height: 7' 3"
Width: 7' 6"
Depth: 7' 8"
Weight: 2,100 lbs.

© 1994, Namco Ltd., All rights reserved.



BEST IN SHOW

BEST IN PROFIT

BEST IN DURABILITY

The Snack Attacker is the "ORIGINAL" Winner-Every-Time Candy Crane Game, dispensing a prize with every credit. Secure, heavy gauge steel cabinet construction. A solid dependable money maker that will grab big profits for years to come.

For more information call

(305) 527-0907

AGE INC. ™

Advanced Games & Engineering, Inc.

1231 NE 8th Avenue · Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304

— SEE US AT THE ACME SHOW —

MARCH '95

INDEX

SPECIAL FEATURES

ACME A-COMIN'
The American Coin Machine Exposition rolls into Reno this month. Here's the scoop: location; convention & seminar schedules; exhibit hours; floorplan; and Reno activities. Don't miss our interview with AAMA leaders Steve Koenigsberg & Bob Fay. Our show section beings . . . . . pg. 75

ZOWIE, HOWIE!
Howie Rubin has worked as a manufacturer, distributor, street & arcade operator, and game designer. He's still wearing those last two hats, as we learned in a candid conversation . . . . . pg. 141

GLORIOUS PAPA
PAPA, the Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn., held its fifth annual championships in New York City from Feb. 3-5. Three related stories cover the event. . . . . pg. 157

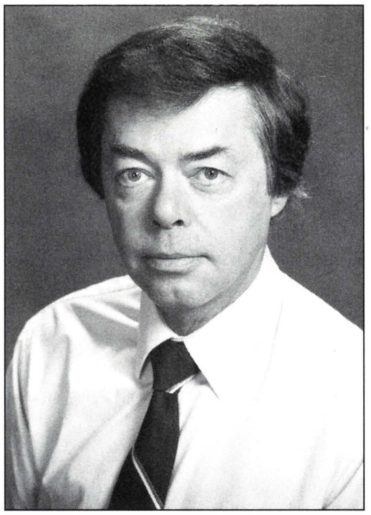
OVER THERE
European correspondent Martin Dempsey reports on recent trade shows in London, Frankfurt and Moscow. Seems like the whole world shares certain problems like taxes, gambling competition, and ho-hum games . . . . . pg. 189

REGULAR FEATURES

BOB RONDEAU 186
BIG AL'S CORNER 140
BUYERS' BULLETIN 221
COVER STORY 129
DATEBOOK 220
FRANK TALK 173
FUN CENTER FEATURE 180
GRAPEVINE 216
INTERNATIONAL NEWS 189
JAPANESE CHART 208
LATIN MUSIC 219
LETTER FROM EUROPE 46
NEWS DIGEST 31
NEW PRODUCTS 211
ON YOUR MARK 44
OPERATOR INTERFACE 107
STEPPIN' UP 26
TECHNICAL TIPS 205
VITAL TITLES 210

FROM THE

PUBLISHER



Back in 1972 when I did the Coin Machine Section for Cash Box Magazine, *I got a visit from a fellow named Pat Karns who said he worked for a new company called Atari. We spent an hour or two talking about his game called* Pong *that played ping pong on a television tube. A couple of guys like Art Daddis had previously told me this game was gonna do great things, so I happily shared industry information with Pat while he told me about the organization that his friend Nolan Bushnell had set up in Northern California to build it. Pat sold a bunch of* Pongs, *and Nolan went on to build a lot of other "television" games. Nolan also developed the first gizmo that could play these things on TVs in people's homes and got Sears, Roebuck to market it.*

Today, a coin machine industry that launched what became known as "video games," and which still feels a form of "ownership" of, runs an incredibly poor second to the home market in every aspect except for big simulators and gray poker. In addition to the millions of Nintendo and Sega systems in American homes are millions of personal computers, all playing video games for all ages of players...many our industry has never seen.

It's been debated whether home video has been good or bad for coin-op. Let's cut through the rhetoric and simply say when the cheaper home version of an expensive coin-op game comes out too early for the operator to make a profit, it's bad. Doesn't take a genius to figure that out. And it doesn't take an economic scientist to know where the video game designers/manufacturers/publishers make the bigger bucks, and therefore direct their principle energies. It's not us.

Coin-op video, thanks to a few loyal suppliers, still has a sort of place on the street. But in too many other cases, operators have been cast as "food tasters" of new designs before they're brought before "the king" (the homeowner). Since I don't believe medieval food tasters had to pay for their chow, the least the companies using our industry as a "testing ground" can do is set their prices at a lower level to conform to reality. But I guess you've heard this all before.

Ed Rabkin

A TECHNICAL KNOCKOUT!

VIRTUA FIGHTER 2

VF2







- 300,000 POLYGONS PER SECOND
- 2 NEW FIGHTERS
- ALL NEW ARENAS
- TEXTURE-MAPPED GRAPHICS FOR EVEN MORE REALISTIC ANIMATION
- 500 NEW MOVES
- 60 FRAMES PER SECOND

SEGA™

COMES OUT FIGHTING!

SEGA ENTERPRISES, INC. (USA) • 275 SHORELINE DRIVE, SUITE 201 • REDWOOD CITY, CA 94065
(415) 802.3100 • FAX (415) 802.3120

PLUSH 4 PLAY



For the toys call...

Plush 4 Play

1-800-25 CENTS

11100 DANA CIRCLE
CYPRESS, CA 90630

The LEADER

See us at booth 671 ACME 95

IN THE SKILL CRANE INDUSTRY

FIRST: In the industry to use solid oak and mahogany in the manufacture of skill crane equipment;

FIRST: Group Operator Program℠ establishes and provides a code of ethics, specific operation guidelines, uniformity in equipment and merchandise and complete accountability for corporate clients and skill crane operators;

FIRST: Skill Crane in the industry to receive approval by ETL for the ANSI/UL 22 amusement listing.



MADE IN THE USA

In five short years Mission Crane Service, Inc. has established itself as the manufacturer and distributor of the "Premier" Skill Crane, the finest skill cranes the industry has to offer. Operating an extensive route of skill cranes provides the basis from which the innovative design and engineering evolved.

Route operations and manufacturing of equipment was only the beginning. In 1993, we forged a new path in the industry with the innovative "Group Operator" program℠. We secure quality, profitable skill crane operations contracts with national corporate accounts then provide other established and professional operators the ability to expand their existing routes in a very organized, professional manner. By operating under ethical standards of conduct and accountability, the response has been nothing short of outstanding.

Remember, it pays to go direct to the source,
the "Leader in the Skill Crane Industry"



Mission Crane Service, Inc.
1641 So. Sunkist St. Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 456-0550 • (714) 978-3056 FAX

Group Operator is the Service Mark of MCSI. Multiple Patents pending. All models available in 36" or 42" widths x 78 1/2" h x 39" d

STEPPING UP

AND SPEAKING OUT



DOLLAR COINS WOULD HAVE MAJOR DISADVANTAGES

BY PATTI NOVAK-SANTUCCI

THIS ARTICLE WAS ORIGINALLY SUBMITTED AS A "LETTER TO THE EDITOR." HOWEVER, ITS TONE AND LENGTH MADE IT A PERFECT ENTRY IN OUR OCCASIONAL SERIES OF COLUMNS TITLED "STEPPING UP AND SPEAKING OUT." REPLAY'S REPLY IS PRINTED ON A FOLLOWING PAGE. — THE EDITOR.

I've been reading more and more about the prospect of reintroducing the dollar coin back into the market. From what I've read, it is my understanding that many operators, distributors and manufacturers alike are in favor of this idea. Ben Santucci and I both distribute and operate in Northern California, and we agree that the disadvantages of dollar coins outweigh any possible advantages a change like this could bring.

As a distributor, and from a financial standpoint only, I can see why this looks somewhat appealing as it would increase the sales in the parts department. A new coin mechanism that could handle the new dollar coin would be needed by nearly every operator — not only for the new games he/she purchased, but also for existing route as well. However, distributors of paper bill acceptors could suffer from this change. Furthermore, coin handling/sorting equipment which can accommodate another new coin would be another purchase nearly every operator would need.

The operator, I would think, would view this change from a different perspective and may not appreciate the outlay of money they will need to keep up with this change. For any operator, obviously, the expense of simply keeping up with the latest equipment is costly enough; however, additional coin mechs will also be needed for both their new and used equipment.

If the new dollar coin resembles the Susan B. or is the approximate size of a quarter, we can anticipate further service call expense. Do we then get rid of the quarter slot? Do bill acceptors become obsolete? If so, what should operators do with their all bill acceptors? Will operators have to purchase brand new change machines to handle this dollar coin?

I imagine another concern will be in the area of collecting. I know I would prefer to both count and cart around hundreds of lightweight dollar bills than hundreds of coins. Employees will have to be taught how to handle the new equipment and how to keep a sharp eye to distinguish between the old quarter and the new dollar coin. The additional expense of time and the increased margin of error are two elements most operators do not wish to add to their daily concerns.

The most frustrating part, and perhaps the most ironic, is this: the operators, through their AMOA dues, are funding this change. AMOA has contracted a Washington, D.C.-based consulting firm to push this legislation through.

It's been reported that federal Treasury savings of over $395 million a year could be achieved by replacing the paper dollar with a dollar coin. I'm all for bringing down the federal budget, or at least reducing the rate of its daily escalation. Yet I fail to see how this helps our industry specifically, nor the reasoning behind spending industry money to pass it.

I realize there are some pretty heavy hitters behind this pending legislation and believe they may have some strong reasons for their aggressive backing. Yet I have not seen any substantial evidence to support this move. Neither have the more than 20 operators with whom I've discussed this issue. Unless we are misunderstanding something, the only thing we see the dollar coin buying, is headaches.

TOM & JERRY™ ...CATCH THE EXCITEMENT!



TOM & JERRY™

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDE

Made in the USA

FOR SALE
INFORMATION AND
DISTRIBUTOR REFERRAL
PLEASE CALL
800-858-RIDE

UL LISTED

c UL LISTED

MANUFACTURED AND MARKETED BY Just Kiddie Rides Inc./ KIDDIE'S

©1995 Turner Entertainment Co. All Rights Reserved.

STEPPING UP AND SPEAKING OUT

EDITORIAL REPLY: THE CASE FOR DOLLAR COINS

Dear Patti;

Thanks for your provocative and thoughtful remarks on dollar coins. You're right, many leaders of the coin-op industry are very eager to have this type of currency. Why? Because they believe dollar coins will subtly, yet decisively, shift the spending psychology of our player base...making it much easier for players to part with a buck that's "just pocket change," and thereby making it much easier for operators to charge higher price-per-play.

What makes anyone believe such a psychological shift would really happen? First, it's common sense. As dollar coin advocates like to say, "Today's dollar is the quarter of the 1950s"...meaning the purchasing power of a 1995 dollar is comparable to that of a 1955 quarter. If so, shouldn't this (relatively meager) purchasing power be embodied in a coin, which consumers will spend more casually than a bill — because they have a more realistic sense of its true value? Dollar coins could help break the consumer's habit of thinking of a dollar as "a lot of money" when it's really not.

The second reason dollar coin backers think new currency would change the spending habits of consumers, is because this seems to have happened already in several other countries. Canada, Great Britain, Australia, Germany, France and most other industrialized democracies got rid of paper bills as their basic unit of currency years ago, and replaced them with high-value coins. Coin machine profitability went dramatically up.

If the American operators you talked to can't visualize this, then try talking to some Canadians and Australians. "You cannot imagine the positive impact dollar coins will have on your business," they say. "You will kick yourself for not altering your currency before." This positive experience which other countries have enjoyed with high-value coins is what you're looking for: "substantial evidence" to support U.S. dollar coins.

With higher play pricing — or so the logic goes — operators would then enjoy greater profitability from their amusement games. Do you resent the high prices on today's equipment? With dollar coins, today's games suddenly look far more affordable. In fact, with more money in the operator's pocket, high-priced equipment would really **be** far more affordable! Operator purchases of new equipment would go up. Distributors and manufacturers would have more money to work with. Consumers would have more machines available to choose from. Everybody wins!



Nobody really wants to recirculate the old Susan B. Anthony dollar coins, because they failed so badly the first time — partly because they look and feel very much like a quarter. Dollar coins backers want a brand new design that's a different size and color (gold), so you could identify it correctly at a glance. Smooth edges would enable blind people to distinguish the dollar coin from a quarter, too.

Yes, you would have to scrap some existing coin and bill acceptors, or at least upgrade or retrofit them. You would have to buy new ones as well. But if dollar coins boost operators' profits as much as hoped, these expenses could well seem negligible.

As you said, coins are much heavier than bills. But city governments and U.S. Post Offices and transportation agencies around the USA say coins are cheaper, faster and easier to count, sort and stack than bills, which must be smoothed and turned around to face the right way. That's why all these groups are quietly bringing the Susan B. Anthony dollar coin back into limited circulation already. Presumably the same benefits of easier handling would also apply to our industry.

Most trade members agree that purchase prices of our games are "out of whack" compared to what they earn. But frankly, there seems little prospect that machine prices will fall. When you're dealing with small runs of advanced technology — which is often the situation in coin-op — it's simply expensive, and there's little way of getting around it. Even if you amortize the cost of some video R&D over the (expected) home market sales, this potential savings method cannot be applied to pinball, jukeboxes or any other labor-intensive, "coin-op only" products.

If prices generally can't come down, then there is only one way to realign prices with earnings: earnings must come up. Can we boost earnings by finding two or three times as many players as we have today? Not likely. About the only way to boost earnings is to raise play-pricing. Dollar coins could be a great tool to help us accomplish this goal. At any rate, this belief is why so much of the industry wants them.

Sincerely,
Marcus Webb, editor

◆

WORLD'S FINEST SOCCER TABLE

TABLE SOCCER STRIKER DYNAMO



SEE US IN RENO ACME BOOTH #603

The Industry Leader in Table Soccer...

Dynamo Introduces Striker

- OUT PERFORMS THE COMPETITION
- OUT PLAYS THE COMPETITION
- OUT VALUES THE COMPETITION

ALSO AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC MODEL

DYNAMO©

The Power of Quality

2525 Handley Ederville Rd.
Richland Hills, Tx 76118
800.527.6054 • 817.284.0114
FAX 817.284.7606

Introductory Discount Coupon

$100.00*

*TOWARDS PURCHASE OF A STRIKER MECHANICAL SOCCER TABLE
CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY FOR INTRODUCTORY DISCOUNT!
OFFER EXPIRES 5-31-95

MANUFACTURED BY DYNAMO, LTD. • STRIKER DESIGNED BY WORLD CHAMPION JOHN LOTT.

ROCKET II™



Model: Robin Palmer - Appearing in the upcoming Batman Movie

Introducing the new ROCKET II, Rock-Ola's latest high performance jukebox. This stylish model is built with the same "Attention-to-Detail" Rock-Ola is famous for. The ROCKET II comes equipped with all the right features:



- Illuminated hard push buttons with "gold" contact points for continuous repeat play.
- Built -in audio distribution package ready to handle external speakers.
- The industry's finest 280 watt acoustically designed, sound system.
- New colorful graphics and a slender profile are sure to attract attention.

With all these features and good looks too, this Rocket is sure to be a hit.

Available at your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor.

Antique Apparatus Company

ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corporation

5233 North Pearl Street, Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(708) 928-2121 Fax: (708) 928-2128

NEWS DIGEST

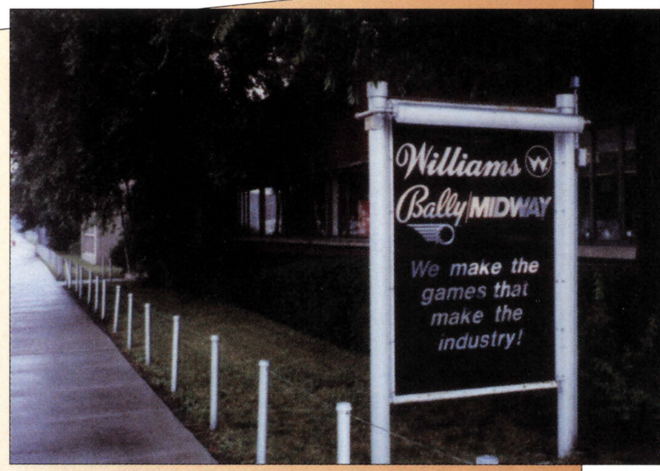
WIDE SPREAD OF NEW PRODUCT TO DEBUT AT ACME '95



Are factories saving lots of new machines to unveil at this year's **American Coin Machine Expo** (Reno Convention Center, March 23-25)? Could be...especially since it seems fewer new items than usual were debuted at London's ATEI show in January. Here's a rundown of some fresh titles you can expect in Reno. Videos: Midway's *Mortal Kombat III* and a kit version of *Killer Instinct* (see separate item on this page); GameStar's *Street Fighter: the Movie;* Sega's *Sega Championship Rally* and *Virtua Fighter II;* (by the way, Japanese sources say sometime in March, Sega will also debut *Golden Axe — the Duel* on their long-awaited 32-bit system); Atari/TWi's *Beavis & Butthead;* Capcom's *X-Men;* Namco's *Cyber Commando* and *Tekken;* Kaneko's *Jackie Chan;* Konami's *Soccer Superstars;* plus new Neo-Geo titles from SNK.

New pinballs will probably include GameStar's first-ever flipper title, *Magic;* along with Midway's *The Shadow;* Williams' *Dirty Harry;* and new flippers from Sega and Premier. New redemption games will include Lazer-Tron's *Coca-Cola Ring Toss, Wheelin' & Dealin'* and *The Flintstones;* Data East's *Rescue the Guppy* and *The Mask;* Fabtek's *Squeeze Play;* I.C.E.'s *Cyclone;* Konami's *Pirate Ship;* Bromley's *Cops & Robbers II;* Seidel's first-ever token roller *Smokin' Token;* Bay-Tek's novel *Star Shooter;* and an updated version of Coin Concepts' *Home Run Hitter.* New jukeboxes will include Rock-Ola's special 60th anniversary edition of *The Legend.* New kiddie rides will include Just Kiddie Rides' *Tom & Jerry, Batman* and *The Jetsons* (see this issue's "Spotlight Special" for details on JKR's line). For information about ACME schedules and logistics, plus a glance at Reno's own attractions, see our special section beginning on **page 75.**

MIDWAY KITS KILLER INSTINCT; CUTS SALES STAFF



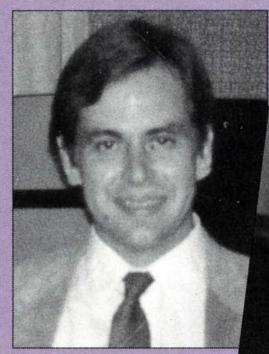
Kits versions of Midway Mfg.'s chart-topping video fighter, *Killer Instinct,* should begin arriving in early March, said sales VP **Joe Dillon.** Since *Killer* is the coin-op industry's first-ever vidgame to use a hard drive, the kit will have to include this hardware plus a special chip. These special components will make the conversion "pricey" by typical kit standards... Other news: in the wake of their 12% drop in amusement net during fourth quarter '94, Williams/Bally-Midway underwent a dramatic reorganization of its sales and marketing staff as of Feb. 2. Longtime reps **Leslie Ross** and **Bob Lentz** are no longer with the Chicago factory. Meantime, **Rachel Davies** has been promoted to director of sales, and **Lenore Sayers** remains regional manager.

"The marketplace is not as brisk and bold as we'd like," Dillon explained with clear regret, "so we have had to undertake some difficult and painful internal reorganization. Leslie and Bob are very good, highly respected people and we wish them every success. We're certain we'll see them in other situations or companies in the industry. We're basically trying to meet our responsibilities with fewer people across the board," Dillon added (a number of technical and manufacturing support staff have also parted company with WMS in recent times). "And," said Dillon, "while no sales person could ever be replaced by a computer, at the same time we're trying to make the most efficient use of our recent investments in mainframe technology, company-wide, to expedite as many functions as possible and better serve the market."

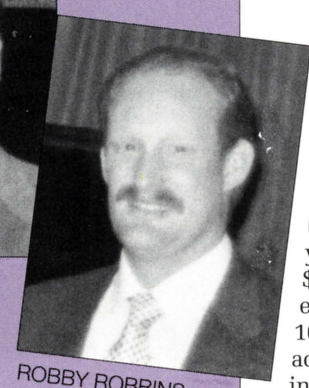
NEWS DIGEST

PROGRESSIVE (SAN DIEGO) INTO BP DEALER NETWORK

Effective Friday, Feb. 17, Betson Pacific Dist. has acquired the necessary Progressive Game Dist. assets to turn the San Diego, Calif. market's only full-service distributorship into BP's third California outlet. PGD, now known as "Betson San Diego," will continue to be run by its founders **Dave Stroud** and **Robbie Robbins.** The addition means Betson now has complete distribution offices in California's three major markets, counting their headquarters new Buena Park near L.A. and their branch in South San Francisco. BP also maintains a full office in Phoenix. Thanks to the acquisition, PGD — or rather, Betson San Diego — will now be able to offer its customers a much broader product spread, as all the many lines represented by BP will now be available there as well. The outlet is located at 1300 Hill St. in El Cajon and is a familiar landmark to the San Diego territory's street and arcade operators. Stroud and Robbins opened Progressive back in 1982 and enjoyed many successful years growing the company. Clearly, they are quite qualified to continue running the now-BP branch. Their phone and fax numbers will remain the same, though callers will now be greeted with "Betson San Diego."



DAVID STROUD



ROBBY ROBBINS

NEW IMAGE CLOSES

New Image Technologies, the Telford, Pa. manufacturer of countertops, has closed its doors. At presstime no official word was forthcoming from President **Bob Whitehead** or other principals, but phone calls went unanswered as of Jan. 31 or so. Whitehead's home line was also giving a disconnect message and the factory itself appeared locked and vacant to visitors. It was also unclear at presstime if anyone would take over sales and service functions for New Image product already in the field. Any late update will appear on our "Hot Off the Press" page. Meanwhile, to see what little background info is available (so far) about this rather sketchy story, check our report on **page 54.**

JUKEBOX FEES DUE



AMOA informs us that March 15 is the deadline for jukebox owner/operators to have their 1995 licensing paperwork to the Jukebox License Office (JLO) for yearly renewals. This year's rates jumped a bit: it's $294 for the first juke; $55 each for the second through 10th juke; and $47 each for all additional jukes. If that's a pain in the pocketbook, remember you can be fined $500 per song, per play, for infringing on music owners' copyrights. The JLO licensed about 116,000 coin-op phonographs in 1994 (both 45 and CD), down by 1,000 from 1993. Contact the JLO at 800/955-5853 (which is 800/955-JUKE).

1995 LONDON & FRANKFURT EXPOS WERE BIGGER; TOKYO'S AOU SMALLER

The final week of January saw record crowds at London's **ATEI Show,** where overseas visitors did enough business to make up for sluggish domestic sales. Product shown in London featured lots of remakes and was somewhat short on imagination and innovation, some observers felt. Over in Germany, the **IMA Show** pulled more visitors than last year. German tradesters feeling hopeful that a pending tax refund to operators and busier cross-border trading could goose up the market for '95. See reports on both shows by our correspondent **Martin Dempsey** starting on **page 189.**

The **AOU Show** is The smaller of Japan's two major annual expos. Staged from Feb. 22-23, it pulled in 73 exhibitors (10 more than last year), but total space booking was down 9.4%. "The likely reason for this," according to Osaka's *Game Machine Magazine,* "is that some of last year's largest exhibitors drastically reduced their booth size in anticipation of a recession in the coin-op amusement business."

AAMA TO VISIT FOUR ASIAN COUNTRIES IN 1995

Almost immediately after closing their ACME show, several members of AAMA will once again exhibit their goods at the HotelEx show in Shanghai, China for the second year in a row. After that, ACME is sponsoring a two-week, four-country Asian trade mission where delegates can meet potential customers and work with government officials on local regulations and import requirements. The April 1-14 trip covers Thailand, Singapore, Malasia and Indonesia. AAMA exec director **Bob Fay** and foreign business committee chairman **Mark Struhs** (Dynamo Ltd.) will be accompanied by Capcom/Fabtek's **Frank Ballouz,** Lazer-Tron's **Ron Carrara,** Bench mark's **Arnold Kaminkow,** Skee-Ball's **Mark Kane** and trade vet **Ago Mensah,** who's now an independent import-export agent.



The 1994 HotelEx show – this year's event will be one of AAMA's Asian stops.

FEATURES:

- Removable ticket magazine for easier loading
- Flexible ticket reward and payout levels
- Custom speech and sound
- Separate ticket and coin meter
- "THE MASK" roll-in head shot
- Designed and built in the USA
- Low ticket warning light
- Eye-catching graphics
- 6,001 ticket capacity
- Progressive jackpots
- Self clearing vibra-playfield: No unsightly coins left laying on the playfield that discourage play.

100 Million Dollar Blockbuster Hit

Straight from the blockbuster hit film

THE MASK™

novelty game comes to your arcade!!!

Spell "SSSMOKIN'" for Super Jackpot Ticket Bonus!

Roll the coin into a pocket, over the top or into "The Mask" for mega-ticket payouts!





DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
260 Stanley Street
Elk Grove Village,
IL 60007
Phone 708-290-0070
Fax 708-290-0491

©1995 Data East, Inc.

Dimensions:
Height: 60"
Length: 47"
Width: 22"
Weight: 250 lbs.

NEW LINE CINEMA

©1994 New Line Productions, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

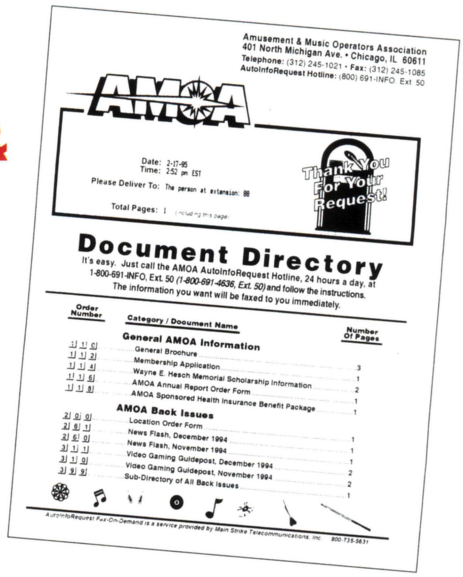
THE MASK, a novelty game so hot It's SSSMOKIN'!

NEWS DIGEST

CAPCOM WANTS OUT OF REVENUE SHARING

Calling it a "bad idea," Capcom USA veep **Frank Ballouz** told his distributors the company has lost millions in its controversial "revenue sharing" contracts with some operators in the West and Southwest. Ballouz also advised that Capcom would love to exit this program, but two remaining deals (with one route in Texas and another in Arizona) won't be capped till sometime this year. These remarks came during the Q&A part of a meeting with Capcom dealers, held in early February near Chicago O'Hare. At that same meeting, Capcom's new *X-Men* was released. The video is available in three formats: a universal kit; a "CPS II" B-board kit; and in a limited supply of dedicated uprights.

AMOA NOW CHATS BY FAX & E-MAIL



The Amusement & Music Operators Assn. has a new member service. The "AutoInfo Request" is a 24-hour fax hotline. Just call 800/691-INFO, ext. 70, (which is 800/691-4636, ext. 70) any day, any time, and the AMOA computer will fax you a list of available documents and information. Just follow the instructions (i.e., push some buttons on your phone) for the menu; then after you get the menu by fax, you can call up a second time to receive the documents themselves, automatically and immediately. By the way, you can also reach AMOA on the Internet. "We've been on the Internet for a while," said Communications Manager **Fred Newton.** Their E-mail address (for general inquiries) is "Jill_Mateja@sba.com" and if you want to reach Fred it's "fred_newton@sba.com"...so program that into your databanks, everybody!

CENTURY CLUB WILL MEET AT ACME

Old and new members of the Century Club, a trade veterans' group, are invited to this year's ACME gathering, which will take place in the Reno Convention Center itself (Room B-13) from 3-5PM on Friday, March 24. Anyone with 25 or more years of job experience in the coin-op industry is cordially welcome to attend. If you're coming, please notify Club prexy Steve Kordek by fax at 312-961-1010.

HMS MONACO

IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR:

ALL YOUR REDEMPTION NEEDS

- Sparkling Jewelry
- Watch Crane Kits
- Plush Pre-packs
- Licensed Products
- Redemption Prizes
- Unique Novelties
- Jackpot Rotary Mdse.
- Crane Capsule Kits

"Always something new"

- *Milkcaps*
- *Looney Tunes*
- *Sports Caps*
- *Harley Davidson*
- *Velvet Boxed Jewelry*
- *Sports Bags*
- *Way Cool Grunge Jewelry*
- *Licensed Sports*
- *Seasonal Merchandise*

Call for our new catalog!

1-800-777-0901

"See Us At ACME Booth #118"

HMS MONACO

135 W. 20th Street • New York City, NY 10011

FAX ORDERS: 212-727-1382

MIKE SMYTHE TO HEAD AMOA'S NATIONAL DART ASSN.

Our last issue's "Hot Off the Press" page mentioned this appointment, but it contained two typographical errors. We should have used some other "A's" (NDA is a creature of AMOA, not AAMA). We also should have said Mike served as president of the "Indiana" Amusement & Music Operators Assn. for the past three years, exiting that office just last month. Our apologies to Mike and NDA for any inconvenience. In his new post, Mike will run NDA's daily operations, including promotions and communication, policy and procedure implementation, and overall leadership of staff and members. NDA is now entering its 10th successful year with some 60,000 members in 43 states. The organization's 1995 national team championships will take place May 1-6 in Las Vegas, by the way.

Congratulations to all!



ARMS HAS NEW ADDRESS

ARMS International moved into a new, larger office on Jan. 30. They gained more office space, plus a new showroom for their line of redemption (and other) management software, scales, ticket shredders and other support items. You can reach them at: ARMS Int'l., Inc., 921 Cedar Bridge Ave., Brick, NJ 08723; 908/262-9776. Toll-free: 800/771-2767. Fax: 908-262-9404.

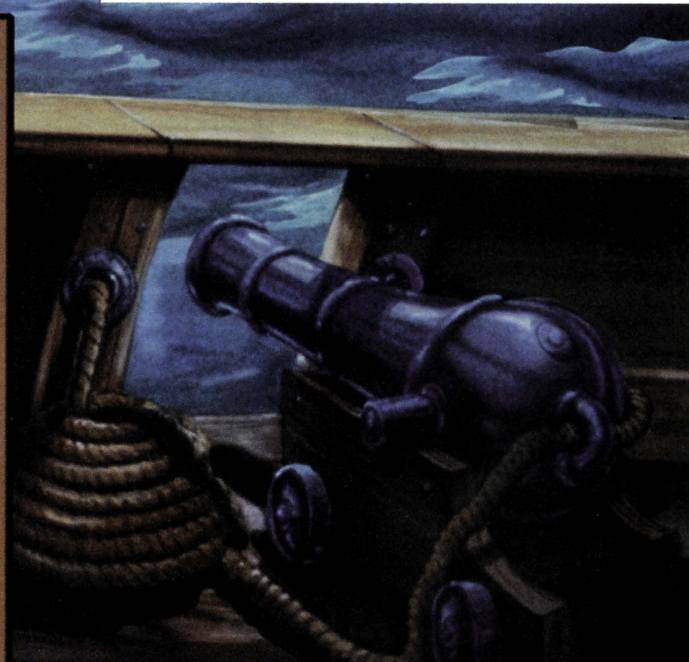
PIRATE SHIP™



KONAMI®

Konami (AMERICA) Inc.
900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone (708) 215-5100 • Fax (708) 215-5144
Telex 6871385 KONAM UW

- **Fantastic Video Redemption Concept - Both Ticket and Capsule Dispensing Capabilities!**
- **Truly Unique cabinet – Easily converts to both vertical/horizontal monitor video game – Long Term Return for Low-Cost Investment!**
- **Unlimited Location Opportunities!**
- **You're the Captain – collect coins and avoid obstacles to earn points!**
- **3 Challenging Courses – find Treasure Chests for Mega Points!**
- **Operator Selected payout levels and Bonus Round percentages with multiplier feature – Win up to 100 tickets!**



KONAMI® is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.
PIRATE SHIP™ is a trademark of Konami (AMERICA) Inc.
© 1995 Konami (AMERICA) Inc. All rights reserved.

NEWS DIGEST

KOBE QUAKE TOTALS SOME JAPANESE ARCADES

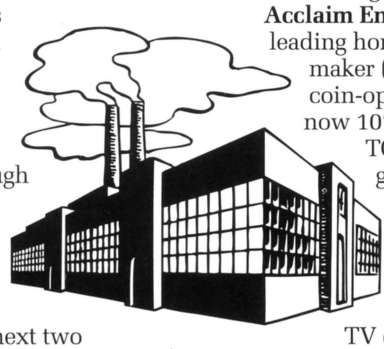
According to *Game Machine Magazine* of Osaka, the earthquake which struck Kobe, Japan on Jan. 17 "destroyed" many local game centers run by Sega, Taito, Namco and smaller operators. "However, the amusement business is unlikely to be affected," the magazine said. This word went out from the publication's Osaka office just a few days after the quake, when Kobe was basically still cut off from the outside world. By now a clearer picture should be emerging over there, although *RePlay* has been unable to obtain more details from this end. Kobe is also home for "many amusement industry manufacturers, distributors and exporters such as Komaya, Tezuka, Fillmore and Konami's Kobe R&D division," said the trade publication. *Game Machine* itself had bookshelves, etc. knocked off the walls, causing some chaos. Fortunately no injuries were sustained by the publisher, Mr. Akagi, nor by his staff at their homes or in the magazine's office. (That's about what happened to *RePlay* when a similar quake hit L.A. exactly one year earlier.) Amusement Press, the firm which publishes *Game Machine,* thanked friends and colleagues for their expressions of support and concern... and they vowed the next issue would come out, right on schedule! (It did.)

USA FACTORY NOTES

Wurlitzer Jukebox Co. has signed a stamp and joint multi-licensing agreement with the U.S. Post Office, announced President **Joe Pankus.** A USA Presorted First-Class stamp, valued at 25 cents and featuring full-color art of Wurlitzer's nostalgia classic *Model 1015,* goes on sale this March 17 at most Post Offices. They will be sold in coil quantities of 500...or 3,000...or 10,000 stamps, and will be available through at least 1996. An estimated one billion of the stamps will probably be sold and used (mostly for business mailings) in the next two years. Wurlitzer has scheduled the design and production of several thousand collectable (and frameable) First Day Covers with stamps affixed and cancelled with a special "first day of issue" postmark. Contact Joe for details at 201/807-2616.

Sega Pinball has named Simon Deith's Deith Distributing, Inc. as a factory-authorized dealer in New York State, with a major focus on Long Island. Ops can visit the facility at 84 Mineola Ave., Roslyn Heights, NY 11577; phone is 516/621-1234.

Merit Industries enjoyed one of its best product sales weeks in its history, after word of New Image Technology's closure hit the trade grapevine. Apart from the obvious fact that a major competitor in the countertop video market was gone, the brisk business was also due to Merit's brand new *Cabaret* which is earning well.



Acclaim Entertainment, a leading home vidgame maker (and future coin-op factory) is now 10% owned by TCI Technology Ventures, a subsidiary of America's largest cable TV operation.

The deal included a swap, giving Acclaim some shares in TCI. As previously reported in *RePlay,* Acclaim's and TCI's earlier joint venture firm was already planning a dedicated vidgame TV channel and related technology for TCI cable markets.

MicroTouch Systems says their stock had the biggest percentage gain of anything on NASDAQ in 1994. A commodities information service rated them the "fourth-best stock to own" and *Forbes* named them the "134th best small company in America." The firm makes touchscreen units for a variety of applications.

SEGA, NINTENDO & WELLS-GARDNER GET BUSY OVERSEAS

Sega set up a new branch in Beijing, China on Jan. 1 in partnership with a branch of the local government. The Sega division is capitalized at U.S. $3 million (80% coming from Sega, 20% from the Chinese). It will operate standard-sized arcades — building up to five this year, perhaps as many as 50 in five years — and also build larger arcades and hi-tech amusement parks. By 1997 the Sega-China joint venture will also manufacture and distribute games. This according to *Game Machine Magazine* in Osaka, Japan.

Nintendo has been hit with a countersuit by **Samsung,** the Korean consumer electronics giant they sued in January for alleged copyright infringement. Samsung denied any infringement, saying they just produce chips and can't always tell what's in them. Samsung's U.S. subsid filed a countersuit on Feb. 1, alleging libel and demanding damages.

James Industries makes the Wells-Gardner monitors and these products have now received the basic OK for the European Economic Community (the ISO9001 accreditation). This ensures top quality control such that buyers can trace each component back to its original source, if needed. Wells-Gardner's distributor in Europe, Deith Leisure, are moving smartly toward ISO9001 status for their technical support operations as well.

WHERE TO REACH THE ROWE JUKEBOX FOLKS

As reported last month, U.S. jukebox sales leader Rowe International has shut down its Whippany, N.J. facility after 50 years. Vending and corporate offices are still at Rowe/CPC Vending, 915 Whitemore Ave., Rockwall, TX 75087; 214/772-7500 (fax -7580). Jukeboxes are still built at Rowe International, Inc., 1500 Union Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49507; 616/343-3533 (fax -4700). Here's contact info for Rowe's jukebox team: EVP Joel Friedman: mailing address c/o Rowe Int'l., Inc., 81 Vassar St., Staten Island, NY 10314; 718/761-0711 (fax: -0677). EVP Jerry Gordon: mailing address c/o Rowe Int'l., Inc., 19 Fairmount Rd., West Caldwell, NJ 07006-6806; 201/364-0289 (fax -0362). Marketing Service Dir. Carol Ganek: mailing address Rowe Int'l., Inc., 27 Druid Hill Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054; 201/334-0973 (fax -0985).

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION



KILLER T-REX



TOSS EM



BIG BE

ALL VO
IN MAND
AND EN



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE

CANDY CRANE



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE

1/2 AND 1/2

CLEAN SWE
CRANES

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

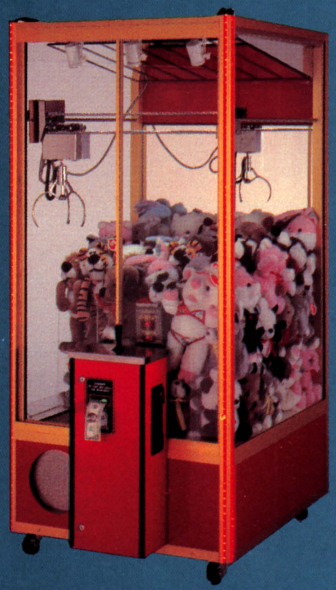
MA
THE

REDEMPTION

FEED
BIG BERTHA™



CLEAN SWEEP
CLASSIC
SINGLE ™



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE
CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

SMART REDEMPTION CENTER™

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

PATENT PENDING



"This REDEMPTION CENTER would bring redemption into places it has never been before, such as, Bowling Alleys and Truck Stops."
-Frank Seninsky, ALPHA OMEGA

"I am glad Smart Industries had the foresight to build a machine that arcades have been needing for years." "We are looking forward to purchasing several machines for ourselves." **- ENCHANTED CASTLE**

"Since this machine can be adapted to individual needs, large chains and arcades will have the opportunity to speed up customer service and have control of tickets and inventory." "The machine does not take coffee breaks, call in sick or complain, and for these reasons, it should pay for itself in less than one year."
- Clarence Mabes, UPPER EAST TENNESSEE DISTRIBUTING

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

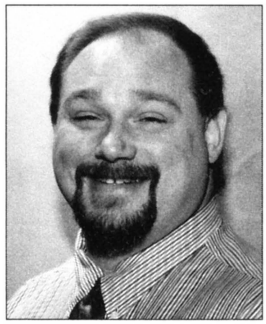
The first of its kind, totally self-contained, REDEMPTION CENTER™, gives any location the opportunity to expand into the Redemption Industry, because this high security, vending REDEMPTION CENTER™, will vend merchandise from ticket redemption.

NEWS DIGEST

ON THE MOVE



EMILIO CABRERA



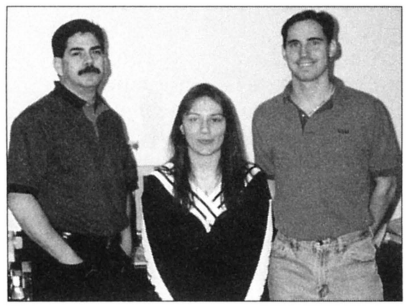
JEFF BUSCH



DAVID KOPACK



APRIL MATHEWS



From left to right, NSM's Orlando Marrero, RICKI SMITH & Tony Lantz.

Emilio Cabrera is Namco America's new international sales director, bring 25 years' industry experience (at a variety of famous coin-op factories) to his post. He'll oversee sales in Mexico, South America and Australia/Oceania, where Namco execs believe his extensive experience will help greatly with sales, service and marketing. Also at Namco, **Craig Ward** has been appointed assistant product manager, where he'll work closely with product manager Jerry Momoda on new product development, testing, maintenance and reporting. He has four years' industry experience at other Northern California game makers.

Yoshika Hedburg is the new sales administrator at Sega Enterprises, Inc.(USA). He fills the post vacated by Barbara Nappi who recently became western sales manager. Sega called this key post "the very backbone of our sales and marketing department." Yoshika will handle all sales service functions, including order entries, also serving as personal assistant to sales & marketing director Ken Anderson.

Stephanie Voss is the new sales & marketing administrator for Sega USA, and will also work directly with the sales & marketing team. She's been with Sega a while, previously as personal assistant to EVP/Operations Howell Ivy and Materials Supervisor Kathi Allison. In her new post, Stephanie will assist in handling of sales, administrative, marketing, advertising and trade show related responsibilities.

George Kieffer will, at the end of this year, relinquish his duties as deputy chairman of Sega Amusements Europe and executive director of Sega Europe Group Ltd., the firm has announced. He joined Sega in '91 and was key in helping set up FEC operations in Europe. He'll leave Sega to pursue other interests.

Jeff Busch is the new art director at Sega Pinball. He'll oversee and facilitate conceptual development of in-house artwork for playfields and backglasses. He graduated from the American Academy of Art (Chicago) and has much experience in art direction for publishing and advertising. He's won his coin-op spurs as an independent contractor of pinball art (with Connie Mitchell) from 1984-89 and also doing more recent original art for other factories.

David Kopack vows to provide strong service and support to customers as the new branch manager for Mondial Distributing in Pittsburgh. He's a five-year veteran at both factory and distributing levels (most recently, he was a Merit regional marketing & sales director). David's industry exposure began 12 years ago, when he worked for — and become a partner in — a U.S./European rollerskating center operation.

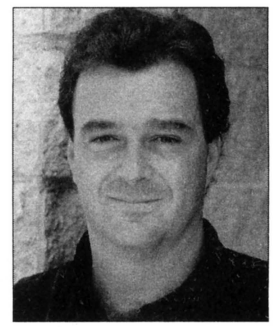
Rikki Smith has joined the NSM parts department where she'll help parts manager Orlando Marrero in daily operations, said parts & service chief Tony Lantz. The two agents said Rikki will help NSM achieve a new level of customer service, including 24-hour turnaround on all parts orders. (They're stocking more parts to make this happen, too.)

Pat Rush is now credit manager at Mondial Pittsburgh. He came aboard the firm in January, 1994 after 12 years in credit administration and finance. Mondial execs said his financial strengths will be great assets as their credit department keeps growing more important to the business.

April Matthews has been promoted to marketing assistant at American Laser Games, where she'll handle ALG's trade show and advertising presence, plus handle general office functions. She's been with ALG for over a year as an administrative aide in corporate and engineering departments.

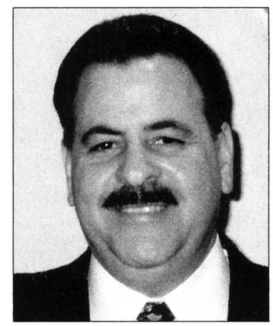
Chris Vecchione was elevated to from sales manager to general manager of Mondial's Philadelphia branch on Jan. 26. Chris is well-known for his personal touch, but said his new duties won't keep him from still bringing one-on-one attention and keen advice to customers in both vending and amusements. "I'll always be a salesman at heart," he smiled.

Ray Fontana is the new sales manager at James Industries suburban Chicago HQ, which specializes in marketing components to U.S. and canadian overseas manufacturers (including Wells-Gardner, Coin Controls, JCM, Hibbing, Star Point, Clever Devices & Wico). Ray had been sales director at the Hantarex monitor company for the past 10 years. JI execs said they were glad to have someone of his experience and stature aboard.



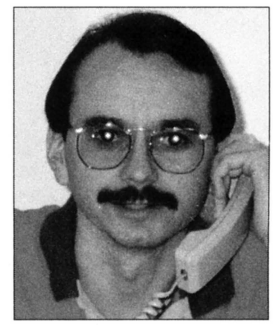
CHRIS VECCHIONE

Ed Cermak has joined James Industries So., working from their Miami, office. Ed has many years' experience in the Florida market with various coin-op concerns, and execs said they were pleased to bring his experience & ability to their team.



RAY FONTANA

Victor Freeman has been appointed assistant compliance officer at Bally Gaming Int'l. where he'll help the firm with license applications in legal gaming jurisdictions worldwide. Freeman's extensive background in law enforcement and gaming regulation make him very qualified.



ED CERMAK

NEWS DIGEST

REDEMPTION FACTORIES ALL A-BUZZ



Bromley, Inc. has inked an exclusive three-year R&D contract with **Karl Sjoberg** for "first right of refusal" on all product design concepts. Karl's best known for his solid-earning *Shot Clock 21* design. The innovative agreement beefs up Bromley's already-successful R&D program and marries Karl's talents to an expert manufacturing, marketing and sales machine. President **Lauren Bromley** called the deal "a win-win arrangement." Also, Washington State has OK'd three more Bromley games: *Super Wheel 'M In, Rock 'N Bowl,* and *Wheel 'M In.* Officials certified each of these titles is "a redemption game of authenticity in skilled game play."

James Industries has been named Lazer-Tron's exclusive distributor in Puerto Rico and throughout the Caribbean. Seen here, L-T's veep **Ron Carrara** (left) seals the deal with a handshake with "JI South" prexy **Aldo Andreu** as JI chairman **Jim Roberts** and veep **John Blouin** look on. John said JI was "extremely delighted" to rep such a high-earning factory in this territory.

A.G.E. (Advanced Games & Engineering) has now received UL listing for its entire line of products, including their *Snack Attacker.* The Florida crane manufacturer says it also got notice from Uncle Sam's Patent & Trademark Office "of the granting of exclusive rights to use the phrases 'Winner Every Time' and 'Play Until You Win' (and all derivative versions) on coin-operated amusement games." (Trademark registration numbers are 74/486931 and 74/486930, respectively, and are for use in International Class 028, said the firm.) All promotional materials and ads by competing firms must remove these phrases, said A.G.E., citing its first use of the words and concep t for coin-op application back in June, 1993. For more information, contact President J.R. Fisher at 305/527-0907.



CLEVELAND COIN: GETTING BIGGER, DOING MORE

CleCoin veep **Herman Fox** info's that the Midwestern-based distributor has new faces, new spaces and new functions in three states. Prexy **Ron Gold** explained they're making "vigorous and healthy" changes to meet the trade's "positive evolution." Among the new developments: a former top exec at a big drug store chain, **Alex Shaheen,** is now aboard, running CleCoin's "dramatically expanded" FEC redemption department, including more staff and more warehousing to handle a full (and we mean full!) line of prizes for coin-op games, plus support goods like neon display bins, tickets, tokens, etc. Reach them at 800/776-6699.

Seen here is **Ron Gold** (standing) with recent recruit **Byron Howard,** GM of the growing Livonia, Mich. office. Byron, an E. Michigan U grad, was previously vending division GM at Fontana Bros. out of Detroit. Now he's overseeing CleCoin's 1995 plans for more warehousing and a larger tech division in Michigan.

Over at CleCoin's Florida branch (Pompano Beach), new GM **Tom Malinchak** has arrived from the firm's Michigan market. He'll manage expanded FEC business (they just opened another "special projects" office down there). Other key staff changes: former Cleveland parts manager **Rick Bevilaqua** has been promoted to Midwest sales & marketing coordinator.



CAPCOM, U.S.A., 475 OAKMEAD PARKWAY, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086. (408)774-0500. COPYRIGHT ® 1995 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ©1995 CAPCOM U.S.A., INC.

ON YOUR MARK

BY MARCUS WEBB



THE "PERFECT BAR VIDEO" MAY KILL YOU

In this industry, we're always yakking about the need to build a video game that grownups like...an affordable, simple little machine that succeeds in our number-one location, taverns. But the truth is, we have already discovered that game. It's called "video poker."

Grownups like to gamble. They generally enjoy gambling far more than they enjoy playing "let's pretend" (with a video game or anything else). "Let's pretend" games are basically for kids, or people with childlike enthusiasms. This remains true no matter how hi-tech the game may be.

What about *Pac-Man* and *Tetris?* They were great – far too great for us to count on getting games of equal appeal on a "regular-as-clockwork" basis. These games, and that innocent era of video's first flowering, are not repeatable...any more than the first worldwide jukebox craze of 1890 was repeatable. You cannot build a strong, steady market on cheap, simple amusement games like *Pac-Man* and *Tetris.* They are too rare.

Operators realized this long ago. That's why they are so keen on legalized gambling — or, failing that, on gray-area gambling. Despite a serious moral dilemma, gambling is where the money is. As one prominent and highly professional operator has always said: "There are two tiers in the operator economy. One tier just runs amusements, and they are suffering. The other runs amusements along with plenty of gray-area games, and they are doing well."

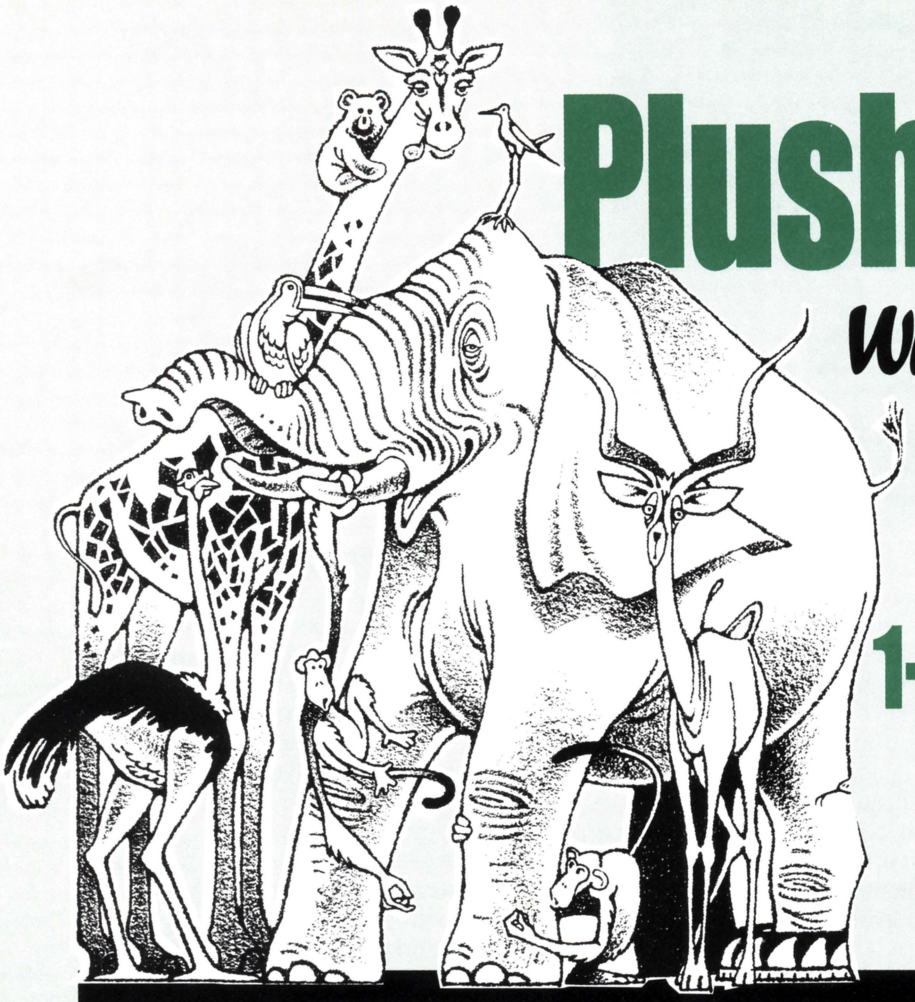
Manufacturers finally figured it out, too, although it took them longer. For years, they obligingly kept making what operators "claimed" they wanted: simple little games that should work in taverns. Games like *Shuuz* and *Trog* and *Snow Brothers* and *Bubble Bobble.* Some sold okay; none really sold great; several flopped badly. What about *Tetris,* you ask? It's the exception that proves the rule. You cannot repeat a flash in the pan. You may get freak accidents now and then, but you can't build a steady market on them. (Even the programmer of the original *Tetris* hasn't had a second hit, to our knowledge.)

So, back to what works day in and day out: gambling. It's nearly impossible to legalize...and even if you do, you face incredible obstacles to sustained success. But apparently no obstacle is big enough or bad enough to discourage our trade. The siren song of gambling continues to lure and fascinate operators (and some distributors) at the grassroots level. Yet, what are we actually getting these days, instead of more legal, operator-run gambling? (1) An explosion of competition from other forms of legalized gambling. (2) As a result, tolerance for gray-area gambling is shrinking.

Gambling expert I. Nelson Rose notes that Big Brother has already legalized electronic gaming equipment in 25 states, with more coming each year. Another expert privately predicts 18-20 more states will eventually legalize video lottery...all sole-source.

How does this impact the street operator? Some observers claim our trade's guilty secret, i.e. gray pokers, have been a "cushion" against bad times...a safety net to protect operators against uneven income from the (notoriously unstable) entertainment industry. But since Big Brother hates competition, the spread of legal gambling may continue to push gray-area out of the picture. Morally, this may be good. But economically, the safety margin for operators in many states could slowly disappear.

How many small operators could disappear in turn, soon afterwards? It's something most trade members don't even like to think about. The final irony would be if an entire class of operators got killed by the "perfect tavern video" of their dreams.



Plush Appeal

Where your profits are always in the bag!

1-800-899-1869

Quality, Variety, Value and Service!

We offer the "BEST BLENDS IN THE BUSINESS!"- Our Assortments Change Daily!

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Same Day Shipping! Personalized Service!
Customized Mixes! Quality Merchandise!

CRANE PREPACKS

144 Pieces per Prepack - Packed 72 pieces per bag for your convenience. Fully assorted with no more than 3 identical pieces! Prepacks may be ordered 7-ways: All Plush, Plush with Novelty, All "Seasonal" Plush, Plush with Sports, Sports Promotional, Licensed & Recognizable or Customized.

Averages		72 Pieces	144 Pieces
.70¢	(5"-9")	$50.40	$100.80
.75¢	(5"-9")	54.00	108.00
.80¢	(5"-10")	57.60	115.20
.85¢	(5"-11")	61.20	122.40
.90¢	(5"-12")	64.80	129.60
1.00	(6"-12")	72.00	144.00
1.15	(6"-13")	82.80	165.60
1.25	(7"-14")	90.00	180.00
1.50	(7"-14")	108.00	216.00
1.75	(8"-14")	126.00	252.00

JUMBO "PREMIUM" PREPACKS

50 Pieces per Bag - "Department Store Quality"
Not more than 2 identical pieces!

Averages		50 Pieces	100 Pieces
$2.00	(9"-14")	$100.00	$200.00
2.25	(9"-14")	112.50	225.00
2.50	(10"-17")	125.00	250.00
2.50	(**NEW!** 10"-24")	125.00	250.00
3.00	(10"-20")	150.00	300.00
4.00	(12"-20")	200.00	400.00
5.00	(12"-20")	250.00	500.00

BEAUTIFUL SEASONAL PRE-PACKS...Halloween, Christmas, Valentine & Easter!

MEMBER AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association

1021 Saint Ferdinand St. • New Orleans, LA 70117
(504) 945-1242 Fax: 504-945-1385

VISA MasterCard



LETTER FROM

EUROPE



COIN-OP ARMAGEDDON IN UK

Whether 40,000 video games will disappear from the British market hangs in the balance as we were going to press. The British government decided in December to hit the trade with a ranging set of new taxes, collected under the title Amusement Machine Gaming Duty. It also dragged in redemption and pinball, and was talking about charging a tax of $375 per player position per year. On an upright video with four joysticks, therefore, it would be $1,500 a year, which is clearly beyond belief for the UK business. Thirty thousand pinball machines would have immediately been under threat as well and the fledgling redemption business would have been virtually stillborn.

All hell was let loose by the industry. The trade association, BACTA, galvanized its 1,400 members into a lobbying session with their members of Parliament. They pointed out that 4,500 jobs would go as a direct result of the tax and that any income the Chancellor of the Exchequer would receive from the tax would be equalled out by payments for unemployment benefits.

But the Chancellor has come back to the industry with some kind of a deal, offering to drop redemption from the proposals and confine it to quiz games, video games and pinball. And the rate would be $375 per screen as opposed to player positions. BACTA, however, is holding firm, continuing to lobby members of the committee to get it down still further.

Any kind of tax, they maintain, will cut machine numbers and cut jobs, but realistically, it is a rearguard action. Most of the pundits, however, are putting their



BY CHRISTINE BUTTERWORTH

Once again, we present "Letter from Europe," brought to us by Christine Butterworth and her colleagues at InterGame, *a new UK-based monthly.*

Top Brass

By Dynamo

Richly colored, heavy gauge blue cloth, accentuated with luxurious polished brass trim are combined with all the exclusive Dynamo features to insure "Top Brass" will be your top earner. The same reliable, trouble-free operation you've come to expect is standard in this location - proven winner. Contact your local, authorized Dynamo distributor for more information.

And, for information on the Dynamo 9-Ball League, exclusively for amusement operator tables, call the American Pool Players Association at (314) 625-8611.



Dynamo

The Power of Quality.

2525 Handley Ederville Rd.
Richland Hills, Texas 76118
(817) 284-0114 • (800) 527-6054 FAX (817) 284-7606

ORIGINAL OIS ITALIAN SLATE

Dynamo 9 POOL LEAGUE

Build Traffic. Increase Income.

money on a well-organized BACTA action squeezing more relief.

OTHER NEWS





For the 25,000 people coming into London for ATEI show, from 140 countries, accompanied by 70 international trade journalists and 50 international coin machine trade associations, the 250 exhibiting companies put together a trade event that was big, spectacular, bustling and altogether too short.

Four years ago, the ATEI board decided to cut the show from four days to three. But at the same time they embarked upon a major public relations exercise to get the show's already substantial overseas participation up. The net result was that this year most exhibitors said there was not enough time to see all the people. However, they have to balance out what they might have lost from that factor against the high cost of an extra day "in town."

The organizers may expand the opening hours within the three days, of course, or they might decide to add a day, but whatever decision they take, they have assured us that they will base it upon exhibitor feedback. The most likely scenario, we feel, is that the show will expand out of Earls Court 2 and into the next-door Earls Court 1. It will do it by coming to an agreement with the American-based IAAPA, which looks after the international theme parks business and runs the huge exhibition annually in the U.S. A European IAAPA show is certainly in the cards if the twain will meet.

Meanwhile, the International Casino Exhibition, separately titled but housed within ATEI, could be moved upstairs to the massive gallery overlooking the main exhibition concourse. That show was also bursting at the seams this year. The move would suit everyone and would effectively create one-stop shopping for an entire amusement industry, which is showing signs of overlapping to an increasing degree.

ATEI 1995 demonstrated glaringly some of the pluses and minuses prevalent in today's industry. The size, strength and depth of the casino show was mitigated by emerging into the ATEI "proper" only to find that "soft" gaming dominated more than it has ever done before. The European-style "amusement with prizes" machines (AWPs), with low stakes and low cash prizes, were everywhere, as were skill games with prizes, and edging down the scale into redemption and similar devices.

Whether American readers like it or not, redemption is a type of amusement with prizes, perhaps the softest form of gambling of them all, but there is no disguising what it is. Therefore, from redemption at the one end, right up to casino slots and tables at the other, ATEI showed that the world these days wants something rather more than "amusement" as a reward for his quarter, franc, guilder, mark or pence.

Certainly, all the big amusement companies were there, the Segas, Namcos, Konamis, Williams, Premiers, Ataris and their ilk, and naturally there were some major new video games, pinball machines and jukeboxes. These days, however, most new titles find themselves being unveiled at private shows, launches, previews or minor exhibitions, and few are actually being seen for the first time on the floor of ATEI.

And it was interesting that most of those big Japanese companies are now heavily involved in producing major gaming devices — indeed, some of them were showed at London. Even some of the American doyens of the amusement industry such as Williams and Premier are now into the gambling business as well. Makes you think, doesn't it?

HOLLAND



One of the world's finest amusement arcades, Forum Romanum, has opened at Almere, near Amsterdam in Holland. It is the 24th amusement center by one of Holland's biggest companies, Janshen-Hahnrath's Fair Play Centers. Holland has a reputation for the most sophisticated and lavishly-appointed arcades and J-H is arguably the best of them all. The Forum Romanum was inspired by Caesar's Palace in Las Vegas, and cost $3 million to build and decorate. It has 40 Roman statues made by the same artist who made them for the film "Cleopatra." Pictured are some of Forum Romanum's "centurions" inspecting Midway's *Killer Instinct* video game.

IRELAND

The Irish Amusement Trade Association has high hopes that its outdated coin machine laws, which go back to 1956, will be updated. The country has a new Minister for Justice (the minister controls coin machines), a lady named Nora Owen, who has previously supported the industry at the local council level.

PORTUGAL

A new law that came into effect on Jan. 20 has taken 2,000 crane machines out of the market and effectively closes that market to redemption.

FRANCE

According to new statistics, around 4.5 million French people aged 15 and over go to cafes every day and 10 million go once a week. The problem is that the number of cafes has fallen to 60,000 from 120,000 in 1960, and cafes form the main type of location for coin machines. ◆

For EXPORT to

South America
Central America
Caribbean
Europe & Eastern Europe
Asia - China, etc.
or Anywhere Else

NOBODY
BUT
NOBODY

CAN DO FOR YOU WHAT

BELAM

DOES FOR YOU!!!

we HAVE

New & Used Videos
New & Used Pinballs
New & Used Simulators
New & Used Driving Games
New & Used Fighting Games
New & Used Kiddie Rides
New & Used Redemption Machines
Kits & PCB's, Spare Parts, Joysticks,
Power Supplies, Monitors 19", 25", 33",
etc. etc. etc.

CALL US...BE CONVINCED -
BELAM WILL WORK WITH YOU!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

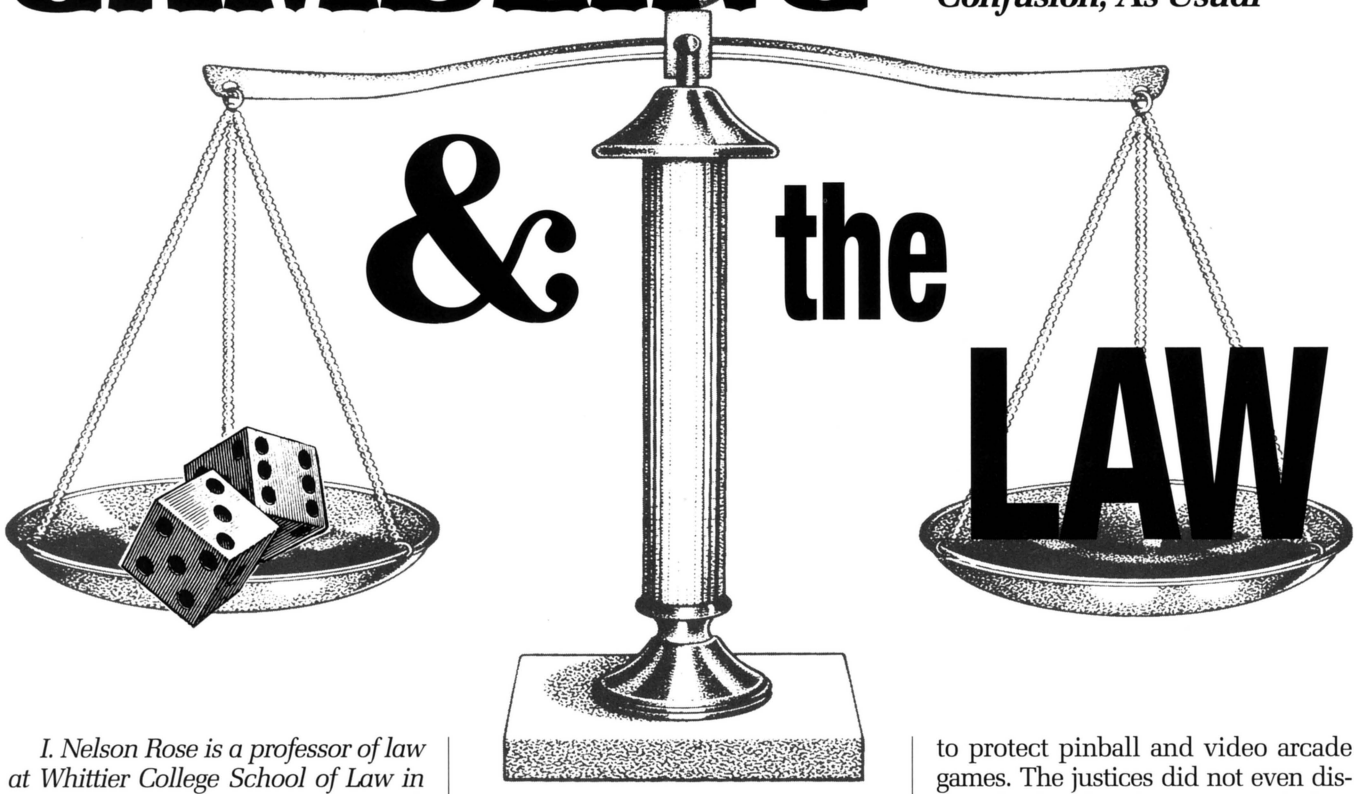
Nassau Plaza, 1 Fulton Ave., Hemptead, NY 11550

CALL or FAX

TEL: 516/292-2670
FAX: 516-486-0957

GAMBLING & the LAW

South Carolina's Slot Law Is In a State of Confusion, As Usual



by I. Nelson Rose

I. Nelson Rose is a professor of law at Whittier College School of Law in Los Angeles, Calif. He's also nationally recognized as one of the America's leading authorities on legal and political issues surrounding gambling. Here's the latest edition of his syndicated column. — the editor.

Guess which states have the most licensed video poker machines? To make the game more interesting, do not count slot machines found in licensed casinos. Surprisingly, South Carolina is near the top of the list. At least it was, until Jan. 23, 1995. On that day, the state Supreme Court ruled that about half of the state's approximately 23,000 licensed, legal slots were, in fact, illegal.

But don't worry. Wait a few months. South Carolina will undoubtedly change its laws on slots. Again. Every year, like clockwork designed by Salvador Dali, the South Carolina legislature or courts redo the state's laws on slot machines in ways that are more than a little bizarre.

It started in 1988, when Terry Blackmon, a grocery store owner, was indicted for paying players for the free replays they won on his store's video poker machines. The judge threw the case out. The judge based his decision on the anti-slot machine statute. The legislature had exempted "coin-operated nonpayout machines with a free play feature," provided the machine did not disburse money to the player.

The judge reasoned that the law only prohibited machines which disbursed money. Blackmon's machines only gave free replays. It was not illegal, the judge decided, for the owner of the machines to pay out the cash.

The case went to the state Supreme Court. The Court ignored the obvious intent of the legislature, to protect pinball and video arcade games. The justices did not even discuss the fact that the owner and player were, indisputably, gambling on what hands would appear on the video poker machine. Instead, the Court declared that video gaming devices were legal, so long as the machine itself did not dispense money.

The justices cannot be considered completely at fault. The legislators had done a terrible job in drafting the law. And the Court noted that members of the legislature had made unsuccessful attempts to change the statute, indicating they knew about this loophole.

In any case, the decision opened the door to state-wide gambling. By March, 1993 there were 22,927 video poker machines licensed with the South Carolina Tax Commission.

But the Court was far from finished. Carol Ann Berkebile had lost $4,000 playing video poker at William C. Outen's Amoco gas station. She did what every loser dreams



BIG NEWS FROM THE GAME PEOPLE.....

DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE WITH DOUBLE PROFITS!

TWO NEW BIG MONEY MAKERS FROM JALECO!



Mini Hunting CRANE

JALECO'S new watch crane is ideal for truck stops, arcades and bowling alleys. It has been tested and proven to be a WINNER in these locations.

Contact your local JALECO distributor for more information.

DIMENSIONS

• Width...3 • height...6.3' • length...3' • Weight...330 lbs

©1994 JALECO Ltd. All rights reserved



ALLEY CATS®

Alley Cats® is a trademark of Williams Electronics Games, Inc
Used under license. All rights reserved

If you operate an arcade, bowling center, family fun center or amusement park ..this game is a MUST. Players try to knock down all rows of cats to achieve the purr-fect score. The game play appeals to players of all ages. Alley Cats is fully operator adjustable, and is earning GREAT!

• Contact your local JALECO distributor for delivery.

**** ALLEY CATS game idea licensed from Upper East Tennessee Distributing***

DIMENSIONS : • Width...2.5' • Height... 6.3' • Length...3'
• Weight approx...800 lbs.

JALECO

JALECO LTD.
2-19-Yohga, Setagaya-ku Tokyo 158, Japan
Tel. 03-3708-4830 Fax 03-3708-4822 Telex J 27891

JALECO USA,INC
685 Chaddick Drive Wheeling Il 60090, U.S.A.
Tel. 708-215 -1811 Fax. 708-215-2642

JALECO EUROPE
188 Brent Crescent London ,NW 10 OQT, England
Tel.4481 838 4600 Fax. 44 81 838 4515



of doing: she sued to get her money back.

And she won.

The Supreme Court ruled that an act unchanged since 1712 was still good law. It provided that everyone who lost over $50 "by playing at cards, dice table or any other game whatsoever" could sue and recover their losses. The case was followed by a Court of Appeals decision, holding that a gambler who lost money at video poker was "playing" at a game and could sue.

These rulings caused considerable consternation among the booming video game operators. They responded by putting up signs saying, "Please don't lose over $50" and "No Gambling Allowed" over their banks of slot machines.

The legislature by this time was getting used to the idea of widespread video gaming devices. Realizing a good thing when they had it, the lawmakers put taxes and fees on the machines. The licensing tax shows the legislature, at least, knew the difference between a slot machine and an amusement game. Kiddie rides had to pay $25 a year; a pinball machine $100. But a "video game with free play feature operated by a slot" had to pay $1,500 a year.

By 1994 the state was taking in $30 million a year. But this is the Bible Belt. The legislature bowed to political pressure and put the issue on the November ballot. The results were astounding. Voters in 34 of 46 South Carolina counties approved having video games with hand-paid cash payouts.

Everyone thought the fight was over. Then the Supreme Court spoke again. The most recent case involved *Lucky 8 Line* machines, a video gaming device that pays out only in free replays. In a a three-to-two decision, the justices ruled that not all video games are created equal. Under their reading of South Carolina laws, video poker machines are okay, but video slot machines are illegal and can be ordered destroyed.

There is no way to know what will happen next. The Court seemed to dislike the *Lucky 8 Line* because it looked like a traditional, although video, slot machine. They also mentioned once, in passing, that this machine required no skill.

The legislature is of little help. In 1993 it enacted the Video Game Machines Act, which does little more than put a limit of eight machines per location and tell the South Carolina Tax Commission to make some rules. Oh, yes, the legislature has done one other thing. An operator can pay out no more than 2,500 credits per player each day. Credits are worth five cents max. Doing the math, this means a player can win no more than $125 a day.

Makes you wonder how anyone could lose $4,000 in one day playing video poker at a South Carolina gas station.

Copyright 1995 by I. Nelson Rose. All rights reserved.

We're your distributors in the Northwest!

MUSIC-VEND

MUSIC-VEND DISTRIBUTING CO.

1550 Fourth Ave., South • P.O. Box 24807 • Seattle, WA 98124

(206) 682-5700 • 1-800-248-7789

Fax: 206-682-3622

Eastern Washington Sales: phone or fax (509) 921-7637

dunis distributing company

1140 S.E. 7th Ave. • Portland, OR 97214

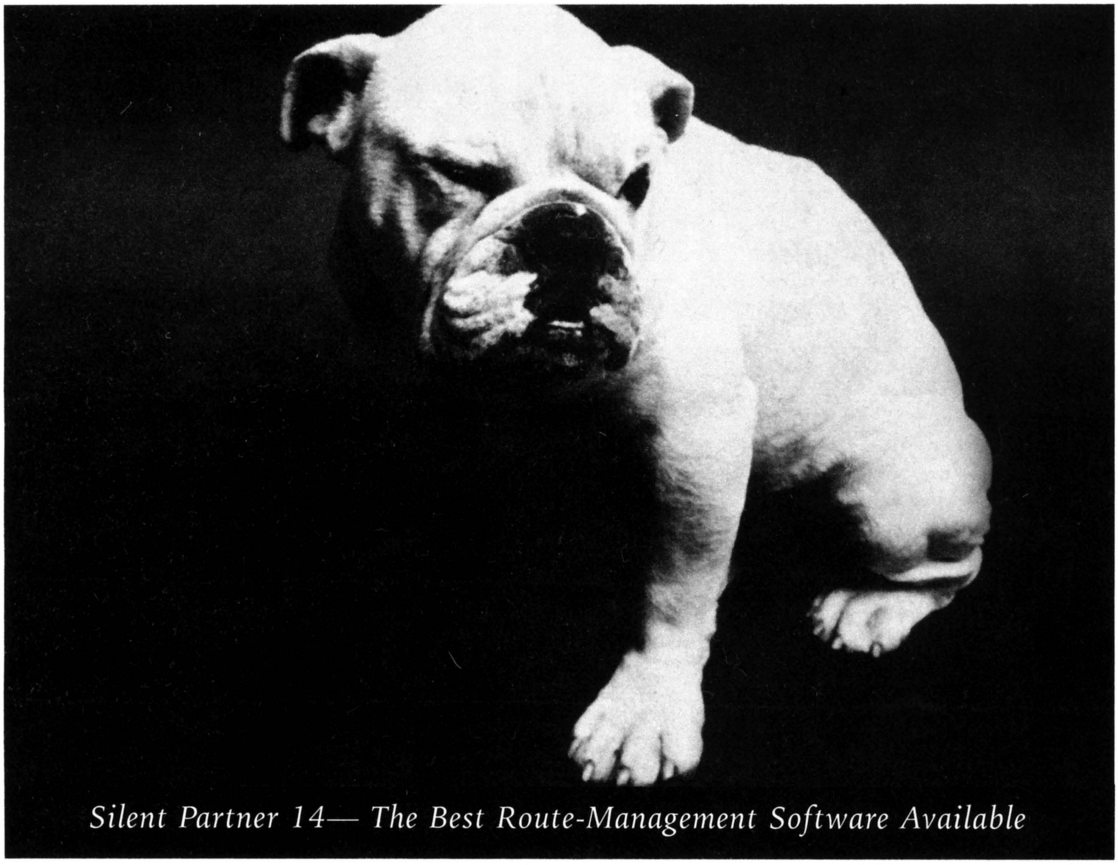
(503) 234-5491 • 1-800-233-5198

Fax: 503-223-3816

Representing:

American Sammy • Arachnid • Atari• Bally/Midway
Bay-Tek • Betson • Bromley • Capcom • Coastal • Coinco
Coin Concepts • Data East Video • Doyle • Dynamo
Electronic Arts • Exidy • Fabtek • GameStar • ICE • Jaleco
Konami • LazerTron • Leprechaun • Mars • Medalist
Meltec • Merit • National Sports Games • New Image
Planet Earth • Rowe Music & Vending • SNK • Sega
Skee Ball • Smart • Taito • U.S. Games • Valley • Williams

WHEN YOU'RE THE
TOP DOG



Silent Partner 14— The Best Route-Management Software Available

...YOU DON'T HAVE TO BARK AS LOUD.

We've been the best route-management software for the past eleven years, vendors use our software ten times more than all our competitors' combined, and we're committed to being the very best.

Any other questions?

Silent Partner, Inc.

2509 Country Club Drive • Springfield, Illinois 62704

2 1 7 - 7 8 7 - 4 2 3 2

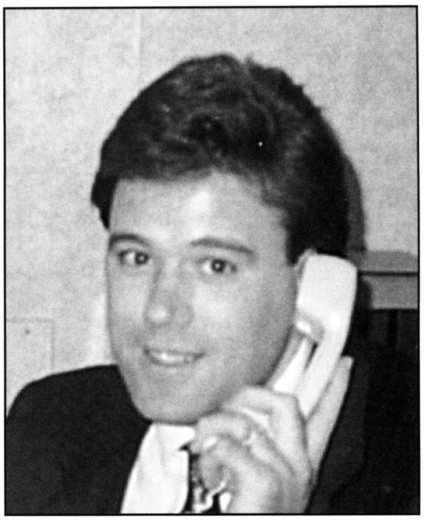
800-480-3441 • FAX 217-787-4293

New Image Technology Shuts

MANY CUSTOMERS SHOCKED AS NEW IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES SHUTS ITS DOORS; PENNSYLVANIA FIRM BUILT INNOVATIVE, SUCCESSFUL COUNTERTOP VIDEOS

On or about Jan. 31, phone calls to New Image Technologies (Telford, Pa.) started going unanswered. When some frustrated people like one distributor then made the trip out to the factory to see what was up, they found the place locked and vacant. Subsequent calls to president Bob Whitehead's home were met with a disconnect message. When inquirers finally caught up with a few employees, the ultimate message was all too obvious. New Image Technologies (NIT) had shut down.

At this writing, exactly what happened is still unclear (except perhaps to those intimately involved in the company's abrupt closure). Unconfirmed trade scuttlebutt suggested that "financial problems" may have plagued the firm; but since *RePlay* was unsuccessful in its attempts to reach anyone there by phone, this is just speculation. Most important to customers, it remained unclear at presstime who — if anyone — was going to step up and take over parts and service fulfillment.



New Image Tech prexy BOB WHITEHEAD

A strong rumor is that Whitehead had been attempting to take the company public — and thereby raise capital — for some time, but was unsuccessful. One of the oddest parts of this story is that NIT closed up with an authentic "hit game" on its production line (their *Photo Play* countertop video).

Former NIT executive Howard Smoyer, now an independent game designer, has received quite a few phone calls from operators and distributors asking if he knew where they could get service and parts for NIT games already in the field, or in the shop. "A lot of those parts are available off the shelf," he advised. "I tried to help the callers where I could, but obviously I haven't worked there for a while, so my knowledge and resources are limited."

Some tradesters were angry that machines sent to the factory (before it closed) for service repair were locked up inside. Others, of course, hoped that somebody would come along to "pick up the marbles" and get NIT's production and service engine going again somehow.

RePlay doesn't like to print unconfirmed material, and has no idea of NIT's financial footing, good or bad. But, everyone hopes some solid answers will be forthcoming very soon from Whitehead or his associates, because they have customers and distributors who bought their product and may now need some support.



New Image sales director Jack Sullivan with Tom Nichols & *Photoplay* at a recent tradeshow.

THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CLOWN

Larry Harmon's

BOZO™



PROUDLY PRESENTS TWO NEW EXCITING KIDDIE RIDES!

ANOTHER FIRST FROM KIDDIE RIDES USA, THE WORLD'S LEADER!





VISA

MasterCard

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

KIDDIE RIDES USA

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE

1-800-448-6888

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTOR PRICING AVAILABLE

Made in America

"BOZO" TM & © 1994 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp. All rights reserved.

INCOME-TESTED, HIGHEST REVENUE-PRODUCING RIDE TO DATE.

Thank You, Bay Tek

MAKING IT EASY FOR THE OPERATOR

Bay Tek, Inc., one of the industry's leading rolldown game manufacturers, is now producing its six-game product lineup in a brand new "maintenance free" cabinet.

"The attitude here is to make it easy for the operator to maintain Bay Tek rolldowns," said marketing VP Lori Treankler, and judging by the laundry list of improvements, Lori is right on target.

One of the hottest features of the new cabinet is that the game rollbed can be removed for easier service access to the interior. The acrylic sheet is easily removable (no rails), and there's a unique "fallout design" inside to keep unwanted debris from the game's interior.

The new Bay Tek cabinet also has an improved leg-leveling system, a theft-proof metal front, a long-life LED display, an improved single ball release mechanism along with a 15 ball reservoir and low ball sensor, Lori advises.

Each game has a double stack ticket holder and a double coin mech. There's three-times more attraction lighting and perhaps best of all, each Bay Tek rolldown is shipped in one crate with skid (all Bay Tek games are UL Listed in the U.S. and Canada, the company advises).

Bay Tek currently produces six different rolldowns, all of which are available in the new cabinet. *Clown Rolldown*, *Jungle Picnic* and *Rock and Roll* are their more popular games. They also make *Pizza Roll, Fielder's Choice* and (the "original") *Rolldown.*

For additional location excitement, the operator can put Bay Tek's "Jumbo Winnings" progressive sign on top. The company's games can be purchased singly, though they're often banked at game centers.

For more information or distributor referral, contact Bay Tek at 414/822-3951 or fax them at 414/822-8936.



Bay Tek's *Clown Rolldown*, one of the most popular in the company's stable of rolldown games, is shown here banked, with the "Jumbo Winnings" progressive sign mounted on top. All Bay Tek games are now being produced in a new "maintenance free" cabinet.

SEGA PINBALL CREATES A MONSTER HIT!



Everyone knows the story of the Doctor that created a monster . . . the monster forced the Doctor to create a suitable mate . . . for the first time, the rest of the story can be told: It seems the Monster grew weary of his mate and made the Doctor return to his laboratory to create something that would keep him entertained . . .
Sega Pinball is proud to present his latest creation . . .

MARY SHELLEY'S FRANKENSTEIN™ THE PINBALL!

Sega Pinball, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone: 708-345-7700
Fax: 708-345-7718

SEGA™ PINBALL INC.

MARY SHELLEY'S FRANKENSTEIN



SEGA

HDHQ Display-

You won't believe your eyes. With 192 x 64 dots, our visual display events have never looked so clear and crisp. A clarity that is simply not possible using the outdated 128 x 32 dot matrix display. (Our HDHQ is over 75% larger than our competitors).

The Creature-

He's more than just a pretty face! He'll surprise you with his lifelike movements! But don't worry, he won't hurt you! He likes his new Pinball Machine!



Turbo Bumpers-

A staple of a pinball playfield, with four Turbo Bumpers the action never stops! Our new software ensures our pops will have lighting response and power long after the first coin drop!

Incredible Artwork-

Paul Faris, the greatest living backglass painter and the artist behind such classics as our Phantom of the Opera, has created another stunning masterpiece.

Player selectable music-

Choose either the movie sound track or Edgar Winter's Rock n' Roll classic, Frankenstein!

MARY SHELLEY'S FRANKENSTEIN . . .
COLLECTIONS SO GOOD, THEY'LL BURY THE COMPETITION.

SEGA™ PINBALL, INC.

Sega Pinball, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone: 708-345-7700
Fax: 708-345-7718

©1994 Tri Star Pictures, Inc.,
All rights reserved



The *J.I. Soccer* has a texture-blue cabinet, aluminum legs and green playfield.

James Joins The Soccer Table Biz

James Industries is a supplier of component parts to coin machine manufacturers and a distributor of finished goods to operators in Florida, the Caribbean and parts of Latin America. Now they're selling soccer tables as well.

Through an exclusive arrangement with a European gamebuilder, James Ind. is bringing the *J.I. Soccer* and *J.I. Futbol* tables to the North and South American markets. Besides offering rugged good looks, the tables bring three other elements that should get the interest of soccer operators everywhere.

First, there's the product's double tempered glass top which prevents goal-stuffing by players trying to cheat the game. Second, there's the unique "ball theft protector" (two bars on the cabinet's side) which allow patrons to feed a new ball into play but not to take it home in their pocket.

Thirdly, according to James president John Blouin, both tables are being sold at "very affordable prices.

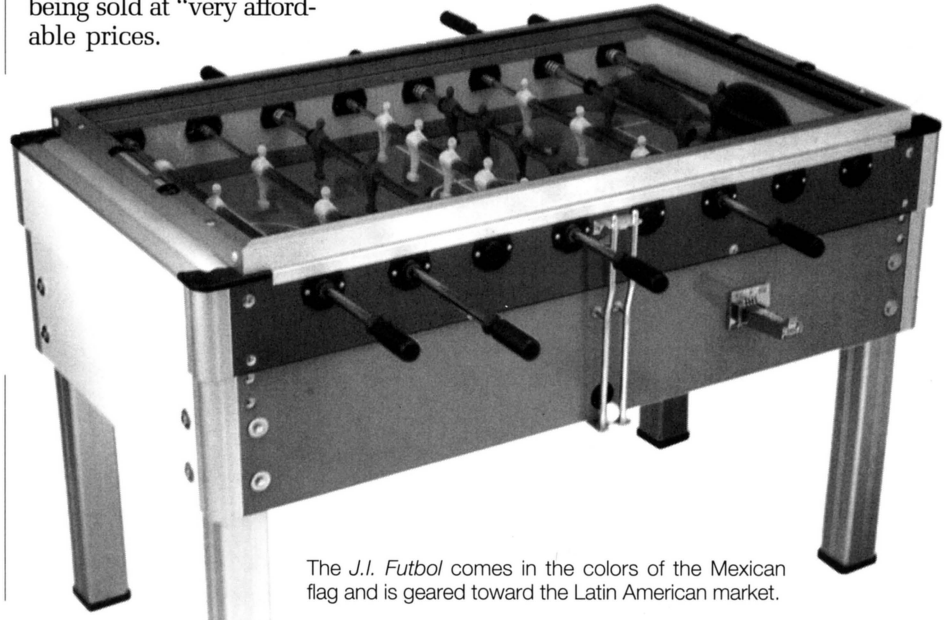
OFFERS 2 "CHEAT-PROOF" MODELS AT LOW PRICES

Operators want low cost equipment that still makes them money," he stated. "There is a market for table soccer and there is a player base out there for this staple machine where you can do $50 to $100 a week. And now there's a table that's about as cheat-proof as you can get. It all adds up," he declared.

The *J.I. Soccer* table offers a blue mica finish with red and green "men" above a green playfield. The *J.I. Futbol* sports the red, white and green colors of the Mexican flag and naturally enough, will be geared toward the Latin market. Apart from the different cabinet colors, both tables are the same and offer many fine features:

Besides the cheat-proof items already mentioned, the tables have telescoping rods twisting on 18mm ball bearings and steel coil springs. Bushings are interchangeable, and by operating beneath the glass top, the game is relatively noiseless. The cabinet is of 100% plywood, mica covered, and stands on aluminum legs. James offers a one year warranty on parts.

James Industries' distributing outlets in Miami, San Juan, PR and Mexico City will naturally be offering the new soccer tables. Blouin is also in the process of lining up additional North American distributors to handle the product. For dealer referral, call James at 708/358-8000 or fax them at 708/358-7851.



The *J.I. Futbol* comes in the colors of the Mexican flag and is geared toward the Latin American market.

WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR BOTTOM LINE...



INSIST ON THE TOP OF THE LINE.
ASAHI SEIKO

Coin Hoppers • Card Dispensers • Coin Doors • Joy Sticks • Coin Selectors
Escrow/Diverter Units • Bill Dispensers • Replacement Parts

AsahiSeiko

4029 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89103 • (702) 794-2920 • Fax: (702) 794-0644

Capcom distributors greet...

X-MEN: CHILDREN OF THE ATOM



Above: Frank Ballouz and *X-Men* flanked by Los Angeles dealer Ira Bettelman (left) and Chicago's Jerry Marcus at the O'Hare Hilton conference. **Below:** Mountain Coin's Don Waters "tests the *X-Men* waters" after the formalities were finished. Great Graphics.

Saying they "are as excited as when *Street Fighter II* came out", Capcom USA execs officially introduced their U.S. and Canadian dealers to *X-Men: Children of the Atom* Feb. 9, at a product conference held at the O'Hare (Airport) Hilton.

There is little need, however, to introduce these super heroes to young America: Marvel Comics reportedly sold some 50 million *X-Men* comic books in 1994 alone. These characters also star on their own TV show and appear on Fleer trading cards.

Now "starring" on a coin-op video, Capcom and Marvel Comics expect the name recognition on the game's marquee to pull players, and the one-on-one fighting competition on the screen to keep them. To make it easier to "spread the goods", Capcom is offering *X-Men* in three configurations, and all are shipping now.

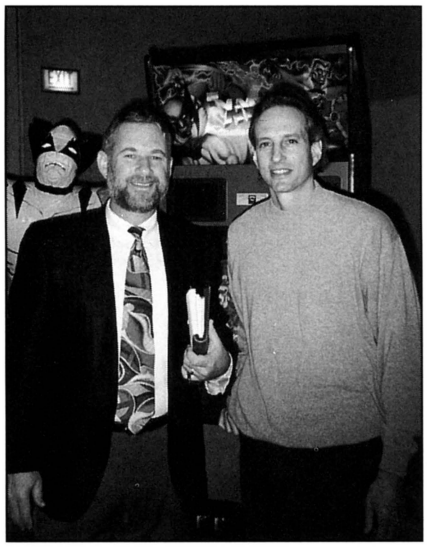


The game can be ordered as a dedicated horizontal upright, although these may currently be in limited supply due to shipping problems at the earthquake-ravaged Port of Kobe (Capcom/Osaka's outlet). *X-Men* can also be ordered as a universal conversion kit, and as a B-board kit for any CPS II machines in the field.

X-Men is a head-to-head fighter in the tradition of Capcom's *Street Fighter* series. Furious action coupled with great graphics and custom sound bring the well-known characters to life in battles against some of Marvel Comics' most awesome foes.

Players can experience the moves and battle abilities of ten of the most powerful Marvel mutants. They can be Werewolf, Cyborg or Psylocke, or join the bad guys at Omega Red, or be one of the Sentinels. Interestingly, Capcom advised the distributors that some of the characters from *X-Men* will make a return to the Capcom video game screen toward year's end in a game-to-come called *Marvel Super Heroes.*

Game operators know this is not the first time Marvel has licensed "X-Men" to theme a video game. Konami used the title back in early 1992 when they brought out their dual-monitor *X-Men* (many of which are still on location). However, that



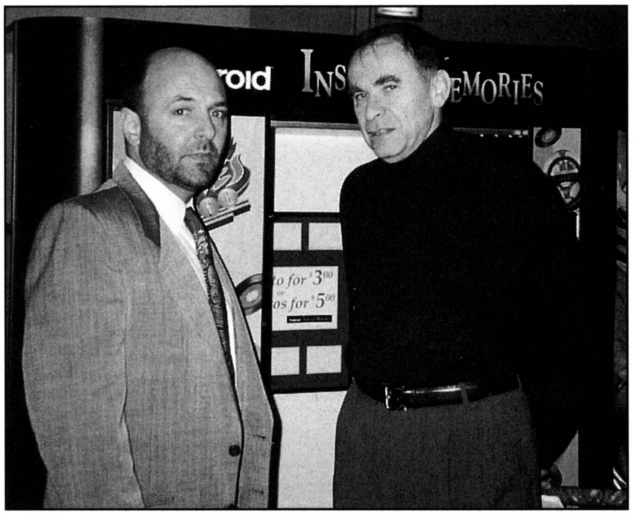


At left: Capcom's Dennis Sable & Omaha distrib Mark Singer. Nifty game is offset by Sables' atrocious tie.
Above: Distribs take notes at the O'Hare confab. *X-Men* test reports show high class numbers.

Konami attraction and the brand new Capcom *X-Men* are two very different games.

Capcom USA's senior VP Frank Ballouz said the factory would work closely with distributors to sell the product through to operators. For example, there'll be a series of "road shows" or "*X-Men* days" in certain markets to bring arcade and street operators up closer in the product rollout.

Ballouz described today's Capcom as a "young company with an attitude". He feels they have a collection giant here, and doled out an impressive list of test reports (all arcades except for one bowling center and one movie lobby) where the game did close battle with such as *Daytona, VF2* and *Killer Instinct* and often topped $500/week.

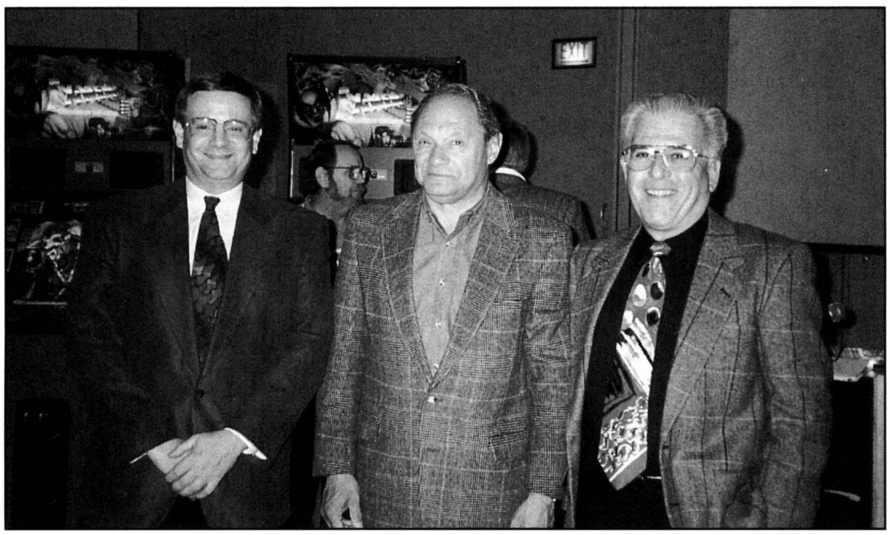


Polaroid's John Sasso (left) with Vancouver's Sam Feder talk about the Instant Memories booth.

Ballouz also said "where many other companies are cutting back, Capcom's spending R&D dollars." Among the 30-odd people they've hired on in the last six months were Steve Hanawa (formerly at Sega) and Rich Moore (from Atari).

CPS II operators will also be pleased to learn that *X-Men* is hardly to be the last for this b-board system. During the question/answer period that followed the product introduction, the dealers were told that eight more video games have been earmarked in this direction!

Dealers also learned another thing in the Q&A dialog: Capcom would very much like to get completely out of route revenue sharing. Besides heaping a load of controversy onto the factory when word came out, it seems they've literally lost millions on the ill-fated venture and are still losing. It appears they still have interests in a Texas and an Arizona route which won't be completely severed until 1996.



Jay Waldman & Harvey Weingarten flank Jerry Marcus (i.e. KY Coin boys schmooze with local dealer).

INSTANT MEMORIES

The Polaroid photo booth being marketed by Capcom USA was also under the spotlights at the O'Hare Hilton confab. The company has moved a decent number of these *Instant Memories* attractions, but pressed the distributors to put some more shoulder to its wheel.

Mark Trotter spent a good amount of time going over the prices and stats, advising that operator financing was in the cards and that film pack supplies would be made available through authorized Capcom distribu-

WE'VE GOT A MATCH –

Great Games &



Your Face!

C.A. ROBINSON & CO.

Please join us for our Post-ACME Spring Shows:

Los Angeles
Friday, March 31
2891 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
fax: 213-735-7322
(213) 735-3001

San Francisco
Wednesday, March 29
180 Utah Ave.
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
fax: 415-558-8538
(415) 871-4280

Proudly representing the following lines...

AMUSEMENT MACHINES:

AMERICAN LASER GAMES
AMERICAN SAMMY
★ ARACHNID
ATARI
BALLY/MIDWAY
CAPCOM
CHUGAI BOYEKI/KANEKO
DATA EAST
DYNAMO
ELECTRONIC ARTS
★ FABTEK
GAMESTAR
JALECO
KONAMI
LEPRECHAUN/BULLDOG
MERIT
★ NSM
NAMCO
NEW IMAGE TECH.
SNK
SEGA
STRATA
TAITO
★ TORNADO
U.S. GAMES
★ VALLEY
★ WILLIAMS

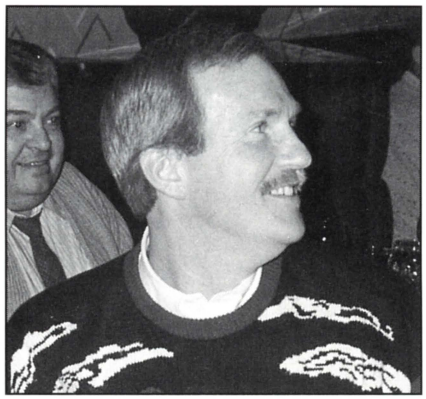
VENDING:

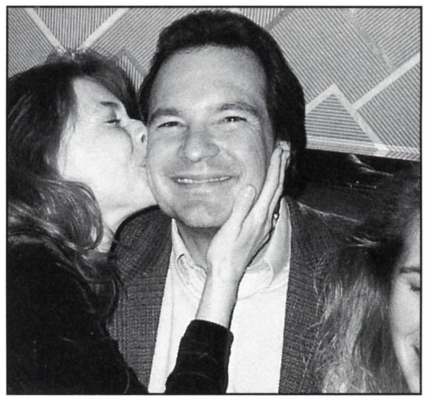
★ ARDAC
★ AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS
COINCO
★ DIXIE NARCO
FIXTUR WORLD
★ MARS
★ MENUMASTER
★ RMI
★ VERYFINE EQUIPMENT

REDEMPTION:

CAPCOM
BROMLEY
COIN CONCEPTS
DATA EAST
DOYLE
EXIDY
★ FABTEK
I.C.E.
LAZER-TRON
QUICKSILVER
SEIDEL
SMART
WEDGES/LEDGES

★ = *EXCLUSIVE*







Far left: NECO chief Ricky Kirby celebrated his birthday at the prior evening's sitdown dinner at the Gaslight club, so everyone sang their hearts out. **Left:** Wasn't his birthday, but *RePlay's* Ingrid Adlum plants one on Capcom's Brian Duke anyway. They're great pals. **Bottom left:** Cocktails at the Gaslight. From left: Harold Lieberman, Marv Galante, Glenn Charney, Brian Duke, Kelly McDonald & Jon Brady.

tors (thereby offering the dealers the sale after the sale).

Current locations where the machine is placed include theme parks, fun centers, malls, theater lobbies, bowling alleys, roller rinks and sports bars. Trotter sees the photo booth as an industry "staple"...or more accurately, as a staple-to-come because there's still a lot of market penetration yet to be accomplished.

But, this is the "young company with an attitude" and that attitude is probably "can do!" And while it's rare to see a Polaroid booth on display at your local distributor showroom, that may change. However, you certainly can see *X-Men,* and maybe you should do that soon. ◆



MEGATOUCH™ video

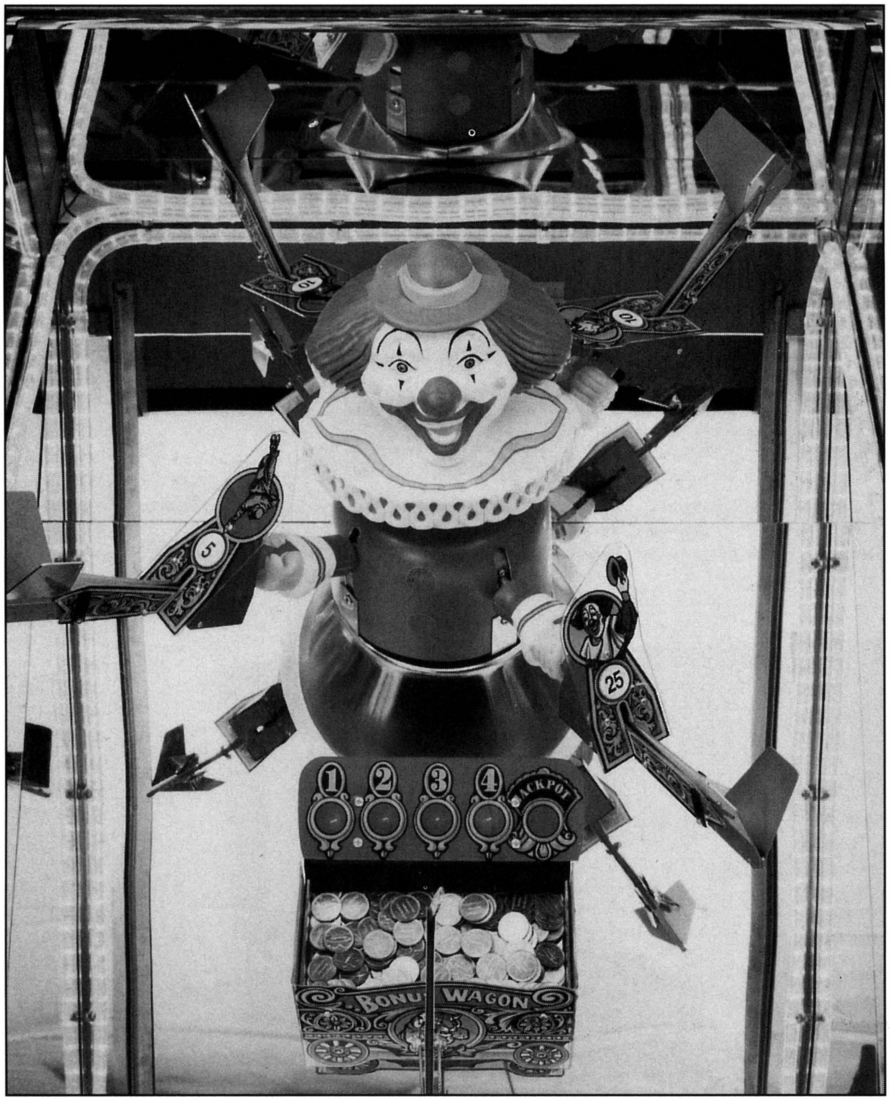
Wealth insurance for your route!



Interactive Touchscreen Entertainment

Merit industries, inc.

1·800·523·2760



Coin Circus Junior.

Pair Of Aces

AMERICAN SAMMY INTRODUCES NEW VARIATIONS ON TWO POPULAR EXISTING GAMES: COIN CIRCUS JUNIOR AND KRAZY BOWL WITH TICKETS



Krazy Bowl with tickets.

Sometimes just a few simple additions to an already great game can open up new markets and increase earnings potential. Elk Grove, Ill.-based American Sammy already had a couple of winning titles with *Coin Circus,* a colorful redemption piece, and *Krazy Bowl,* a video kit aimed at the street operator. Now, a pair of easily installed kits transform these titles into two new versions, *Coin Circus Junior* and *Krazy Bowl* with ticket dispensing capability.

A special adaptor kit that retrofits any *Coin Circus* in the field creates *Coin Circus Junior,* an easier version targeted at children's entertainment centers. Just like in the original *Coin Circus,* the key to winning is skill and timing. Players attempt to roll a coin into the rotating hands of the clown, with different award values assigned to each arm. In the original version, the player could win up to 100 tickets on the most difficult arm, while five catches dropped the bonus wagon for additional tickets.

Coin Circus Junior uses the same concept, but the game is easier to play...and win! Attached to the clown's arms are airplane-like wings, each with a different value (which, like the original, is operator adjustable). Although the ticket values are lower for each arm, the player will find it much easier to get a hit every time. And just like the original, five shots drops all the coins in the bonus wagon.

American Sammy reports that early testing at locations catering to a younger set has shown *Coin Circus Junior* to be a top earner. With a circus theme, easier gameplay and windows in the front of the cabinet so even young players can watch the action, *Coin Circus Junior* is a bright new idea in children's redemption. The complete kit comes with a set of four "fins" to update the arms, a set of spacers and an installation manual.

Also available in kit form is a new version of *Krazy Bowl,* the two-in-one video bowling game touted for the street market. Now, the popular conversion kit can be installed in any cabinet with a ticket dispenser, adding the thrill of redemption to the already compelling gameplay.

As with the original, the operator can set the new *Krazy Bowl* for joystick or trackball control (dipswitch settable). Tickets are awarded based on score and bonus tickets are awarded for strikes. The better the bowler, the more tickets. But like all American Sammy redemption games, ticket payout is operator adjustable.

The original version of *Krazy Bowl* can also be easily upgraded. All it takes is a quick CD ROM change and new instructions, and the game is ready to have players bowling for tickets. The company also builds a dedicated version of *Krazy Bowl* with tickets, which comes with a 25-inch monitor and Deltronics ticket dispenser, ready to go on location.

Coin Circus Junior and *Krazy Bowl* with tickets can make a fine addition to any amusement center. American Sammy shows that with a little innovation, games can reach out to a broader range of players, and bring in more income. For more information, contact an authorized distributor. ◆



BETSON PACIFIC

POST-ACME OPEN HOUSES

April 4 - San Francisco
April 5 - Buena Park
April 6 - Phoenix
April 7 - San Diego

26 YEARS IN CALIFORNIA

- ✔ DESIGN & LAYOUT
- ✔ HUGE SHOWROOM
- ✔ LOADS OF PARKING
- ✔ EASY FREEWAY ACCESS
- ✔ GREAT AREA
- ✔ EASY LOADING
- ✔ MORE INVENTORY
- ✔ ONE STOP SHOPPING
- ✔ LARGER PARTS & SERVICE
- ✔ LARGEST MOST MODERN FACILITY ON THE WEST COAST
- ✔ FULL EXPORT DEPARTMENT
- ✔ REDEMPTION HEADQUARTERS

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

Atari
American Laser Games
American Sammy
Automatic Products (AZ)
Bob' Space Racers
Bromley
Bundra
Capcom
Coastal
Coin Concepts
Crompton
Data East
Dixie Narco (AZ)
Doyle
Dynamo
Grand Products
I.C.E.
Jaleco
Just Kiddie Rides
Konami
LazerTron
Leprechaun
Meltec
Merit
Namco
Premier/Gottlieb
Romstar
Rowe Music & Vending
Royal Vendors
Sega
Skee Ball
Smart
SNK
Stella
Taito
US Games
Wedges/Ledges
New Image Technology
Virtual Reality Equipment
Williams Video & Redemption

FOR ALL YOUR COIN-OP NEEDS... PARTS, SERVICE, NEW & RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT, ROWE MUSIC & VENDING, AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS (AZ ONLY), PINBALLS, REDEMPTION AND VIDEO...CALL!

BETSON PACIFIC

BUENA PARK: (714) 228-7500
SO. SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 952-4220
PHOENIX: (602) 233-0190
SAN DIEGO: (619) 441-9100
***PARTS FAX*:** (714) 228-7515

PARTS TOLL-FREE#: 1-800-824-6596 (CALIF.) • 1-800-676-9318 (AZ & NV)

The 'LEGEND' Continues!



ROCK-OLA PLANS COMMEMORATIVE EDITION OF '*THE LEGEND*' JUKEBOX TO MARK THEIR 60TH ANNIVERSARY IN THE MUSIC MACHINE BUSINESS

"Quality is always in style," as they like to say at Rock-Ola Mfg. Co./Antique Apparatus. At this month's ACME show, RMC president Glenn Streeter will prove the truth of his motto once again...this time, by unveiling a "60th Anniversary Edition" of his signature product, the full-sized *Legend* CD jukebox.

"The '95 *Legend* will be a dramatic and beautifully-rendered machine, commemorating the six decades which have passed since our company founder — and industry 'legend' — David C. Rockola entered the jukebox business," Glenn promised. "So far, only a handful of trade people have gotten a sneak preview of this machine. However, they have all had the exact same reaction: Wow! Personally, I can't wait to take the curtains off at ACME and show the industry what our talented designers have done."

Speaking of anniversaries, it's just over two years since Glenn acquired custody of the distinguished RMC line and legacy. Today the company is firing strongly on all cylinders. Besides tooling up for the latest (and prettiest) edition of the *Legend,* RMC's sister company Antique Apparatus is coming out with updated versions of its nostalgia-style home jukes. On the sales front, RMC is setting new company records, monthly and annually, at home and abroad. They've recently cut the ribbon on a new, expanded Chicago branch where sales and service efforts are stronger than ever.

At top: Rock-Ola sales VP Frank Schulz works the forklift while prexy Glenn Streeter hangs the sign at their new Rosemont, Ill. facility.

And that's not all. RMC is still adding new distributors to a network whose size has already doubled in two years. They're integrating new employees into the RMC team, including several folks with multiple years of jukebox experience...sometimes at the original Rock-Ola Mfg. plant! And RMC is circling dates on lots of industry calendars, planning a series of technical service schools. These will take place at distributors around the country, state operator shows, and at the new RMC Chicago facility.

"When people ask 'how are you doing,' I always answer 'better,'" Glenn chuckled. "That's because wherever you look, at Rock-Ola things are better than ever!"

One place worth definitely looking at is the new Rock-Ola facility in Rosemont, Ill. near Chicago. Spreading to nearly 10,000 sq. ft., the handsome site maintains RMC's ties near its historic home in "coin-op's

TREASURE CHEST

by Classic, Inc.

A Prize Every Time!



THE MOST FLEXIBLE CANDY UNIT ON THE MARKET!

FEATURES

- Removable Front Console - Interchangeable with Any Classic Crane
- Front Console Made of Metal for Extra Security
- Easy To Fill Candy or Prizes
- Decorative Running Lights on Each Side of Unit
- Joystick or Buttons
- 2 Coin Mechanisms in Every Unit
- Adjustable Coin Setting
- Optional Bill Validator

Built by Professionals with 10 Years Experience in the Manufacturing of Cranes

ASK ABOUT OUR SUCCESSFUL JUMBO & 5-FOOT MODELS!

Contact Your Local Distributor or Call Us for Referral

One Year Warranty

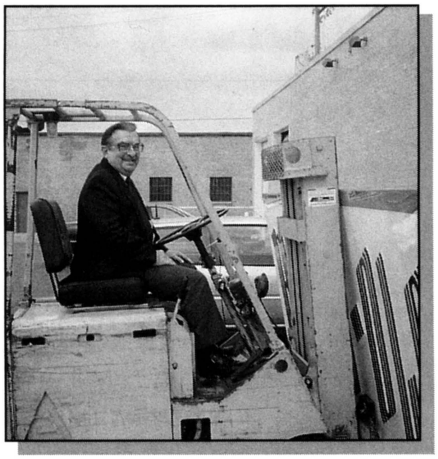
Everybody Wins!

Height - 64"
Width - 30"
Depth - 32"

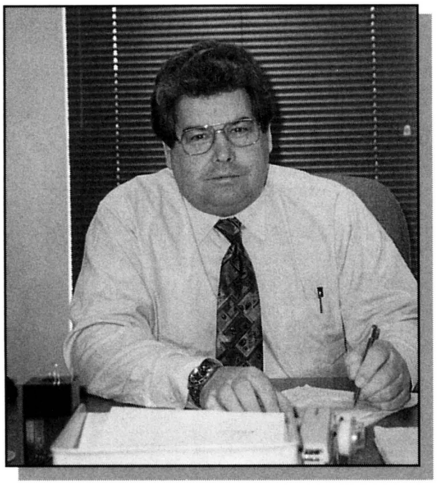
CLASSIC INC.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

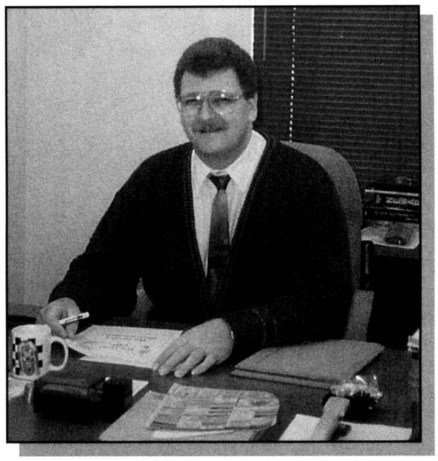
Rt 37 & Germania Station Road • P.O. Box 4988 • Toms River, NJ 08754
Toll Free 1-800-833-4667 • In NJ 908-286-1120 • FAX 908-341-3361



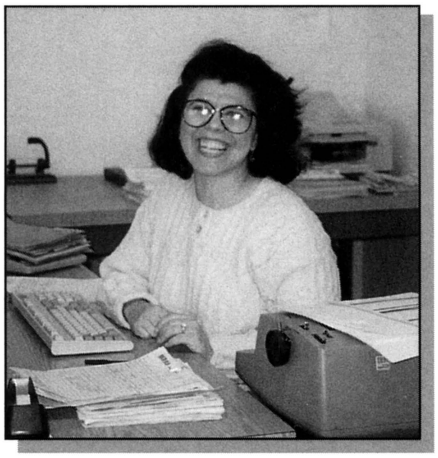
"You don't have to bulldoze the customer into buying new equipment when you've got a handsome jukebox like *The Legend,"* said RMC's sales veep Frank Schulz.



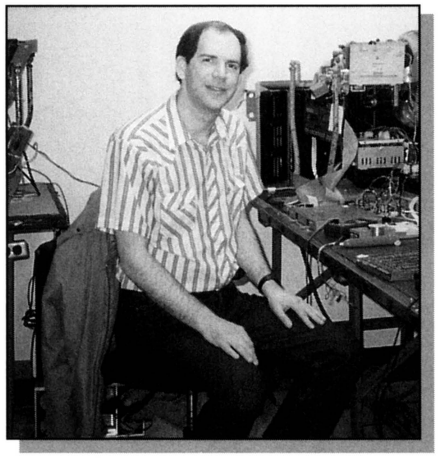
Nat'l. sales manager George Haydocy is already hard at work at the new Rosemont site. This man "speaks operator" fluently!



Technical services director Mike Jablonski in his Rosemont office. His wall map will soon be covered with pins, showing sites of his planned RMC service seminars.



A big smile from longtime RMC vet Ramona Baska, who processes orders (notice that full in-basket?) at the firm's Chicago area facility.



Dave Massa worked at the original Rock-Ola under David C. Rockola. Today, still in the Chicago area, he is RMC's service engineer.



Mike, Dave and Frank conferring on a technical matter "under the hood" of a Rock-Ola *Legend* CD jukebox.

capital city." Streeter is well pleased with the expansion, which offers plenty of advantages.

"We're using our new Rosemont branch as headquarters for our total sales, service and technical support effort, as well as warehousing and storage," Glenn explained. "It's a more central location for many people to contact and call. Building up our Midwest operations also frees up space at our plant in Southern California," he pointed out. "We have basically run out of space at our Torrance, Calif. manufacturing facility, so we will ship lots of new product to Rosemont for distribution to most of the United States and Europe. And, we'll transfer our complete inventory of spare parts for older, out-of-production machines up to Rosemont and run those supply services from there. All this," Glenn said, "will recoup additional space for production of new machines in Southern California. So we'll have a greater ability to keep production running at a steady pace, while moving units smoothly through the distribution pipeline at the same time."



RMC folks with nostalgic and contemporary music products at the new Rosemont building. From left, that's Glenn Streeter with Midwest team members Mike Jablonski, George Haydocy, Frank Schulz and Ramona Baska.

RMC has assembled quite a team to run its Rosemont division, and Glenn Streeter is justifiably proud of

DOLPHIN
MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
From Coast to Coast
Your #1 Jukebox Music Distributor

DOLPHIN MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Guaranteed Title

Strips for Every CD

& 45 Purchased

HOT HITS

Compilation Discs

14 Current Hits

Best Quality Value

Pop Rock

Country

Adult Contemporary

R&B

DOLPHIN MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

45s

Oldies

Current

Party

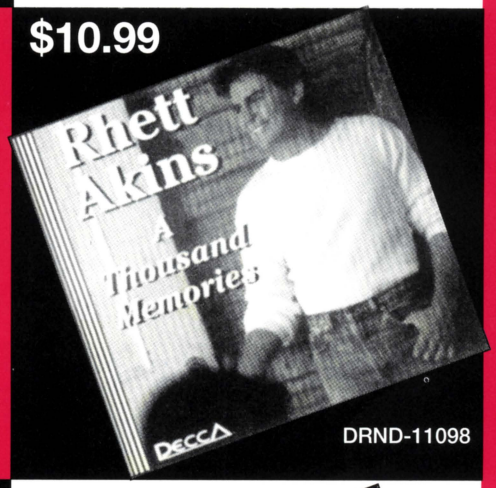
Overstock Sales

$10.49





$10.99



$10.99



$10.49



$10.49



To order call Betty Bales or Scott Schlinkert at our Atlanta warehouse: 1-800-390-5853 (JUKE)
Florida customers please call Sandy Dopson: 1-800-329-5853 (JUKE)



A casual night out at a Chicago area restaurant finds, from left, RMC people like Ross Blomgren, Ramona Baska, Dave Massa, Glenn Streeter and Frank Schulz.



The Rock-Ola Mfg. Co./Antique Apparatus' 10,000 sq. ft. facility on Pearl Street in Rosemont, Ill.



The grand opening of Rock-Ola de Mexico, a new distributor, took place last fall. Here's RMC president Glenn Streeter with members of the distributor's Kuri and Villa families.

his people. "There's a lot of talent under that roof," he said. "We have seven people working at Rock-Ola's Midwest branch. Between them, they have — at least — 125 years of industry experience. They are knowledgeable, respected and well-liked by folks at every level of the industry."

Heading the Rosemont crew is Sales VP Frank Schulz (a veteran of the first RMC regime); National Sales Director George Haydocy (a veteran of operating, distributing and jukebox sales); Director of Technical Services Mike Jablonski (another coin-op music vet); Customer Service Engineer Dave Massa ("a technical whiz on old and new technology," marvels Glenn); and orders processing pro Ramona Baska (another longtime veteran of the original Rock-Ola).

The latest addition to the team is Angel Lebron, who will handle packing and shipping of spare parts from Rosemont. Like Frank, Ramona and Dave, Angel worked at the original RMC for over 20 years and now he's back. "He knows all the parts and what machines they go with, as well as how to get them to the customer quickly and efficiently," Streeter said. "He'll help us get our spare parts operations up to speed very quickly in Rosemont."

Another part of RMC's plan for 1995 involves reaching out to provide more informational support to operators and distributors. Director of Technical Services Mike Jablonski will give technical seminars at the Michigan state operators' show (March 10 and 11). He's already given successful seminars at Weymouth Distributing in Los Angeles, at Reno Game Sales in Nevada, and at the recent South Carolina operators' annual convention.

On the distribution front, Rock-Ola has quietly but steadily recruited new outlets for its coin-op products. Streeter is holding back a formal announcement of some names for now, but one recent addition to the fold is Rock-Ola de Mexico, headed by the Kuri and Villa families. The company was well-represented at the recent ATEI and IMA shows (Britain and Germany), with a total of four distributors showing the company's jukeboxes at the two European expos. Overall, Rock-Ola has doubled the size of its total distribution network since 1992.

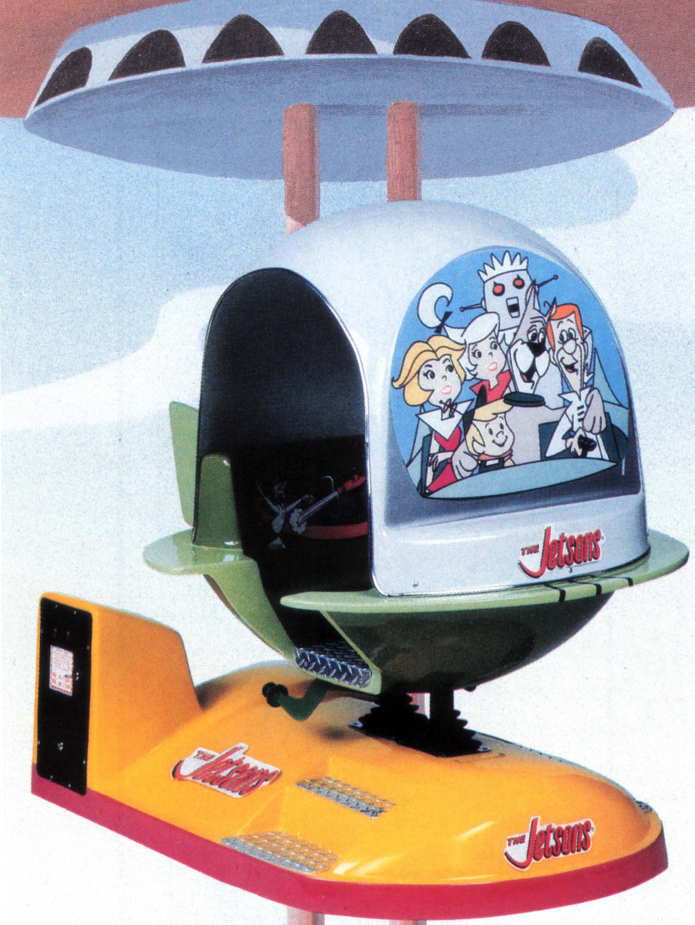
Hanna-Barbera®

PRESENTS

THE Jetsons®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

Made in the USA.





UL LISTED

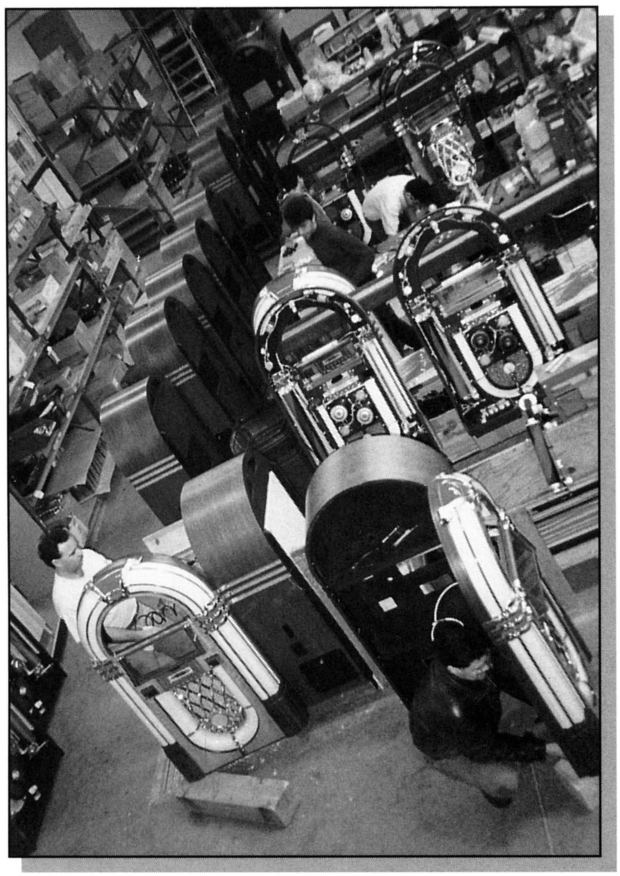
c UL LISTED



For sales information and distributor referral please call 800-858-RIDE

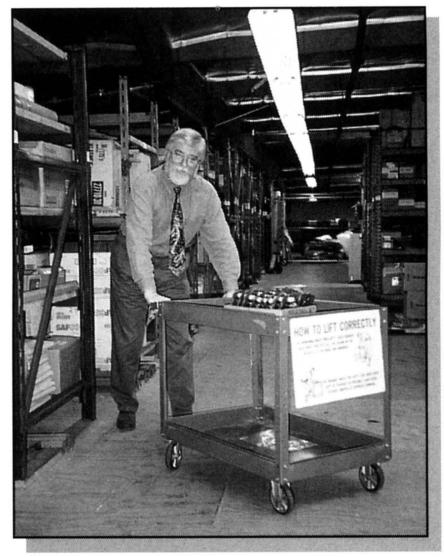
Manufactured and Marketed by Just Kiddie Rides Inc./ KIDDIE'S

©1995 Hanna-Barbera Productions inc. All rights reserved



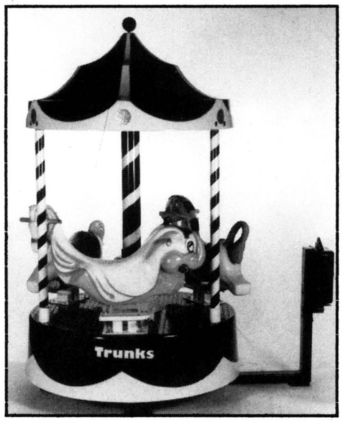
Has the rest of the industry noticed Rock-Ola's program of making steady improvements on all fronts? Apparently so, because these days RMC can point to some very impressive sales statistics. "Our total sales have almost doubled in the two year period since we acquired Rock-Ola," Glenn Streeter declared. "We have grown every year since we have been in business. It appears this trend will continue, since January 1995 sales were our best January on record."

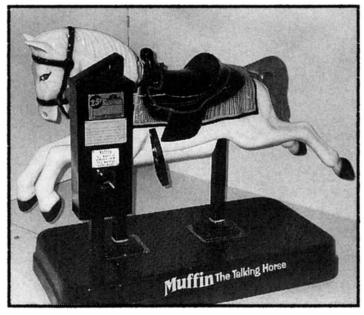
All in all, the company seems to be in tip-top shape for its 60th anniversary year.. .and growing stronger every day.



Glenn Streeter pitches in to move spare parts from Rock-Ola's plant in California to the new building in Illinois.

"Keep your eyes on us for the rest of 1995," Glenn Streeter said with a smile. "We have more surprises and good news coming throughout the year. I guarantee you, the Rock-Ola story is going to have some exciting chapters coming up in the future!" ◆







- Creative Sound Effects
- Lights and Buttons
- Smooth Motions



See us at ACME Show Booth #1071

- Gel Coated For Durability
- High Grade Components
- Service to Meet Your Needs



CAROUSEL®
International Corporation
P.O. Box 307 • Eldon, Missouri 65026
Tel.: 1-800-325-3353 • FAX (314) 392-7125

STRIKE IT RICH

Tradesters looking for silver along the coin-op frontier will be heading west for Reno, Nevada, site of ACME '95

ACME '95

The city with "More Ways to Play," Reno, Nevada has long been renowned for offering an almost endless variety of indoor and outdoor fun. Now, with the American Coin Machine Exposition coming to town March 23-25, Reno makes room for a few new ways to play and the industry that makes it happen.



Sponsored by the American Amusement Machine Association, ACME '95 will fill the halls of the Reno-Sparks Convention Center with an unparalleled display of coin-op products and services. From the cutting edge in high-tech to conventional coin-op games and the latest trends in prizes, plus a vast array of parts and support materials, ACME will have it all. Tradesters will also have that rare chance to meet with representatives from every segment of the coin biz, through a variety of business and social settings.

This year, the show committee has gone all out to ensure that visiting operators get the most from the ACME experience. For starters, there's a new Coupon Book program, which allows for generous discounts on purchases made during the show, and an opportunity to win valuable prizes by participating in the ACME Treasure Hunt. Of course, many operators are also hoping to bring back more to their businesses than new equipment, and for them there will be extensive educational offerings, including seminars, field trips and the all-new Randy Fromm's Tech-Fest.

RENO REDUX

ACME '95 marks the show's return to "The Biggest Little City in the World." Back in 1988, the industry had yet to see a major trade gathering go west of the Mississippi River. ACME '88 became to first to break the "rule" (and its own operator attendance record) and set a precedent for bringing trade shows to operators in different parts of the country.

Reno is a popular destination for vacationers year-round, and the Reno-Cannon International Airport services daily direct flights from major cities such as San Francisco (a 40-minute flight), Los Angeles (a little

over an hour), Seattle (one hour and 20 minutes) and Chicago (a two-hour flight). Bisected by two major highways, I-80 and US-395, the city is easily accessible by car.

With over 25,000 rooms available throughout the Reno area, from budget motels to luxury hotel suites, finding a place to stay shouldn't be a problem. However, of all the accommodations scattered across town, only one hotel, the Clarion, is within close walking distance of the Convention Center. ACME's designated Headquarters Hotel, the recently renovated Reno Hilton (formerly Bally's), is over two miles away. Fortunately, shuttle buses will be provided (show days only) between the Reno Hilton and the two other "official" hotels, John Ascuaga's Nugget and the Peppermill. For those either staying elsewhere or wishing to check out some of the area's other many fine attractions, all major car rental companies are represented in the area.

ON TO THE SHOW

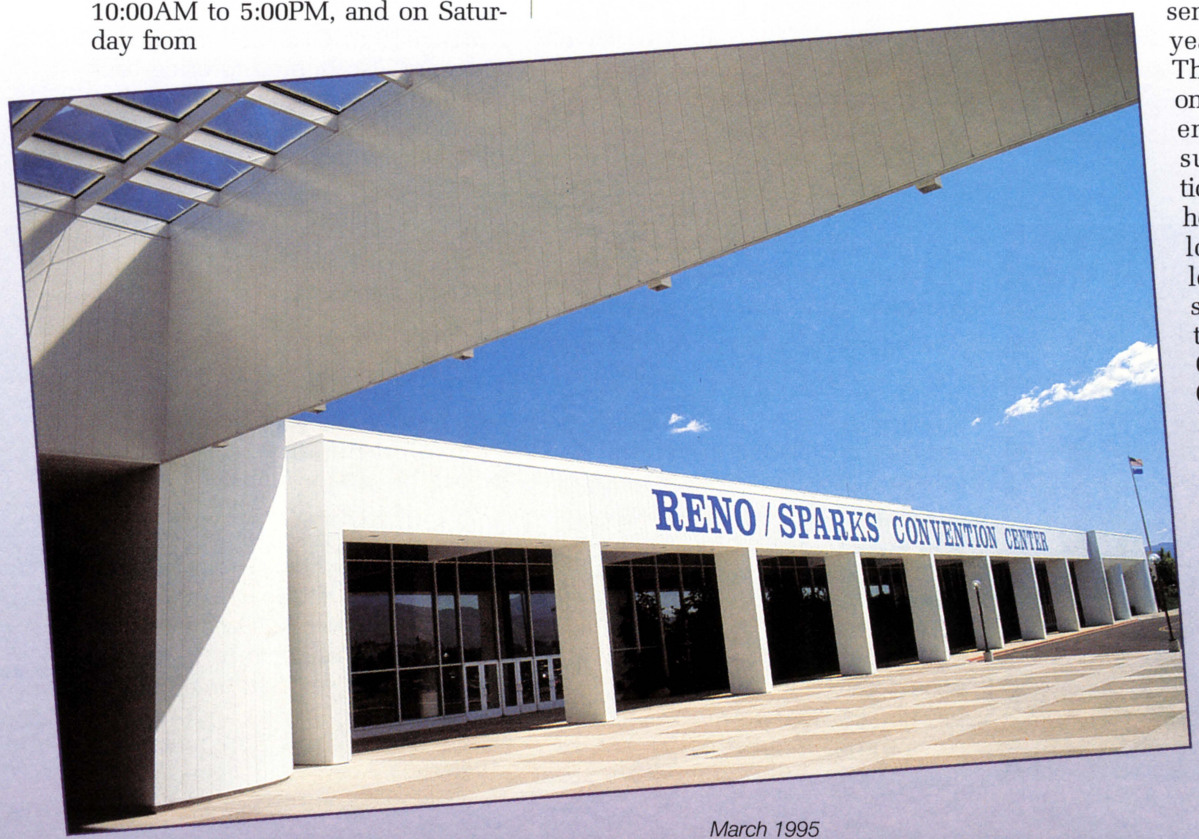
The exhibit hall at the Reno Convention Center opens on Thursday, March 23 with a "distributor only" showing from 9:00AM to Noon. From noon to 5:00PM and everyday thereafter, the show is open to general trade admission. The exhibition floor will be open on Friday from 10:00AM to 5:00PM, and on Saturday from 10:00AM to 4:00PM.

In terms of space, ACME '95 could turn out to be the biggest one ever, with more than 100,000 square feet of the show floor devoted exclusively to the best that the coin-op industry has to offer. With the busy spring and summer season just around the corner, you can be sure that manufacturers will be rolling out some of their hottest pieces, including awesome new vidgame and pinball titles, advanced dart games and jukes, the latest in redemption and kiddie rides, the trendiest plush and novelties, and more.



Joining the booths at Reno this year will be Randy Fromm's TechFest, a special exhibit area just for technicians and coin-op service personnel. TechFest plans to feature exhibits by parts and equipment suppliers, as well as continuous, live technical/troubleshooting demonstrations by manufacturers' service representatives. Other highlights include a video training center, with four "mini-theaters" running training programs non-stop, a "Job Shop" employment center, a technician certification program and a monitor troubleshooting clinic.

ACME has always brought tradesters an outstanding seminar program, this year it's no different. The education begins on Wednesday with an encore of last year's successful Redemption Field Trip, which heads for some of the local area's best-run locations. This year, stops are planned at the Boomtown Hotel Casino's Family Fun Center and the Reno Hilton's 22,000 sq. ft. super arcade, Fun Quest, plus a designated "mystery location." Seminars are also scheduled throughout Thursday and Friday, and cover topics as diverse as customer service, leagues and tournaments, SBA loans, re-



We're backward thinkers.



We always look backwards to upgrading our past models before we go ahead with new models.
We try hard — very hard — not to obsolete our past equipment. In fact, in some ways, the task of designing new models is easier than figuring out how to upgrade past models.

"Ernie" is just a recent upgrade example.
When we added four new games to our Cougar® electronic dart machines a short time back, including a play-the-computer-feature called "Ernie," we made it available as an update kit. Which meant thousands of Cougar dart machines already out there could have the same games as brand new models.

The "Cougar IQ" will be the next upgrade example.
At the '94 AMOA Show, we pre-announced a new "smart" dart machine with a color monitor, a new overhead display, a card reader, and on site & remote communication abilities ... among other things. This "Cougar IQ" model won't be in production until around mid-'95, but we want Valley operators to know what's coming so they can plan. Just as important, we want operators to know that an update kit will be available to "smarten' up" all current and past folding models we've made in the last 3 years.

What we're really saying is that — when you select a dart machine — you're really selecting the company behind it.
You're selecting that company's innovativeness. Their respect for reliability. Their notion of field support. And, very critically, their plan for the equipment you've already bought from them. Now you know why ...

We always look backwards before we go forward

VALLEY

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837
Phone: (517) 892-4536 • FAX: (517) 892-6513
Canada/Int'l: (517) 894-6175 • FAX: (517) 892-9446

© Copyright 1994, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN
® Cougar is a registered trademark of Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

What could be more fun than a new BayTek game?

2 new ▼▼▼ Baytek games.... That's what!

ACME BOOTH #649

BAYTEK

Pulaski Industrial Park
1077 E. Glenbrook Dr.
Pulaski, WI 54162 U.S.A.
(414) 822-3951
Fax (414) 822-8936

demption, kiddie rides and jukebox music merchandising. (Most seminars charge an admission fee, and some require advance registration, so see the accompanying article for details.)

GET SOCIAL

As everyone knows, ACME is as much a social event as a trade show, and in recognition of this, there's a full line-up of parties, presentations and gatherings. The festivities begin with AAMA's Spring Distributor's Gala on Wednesday evening. Admission to this yearly event is by invitation only. On Thursday night, ACME pays tribute to the "backbone of the industry" at the Operators Cocktail Party in the Reno Hilton. The fun begins at 6:30PM, with great food, good times and live entertainment on the agenda, and it's free to all operators!

The ACME show is also the place to honor the greats of our industry. Celebrations will take place Friday evening, when the American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation salutes their "Man of the Year," industry vet Jerry Gordon of Rowe International. Tickets can be purchased for $125 each, and include dinner, dancing and entertainment. For ticket information, contact the AAMCF at 708/290-9171.

ARRANGEMENTS

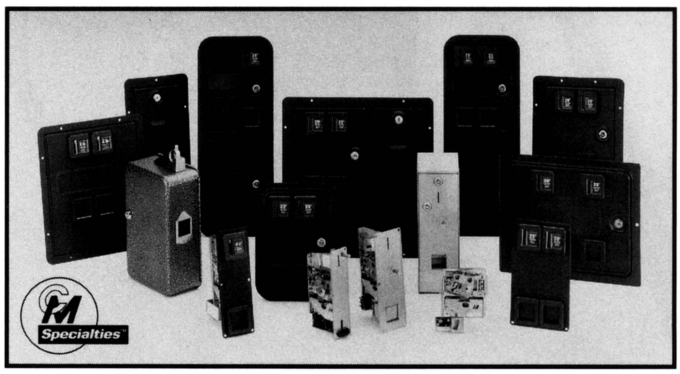
By this time, early registration for ACME '95 has passed, but you can still register on-site for $20. The registration fee includes an admission badge to the exhibits and admission to the Operator's Cocktail Party. The ACME Housing Bureau has secured special negotiated rates at the three official ACME '95 hotels. All reservation request made through the housing bureau must be submitted in writing or on the official housing form. If you plan on going, but haven't made arrangements, contact William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292. They can provide with all the information needed to get you on your way.

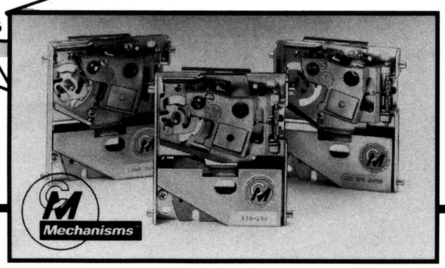
The official travel agent for ACME is Carriage Travel, and they offer discounts on several major airlines. For reservations and information, call 800/446-6013. Resort Rent-A-Car is the official car rental agency for ACME '95. To get advanced, confirmed reservations or information, call 800/289-5343. Just be sure to mention ACME at both places. ◆

SEE US AT ACME "95" – BOOTH #1821

Over 25 Years of experience working for you! Call today 1-800-323-6498

Ask about our ACME "95" Show Specials







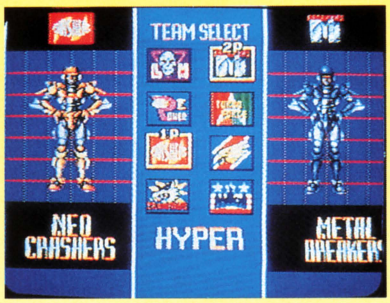
COIN MECHANISMS INC. *The Name in Validation Systems*

400 Regency Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139 • 708/924-7070 • 1-800/323-6498 • FAX 708/924-7088

SUPER HIGH TECH GAME
NEO·GEO

POWER SPIKES II

Furious Spiking Power!







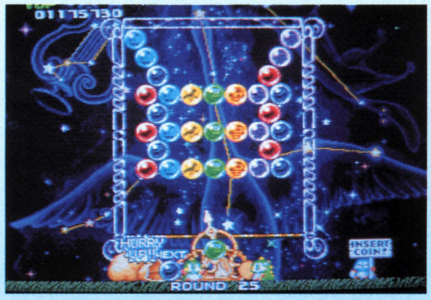
Crush the opposition on three different modes of play using easy single button operation to deliver the punishment. The volleyball arenas of the world have never seen advanced skill and lethal volleyball action like this!

- Choose from eight different world powers
- Play World Men's, World Women's, or the futuristic Hyper Mode
- Five serve types and Eight attack types
- Use one of six lethal serves or lethal spikes in the Hyper Mode to destroy your opponent!

TAITO®

TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION • 390 Holbrook Drive • Wheeling, IL 60090 • (708) 520-9280 • Fax (708) 520-1309







SUPER HIGH TECH GAME
NEO·GEO

BUST-A-MOVE

Bubble Bursting Puzzle Game Action!

Bubby and Bobby return to the video screen in this exciting fast-paced bubble shooting puzzle game. Stack three or more bubbles of the same color and watch them explode into valuable points. Don't let your bubbles stack-up below the base-line, or your a goner!

- 1 or 2 player versus mode
- Shoot at clusters of bubbles for higher point values
- Add bubbles to your opponents board by clearing your own puzzle board faster
- Beautiful backgrounds with a wide spectrum of color
- Complete with special bonus rounds
- Seemingly endless puzzle-board configurations

TAITO®

TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION • 390 Holbrook Drive • Wheeling, IL 60090 • (708) 520-9280 • Fax (708) 520-1309

All TechFest and seminar events are to be held in the Reno Sparks Convention Center unless specified otherwise.

Wednesday, March 22

9:00AM - 5:00PM
Seminar: Redemption Field Trip (advance registration required)
— Buses will depart from Reno Hilton; boarding begins at 8:45AM

9:00AM - 5:00PM
Registration Open

8:00 - 10:00PM
AAMA Spring Distributor's Gala (by invitation only)

Thursday, March 23

7:30AM - 4:00PM
Registration Open



8:00 - 10:00AM
Seminar: Redemption Profitability A-Z

8:00 - 10:00AM
Seminar: Customer Service is Your Bigget Asset

9:00AM - Noon
Exhibits Open for Distributors Only

9:00AM - Noon
Seminar: League & Tournament Roundtable (advance registration required)

9:00AM - 5:00PM
TechFest Exhibits Open for Operators & Technicians

10:00 - 11:00AM
TechFest: Monitors - Symptoms & Solutions by Randy Fromm

10:15AM - 12:15PM
Seminar: Will This Center Survive in Your Market?

10:15AM - 12:15PM
Seminar: SBA Loans - Do You Qualify?

11:00AM - Noon
TechFest: Pinball Repair presented by Premier Technology

Noon - 5:00PM
Exhibits Open for General Trade Admission

12:15 - 1:15PM
TechFest: Bill Acceptor Repair presented by JCM

1:30 - 2:30PM
TechFest: Redemption Repair Clinic presented by Lazer-Tron Corp.

2:45 - 3:45PM
TechFest: Ticket Dispensers presented "Ticket Vic" Fortenbach

4:00 - 5:00PM
TechFest: Monitors - Symptoms & Solutions by Randy Fromm

6:30 - 8:30PM
ACME Operator's Cocktail Party (complimentary admission by invitation)
— Reno Hilton

Friday, March 24

8:00AM - 4:00PM
Registration Open

8:00 - 10:00AM
Seminar: Fun with Merchandising Promotions and Merchandising on a Retail Level

10:00AM - 5:00PM
Exhibits Open for General Trade Admission

10:00AM - 5:00PM
TechFest Exhibits Open for Operators & Technicians

10:00 - 11:00AM
TechFest: Monitors - Symptoms & Solutions by Randy Fromm

10:15AM - 12:15PM
Seminar: If It's Not Broke It May Still Need Fixing and 50 Ways to Go Broke - Common Pratfalls and Pitfalls of Redemption

10:15AM - 12:15PM
Seminar: Merchandising Your Music

11:00AM - Noon
TechFest: Pinball Repair presented by Williams Bally/Midway

12:15 - 1:15PM
TechFest: Bill Acceptor Repair presented by Mars Electronics Int'l

1:30 - 2:30PM
TechFest: Redemption Repair presented by Smart Industries

2:45 - 3:45PM
TechFest: Jukebox Repair presented by Rowe International, Inc.

4:00 - 5:00PM
TechFest: Monitors - Symptoms & Solutions by Randy Fromm

7:00PM
American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation Annual Appreciation Dinner, Honoring Jerry Gordon of Rowe International (paid admission)
— Reno Hilton

Saturday, March 25

8:00AM - 3:00PM
Registration Open

10:00AM - 4:00PM
Exhibits Open for General Trade Admission

10:00AM - 4:00PM
TechFest Exhibits Open for Operators & Technicians

10:00 - 11:00AM
TechFest: Monitors - Symptoms & Solutions by Randy Fromm

11:00AM - Noon
TechFest: Pinball Repair presented by Sega Ent., Inc.

Noon
American Amusement Machine Charitable Foundation Raffle

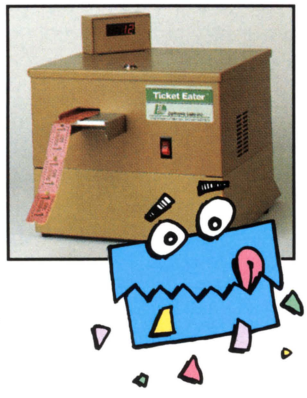
12:15 - 1:15PM
TechFest: Jukebox Repair presented by NSM America



GIVE THEM A *FISTFUL* OF FUN WITH NATIONAL TICKETS!

Count on National Ticket Company for machine-issued tickets for *all* of your redemption games. Stock "1 COUPON" tickets are available for *immediate* shipping. We can also design a ticket *just for you* with your logo and exclusive copy. *You'll always win with National tickets!*

PRICE ROLLBACK!!
GIVE US A CALL FOR OUR "NEW" LOWER PRICES!!



The Ticket Eater™!
Don't forget to ask about Ticket Eater, our ticket counter/shredder. Counts and shreds 13 tickets per second.

VISA MasterCard

National TICKET CO.

Home Office
National Ticket Company
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-0829
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-829-0888
Other Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l Fax 1-717-672-2999

POWER UP For Success

ACME 95's supercharged line-up of educational seminars can give you the peak performance that puts your operation in the passing lane

Organizers of ACME '95 have utilized the catchy phrase "Power Play" to describe the event, and one of the most powerful tools they make available is the knowledge that can give operators the edge in today's marketplace. This year's seminar program goes straight to key issues in the industry, providing the insights and know-how that are an essential part of running a successful coin-op business. With the exception of the Redemption Field Trip, all of the seminars take place at the Reno Sparks Convention Center. (Some of the listings here required advance registration, which had a deadline of Feb. 17.)

Wednesday, March 22

9:00AM - 5:00PM
Redemption Field Trip: Family Entertainment & Reno go Hand in Hand

After the success of last year's field trip (in Chicago), group leaders Rhonda Fletcher (ARMS International) and Sue Monday (Century Vending & Dist.) have teamed up once again for a visit to some of Reno's best-run locations. The tour's first stop is at Boomtown Hotel Casino's Family Fun Center then goes to Fun Quest, the Reno Hilton's 22,000 sq. ft. arcade. There's also a mystery location planned, and lunch is provided along the way. It comes to a close with a Q & A session back at the Reno Hilton.

Advanced registration is required. Registrants should be prepared to begin boarding buses at the Reno Hilton at 8:45AM.

Thursday, March 23

8:00 - 10:00AM
Redemption Profitability A-Z

Speaker Dennis Moore (Experience Matters) has over 24 year's experience in the development, construction and operation of large FECs and waterparks. Aimed towards operators new to redemption, Dennis' presentation covers equipment selection, setup and positioning within the facility; payout percentages and hit frequencies; establishing ticket values; prize selection and inventory control.

Cost: $25

8:00 - 10:00AM
Customer Service is Your Biggest Asset

It's a well-known fact that customers like to feel "special" the moment they enter an establishment. Speaker Michael Getlan (Amusement Consultants) explains why "little smiles mean big business." Hear why people are your most important asset and why little things make all the difference. Mike will go over the ins and outs of dealing with unhappy customers, motivating your employees, and making your location a place people will want to visit when they go out.

Cost: $25

9:00AM - Noon
League & Tournament Roundtable

It's all here. Everything you could ever want to know about leagues and tournaments will be presented in this in-depth presentation. Find out what operators are doing to build business, ensure repeat customer and improve their bottom line. The six round-table discussions, plus time for open discussion, begin at 9:00AM. Roundtable topics include pinball, darts, pool, table soccer, video and air hockey. An open discussion session will be held at the end of the program, allowing any unanswered questions to be addressed.

Advance registration is required for this session, which is limited to a group size of 10-15 people. Registrants should come to the Seminar Registration desk between 8:00-8:30AM to receive their group number and schedule.

10:15AM - 12:15PM
Will This Center Survive in Your Market?

Speaker Pat Esgate (Esgate & As-

OWN YOUR OWN PHOTO BOOTH

Find out what Smart Operators in over 400 locations already know!



New Low Price $3995

The **Instant Memories Photo Booth** is an exciting attraction because people love Polaroid photos!

The **Instant Memories Photo Booth** creates the impulse for people to capture those special moments. Teens with their best friends... couples on their first date... second date... anniversary! Moms and Dads with their young children! And let's not forget people just being people!

The **Instant Memories Photo Booth** will give you years and years of performance and profits. Operating your own **Instant Memories Photo Booth** is now a reality! To order call your Capcom Distributor or Capcom at

408-774-0500

Provide your customer with uncommon excitement with these unique features:

- Choice of 6 Exciting Graphic Themes
- Fun Voice Instructions
- Vends a large format 3" x 4" Color Photo — Instantly!
- Bill Acceptor/ Stacker
- Small Size: 56"W x 32"D x 72" H, 12.4 SQ.FT.
- Weight: 550 LBS.

Special Options:

- Portability
- Custom Exterior Graphics
- Interior Photo Backgrounds
- Extra Security

CAPCOM®

A product of Capcom. Licensed by Polaroid Corporation owner of the registered trademark "Polaroid."

sociates) addresses a common misconception — that a family entertainment center can succeed in any location. Just like any other business, FEC operators must know their market. Pat will reveal how to develop a sound business plan for redemption centers, FECs or children's entertainment centers.

Cost: $25

10:15AM - 12:15PM
SBA Loans: Do You Qualify?

There are a number of resources available to small to mid-size businesses seeking financial assistance. This session will explore the overall scope of the plan and the elements necessary to qualify for SBA loans. It will also show how to present your business in order to gain prime consideration.

Friday, March 24

8:00 - 10:00AM
Fun With Merchandising Promotions and Merchandising Redemption on a Retail Level

Jack Seifert and Matt Riordan (Sega Enterprises) conduct an interactive session covering the marketing and promotions for the FEC and redemption center with a focus on increasing profits and family business. Jack and Matt both come from a background of operating and managing fun centers, and are currently working to expand Sega's marketshare. Speaker Karen Yoshikawa (Yoshikawa Merchandising Concepts) brings her own unique perspective on merchandising. Her firm specializes in retail development for the leisure entertainment field, and she will discuss her experiences and contributions to retail growth in the industry.

Cost: $25

8:00 - 10:00AM
The Profitability of Coin-Operated Kiddie Rides

The kiddie ride sector has been one of the recent success stories of the coin-op industry. In this session, a panel of kiddie ride experts will explain how to successfully operate the rides, what rides do well in specific locations, where to place kiddie rides and how to set them up.

Cost: $25

10:15AM - 12:15PM
Merchandising Your Music

Jeremy Tepper (Street Beat Magazine) moderates a panel of jukebox industry insiders while they discuss the latest in music trends and merchandising opportunities for today's jukebox operator.

Cost: $25

10:15AM - 12:15PM
If It's Not Broke It May Still Need Fixing and 50 Ways to Go Broke — Common Pratfalls and Pitfalls of Redemption

Operating redemption equipment is much more than a matter of setting up the machine and emptying the cashbox. Speakers Frank Seninsky (Alpha Omega Amusements) and Sandy Adler (Circus Circus) have been there and know the mistakes commonly made in starting up and then running a redemption center, arcade or FEC. Sure, everyone makes mistakes. But by learning from the experience of others, you can lower your chances of making your own costly blunders.

Cost: $25 ◆

100% Customer Satisfaction Of The Time

...and that says a lot!

For over 9 years, we've been the leader in the Southwest when it comes to sales, service, technical assistance and parts. Discover the SunBelt difference in amusements and full-line vending.



SunBelt Amusement & Vending
3208 International Place
P.O. Box 162169
Irving, TX 75016
Fax: 214-438-4820
(214) 721-4600

614 W. Sheridan • P.O. Box 26466
Oklahoma City, OK 73126
Fax: 405-232-6287
(405) 232-8373

SunBelt Amusement & Vending, Inc.

Put Excitement In The Aire & Your Profits Through The Roof.

HOT NEON LIGHTS

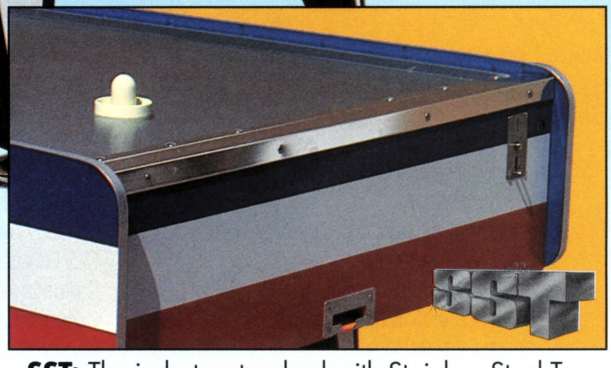
NEON AIRE:
STAINLESS STEEL TOP WON'T WEAR OUT GLOWING GOALS & TOP SCORER



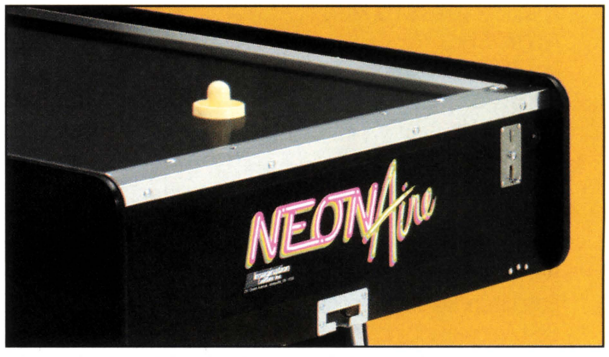
SPECIFICATIONS
103" x 50" .....450 lbs.
262 cm x 127 cm .....250 kg.

Imagination Leisure's new crowd-drawing Neon Aire and Neon Aire Black Top join the highly successful 'SST' to form the most powerful trio of Air Cushion Hockey Games available in the market. Location-proven and virtually maintenance-free, these exciting action games are a constant source of substantial revenue and profits to savvy operators and locations throughout the world.

Take your pick...or try them all. Thousands already have. For full color individual brochures and complete details, call or fax today.



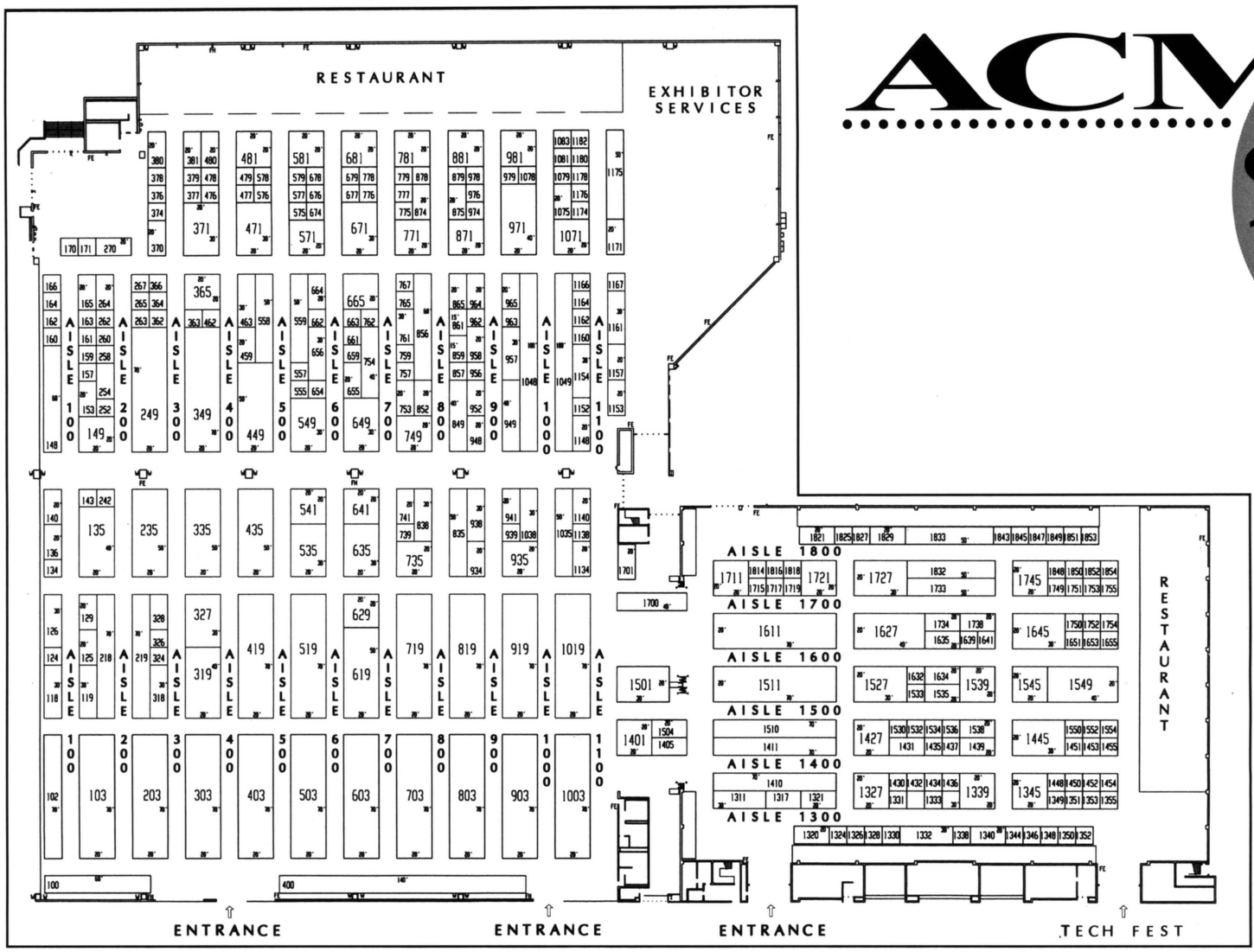
SST: The industry standard with Stainless Steel Top and Optional Top Scorer



Neon Aire Black Top: with high abrasive resistant Black Mica Top & Neon Top Scorer

Imagination Leisure inc

251 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, NY 11701
Tel: (516) 842-4242 • Fax: (516) 842-0532



A-1 Industries 578
Arms International, Inc. 328
Ace/Acme 535
Action Lighting, Inc. 254
Advanced Games & Engineering 1701
Alter Enterprises 1405
American Amusement Machine Assn. 1501
American Changer Corp. 1317
American Int'l Shuffleboard Corp. 665
American Laser Games, Inc. 1176
American Sammy Corp. 235
Amusement Business 376
Amusement Equipment Exchange Inc. 1174
Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola 148
Arachnid, Inc. 319
Asahi Seiko USA, Inc. 463
At-The-Park Magazine 1338
Autovend Inc. 161
BWB Newark Ltd. 252
Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc. 1717
Batting Buddy 381
Bay Tek, Inc. 649
R.H. Belam Co., Inc. 938, 941
Benchmark Entertainment LC 981
Best Amusement, Inc. 674
Best Equipment 157
H. Betti Industries Inc. 218, 219
Bob's Space Racers Inc. 749
Bonia Marie Int'l, Inc. 318
Bottlesen Dart Co. 140
Dan Brechner & Co., Inc. 856
Bromley Inc. 1527
Bulldog Amusements 1627
CLS Fabrication, Inc. 767
California Games, Inc./CGI Mfg. 1081
Canadian Coin Box Magazine 1825
Capcom 503
Carousel International Corp. 1071
Cash Box International Magazine 1818
Chance Rides, Inc. 1164
Cherry Electrical Products 260
Chicago Lock Co. 1176
Chugai-Boyeki (America) Corp. 471
Classic, Inc. 1157
Clever Devices Ltd. 962
Coastal Amusements Inc. 919
Coherency Software, Ltd. 777
Coin Concepts, Inc. 449
Coin Connexion 1326
Coin Controls International 958
Coin Journal Co. Ltd. 1632
Coin Mechanisms, Inc. 1821
Creative Surfaces, Inc. 1324
D&R Industries, Inc. 143
Data East USA, Inc. 619
Deltronic Labs, Inc. 741
Design Plus Industries 871
Designs International 575
Diamond Vending & Supply Co., Inc. 170
Digital Disc America 264
Dixie-Narco 118
Doyle International 849
Duzall Toys, Inc. 759
Dynamic Technologies, Inc. 1535
Dynamo Ltd. 603
EMT America 435
ESD 1138
Eagle Lift 242
Euroslot 1721
Fable Toy Corp. 659
Fabtek Inc. 541
Fun Center Software, Inc. 1435
Fun Industries, Inc. 1427
Funtecnic, Inc. 480
Futureline Communications Co., Ltd. 1431
GaMCO International Inc. 641
Gamestar, Inc. 519
Gametime, Ltd. 581

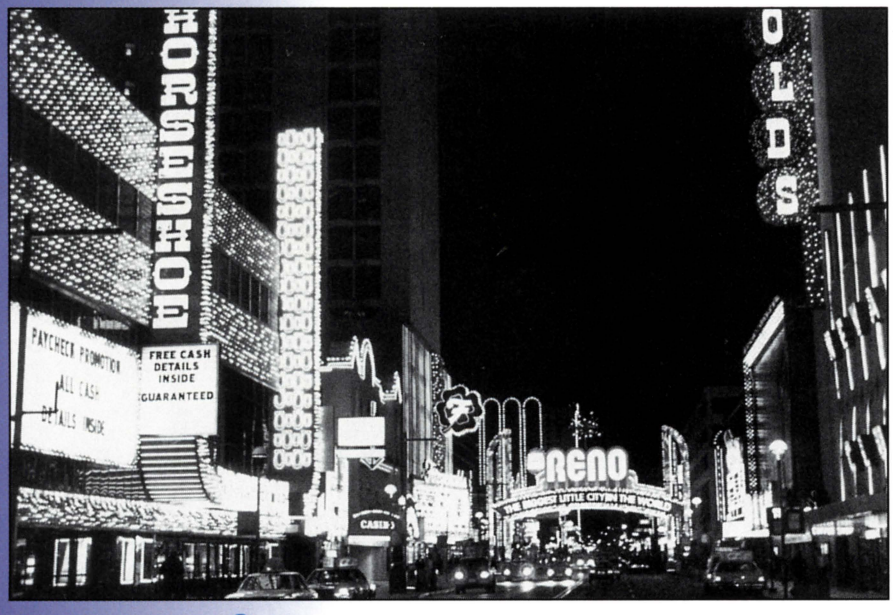
IE '95 EXHIBITOR LIST & FLOORPLAN

Globe Ticket & Label Co. 1719
Goffa International Corp. 761
Great American Billiards 965
Great Lakes Darts Dist., Inc. 1154
Greenwald Industries Inc. 1160
HMS Monaco 1311
Hamilton Mfg. Corp. 1827
Hantarex Corp. of America 571
Happ Controls, Inc. 100
Hoffman & Hoffman 324
Hot Hits 162
Hugfun International Inc. 964
IAAPA 654
IGT 1320
Imagination Leisure, Inc. 1075
Imonex 1171
Innovative Concepts in Ent., Inc. 1832, 1833
Intercard, Inc. 1434
InterGame 1436
International Family Entertainment 1432
International Laser Productions 555
International Vending Machines 159
JCM 957
J-S Sales Co., Inc. 753
Jaleco USA, Inc. 419
James Industries, Inc. 948
Just Kiddie Rides 249, 349
K and U Co., Ltd. 377
Kemac Distributing, Inc., Co. 757
Kiddie Rides USA 635
Konami (America), Inc. 803
Kramer Manufacturing 364
LAI Group 1148
Laramie Interests 1153
Laser Storm, Inc. 1439
The Latin Jukebox 1437
Lazer-Tron 1410, 1411
Leisure Entertainment Ltd. 327
Mars Electronics Int'l 1738
Maxson/Sunshine City 1634
Mayoni Enterprises 1134
Medalist Marketing Corp. 1510
Mei Da Toys 1829
Meltec, Inc. 549
Merit Industries, Inc. 819
Micro Manufacturing Inc. 371
Microtouch Systems Inc. 956
Mondial International Corp. 1327
Muncie Novelty Co. 557
NSM America 335
Namco America, Inc. 1511, 1611
Nanco/Nancy Sales Co., Inc. 754
Nadel & Sons Toy Corp. 119
National Cabinet Lock 661
National Ticket Co. 1504
Neonetics, Inc. 762
Neotec Graphic Int'l, Inc. 1734
New Image Technologies, Inc. 1727
New Orleans Plush, Inc. 370
Noel Industries, Inc. 771
Nortech Engineering & Mfg. 1635
Oasis 974
Omni 1711
One Stop Redemption 881
Oriental Trading Co., Inc. 1332, 1333
P&H Company, Inc. 857
Perfect 360 Controls 166
Peninsula Vending Inc. 663
Pentranic, Inc. 655
Planet Earth Entertainment 558
Play-By-Play Toys and Novelties 135
PlayMeter Magazine 1140
Plush Appeal 1163
Plush-4-Play, Inc. 671
Premier Data Corp. 1339
Premier Technology 400
Premium Product Vending 374
Prizes! 1321
Promax Industries, Inc. 1538
Purple Star 265
Quick Silver Development Co. 781
R & B Enterprises 877
RMK Sales, Inc. 1639
Rainbow Crane Inc. 129
Rebecca's 874
RePlay Magazine 160
Rhode Island Novelty 459
The Robot Factory, Inc. 476
Robotic Entertainment Systems 859
Roger Williams Mint 134
Rowe International, Inc. 935, 1035, 1038
SD Technologies 775
SNK Corp. of America 719
Scan Coin, Inc. 125
Seeburg International, Inc. 971
Sega Enterprises, Inc. 203, 303, 403
Seidel Amusement Machine Co. Inc. 852
Selectra Int'l Designs, Ltd. 1715
Sharp Image Electronics Inc. 629
Kevin Sharp Enterprises Inc. 681
Silent Partner Inc. 1166
Skee-Ball, Inc. 735, 835, 838
Smart Industries 1048, 1049
Spectre Products Inc. 1330
Sportech Inc. 149
Standard Change Makers, Inc. 136
Standard Metal Typer, Inc. 477
Starpoint 983
Star Track Inc. 875
Steiner Manufacturing & Sales Inc. 939
Strata Group 129
Street Beat 976
Taito America Corp. 102, 103
Tekbilt Inc. 1733
Time Warner Interactive/Atari Games 703
Tornado Table Soccer, Inc. 934
Tourist Attractions & Parks Magazine 1328
Ultimate Pool Table Mover Inc. 1641
Ultrazone Franchising 1331
U.S. Amusement Auction Co. 124
U.S. Games, Inc. 365
U.S. Toy Co., Inc. 656
United Plush Co. 380
Universal Lighting, Inc. 1530
Universal Manufacturing Co. 1536
VCI Enterprises 776
VSR Inc. 378
Valley Recreation Products, Inc. 1019
Van Brook of Lexington, Inc. 739
Vend Tech Industries, Inc. 270
Vending Supply Inc. 1161
Vending Times 1152
V.R. Technologies, Inc. 865
Virtuality Entertainment Inc. 481
The Vivid Group 165
Wells-Gardner Electronics Co. 952
What's New For Family Fun Centers 1533
Wico Corp. 949
Williams Bally/Midway 903, 1003, 1401
Wurlitzer Jukebox Co. 1700
XCP, Inc. 1162
Xico, Inc. 1532
Xytek 153
Zamperla, Inc. 664

ACME '95

Fun City

Reno's near-endless recreational possibilities, from snow skiing to blackjack, has earned it the reputation as America's playground



Photos courtesy of Reno-Sparks Convention and Visitors Authority.

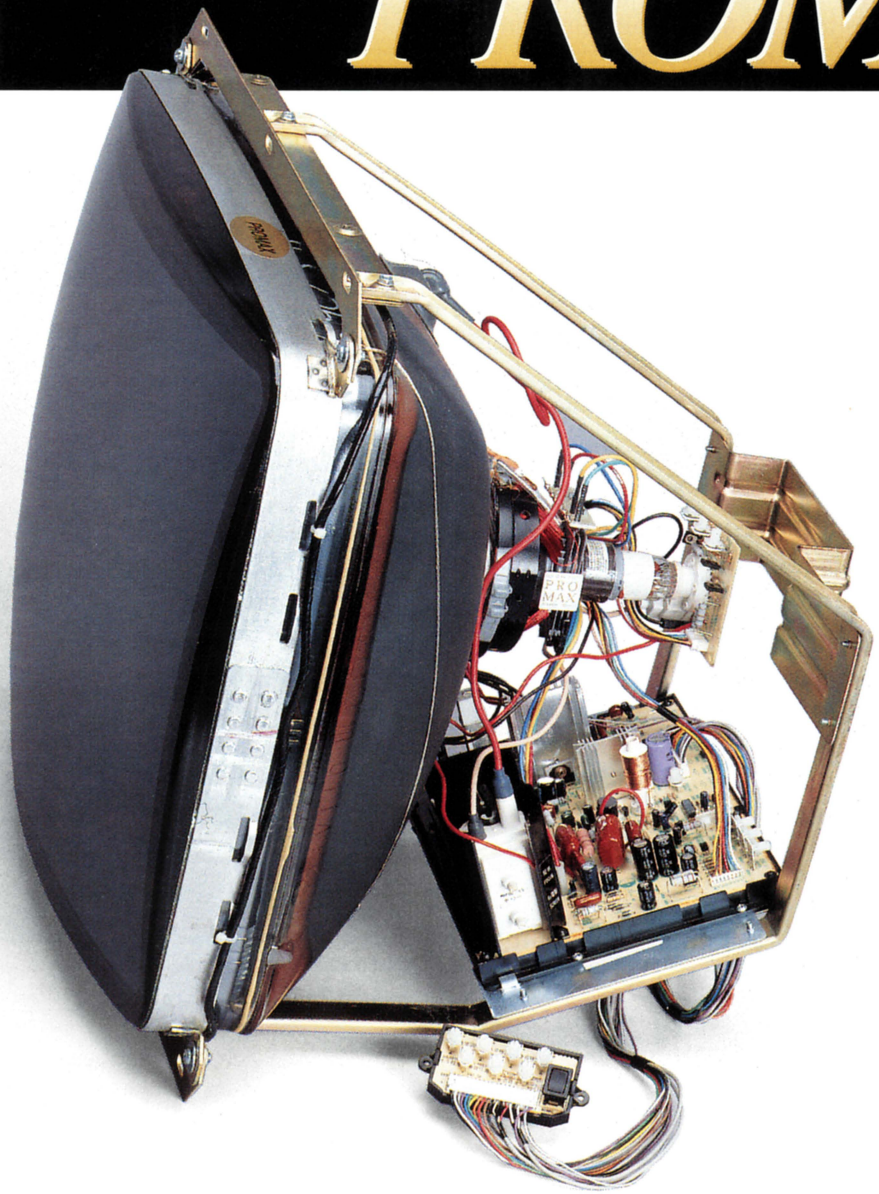
What better place is there for one of the world's premier amusement industry trade shows than the city that loves to play? Reno, Nevada and the surrounding area have all ingredients for creating an ideal vacation for just about anyone. So for those ACME showgoers with a little extra time to mix business with pleasure, there's a wide variety of indoor (world-class dining, entertainment and casinos) and outdoor (skiing, golfing, biking, horseback riding, you name it) activities available.

When it comes to gaming excitement, the Reno-Tahoe area's collection of lavish casinos can even give its big brother in the south a run for the money. There are more than 30 hot spots to choose from, many of which are located along the bustling downtown strip. Whatever your game, whether its cards, slots or sporting events, it's easy to find at any hour of the day or night. And more than a few casinos will round out the fun by featuring headlining acts and extravagant stage shows throughout the evening.

Of course, any town with such an array of entertainment options must also offer a incredible variety of dining experiences. Throughout the Reno area, visitors can choose from the finest international cuisine to inexpensive and bountiful buffets.

Once you've had your fill of the nightlife, getting a little fresh air is

PROMAX



FEATURES:

REMOTE CONTROL ADJUSTMENTS:

- Brightness
- H. Width
- H. Hold
- H. Position
- V. Hold
- V. Position
- V. Size
- Degaussing Switch
- Autosync. Circuitry

SPECS:

- Power Input:
  110 vac. 50/60 Hz
  (Isolation Transformer Needed)
- Screen Pitch: 0.84 mm
- Input Signal:
  Standard 6-pin RGB at 2.0 volts pk - pk
- Chassis Model: C5000
- Basic Dimensions:
  H = 20"
  W = 22 5/8"
  D = 19 1/2"
- Frame:
  Face Mount Design

25" Monitor

MODEL #M6300

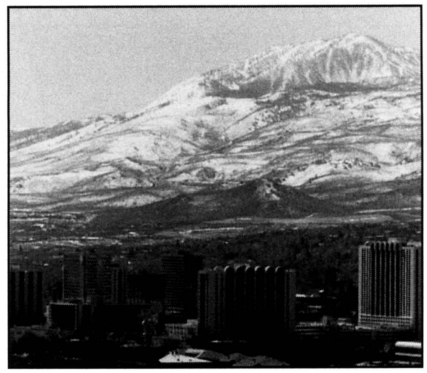
14" and 19" Also Available!

LIMITED 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Phone:
800-800-3946
Fax:
214-721-0363

just around the corner and over the next mountain. The area is a top destination for the country's snow skiing enthusiasts and has some of the most beautiful ski resorts found anywhere. Fifteen alpine and 13 Nordic resorts surround Lake Tahoe, most little more than an hours drive away from Reno. And if you didn't pack for a day on the slopes, don't worry: most resorts offer equipment rentals.

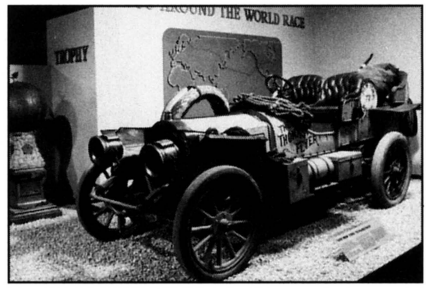
While the nearby Sierras receive 400-500 inches of snow in a normal year, the area east of Lake Tahoe stays relatively mild in the winter. Year-round golfing is available at any of the scenic courses scattered throughout the outlying valleys. For those inclined towards a little exercise, you can rent a bike and tour the trails around town and along the Truckee River. Horseback riding is also available, weather permitting, from some of the area stables.



Snow-capped Mt. Rose



Shores of Lake Tahoe



National Auto Museum

Still, one need not venture too far to find something of interest. For fans of trains, planes or automobiles, Reno-Sparks is home to the Nevada State Railroad Museum, the National Air Race Museum and the National Auto Museum. Couples can take a leisurely stroll along the Downtown River Walk, and families can always enjoy the permanent "big top" action at the Circus Circus Hotel/Casino.

However you decide to spend your time away from the show, Reno will be able to accommodate almost any whim or excursion. The weather is almost always dry and sunny, with daytime temperatures hovering around the mid-50's and evenings dipping into the high-20's. Your hotel's concierge should be able to help you find out about show times, ski shuttles, trip destinations and so on. Visitor information is also available at 800/FOR-RENO. ◆

ATLAS
DISTRIBUTING
Our Strength is Your Strength!
• Top Brands • Solid Service • Parts/Supplies • Financing
Now 5 Complete Offices Serving the Midwest
CHICAGO: 4500 West Dickens Avenue
312/276-5005 • Fax: 312-276-9752
GRAND RAPIDS: 3133 Madison Avenue
616/241-1472 • Fax: 616-241-2170
INDIANAPOLIS: 5508 Elmwood Ave., Ste. 314, Indianapolis, IN 46203
317/786-6892 • Fax: 317-786-6897
CINCINNATI: 297 Northland Blvd.
513/771-1909 • Fax: 513-771-1914
DETROIT: 32232 W. Eight Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48336
810/615-1703 • Fax: 810-615-0751
Call or visit ATLAS now!

STEVE KOENIGSBERG & BOB FAY

INTERVIEW





(Above) Steve Koenigsberg, (right) Bog Fay

AAMA LEADERS: ON THE RECORD

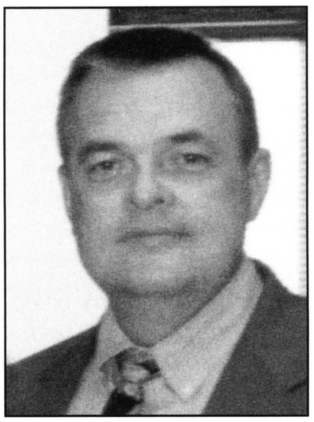
President Steve Koenigsberg & Executive Director Bob Fay assert solid, growing AAMA has found its coin-op mission

Several key dates are converging on the industry calendar this spring. AAMA chief Steve Koenigsberg now begins his "victory lap," making an easy trot around the track to Reno and Washington D.C. as his two very successful presidential terms draw toward their close. (AAMA will elect a new leader in May.) Meanwhile, AAMA's original and biggest trade show, the American Coin Machine Exposition, takes place this month at the Reno Convention Center from March 23-25. Another milestone: the Anticounterfeiting Advisory Group, which is administered by AAMA executive director Bob Fay, marks its two-year anniversary this month. All told, we thought it was a fine occasion to check in with the leaders of this growing and vibrant association.

Steve Koenigsberg, a 12-year industry veteran, is president of State Sales & Service (the Baltimore, Md., distributorship). He stepped into the AAMA presidency during a challenging period of transition. Accordingly, his leadership has been super-thoughtful, super-careful, very heavy on consultation, and guided by an abundance of deft behind-the-scenes management expertise. (Not to mention, Steve posses some of the industry's sharpest long-range vision and most sensitive political antennae.) All of this made Steve the perfect helmsman as AAMA settled into new Chicago headquarters...retooled its internal policies and structure...and shifted its focus from political lobbying and law enforcement, to marketing, promotions and member services. Steve will leave AAMA rejuvenated, solidly organized, and deeply committed to its new "consensus agenda." Quite an impressive legacy!

During his nine years in coin-op, AAMA exec director Bob Fay has earned a reputation as the industry's most amazing "perpetual motion machine." Zip! He's in China, talking up exports! Zap! He's in South America, conferring on copyrights! Zoom! He's in New York, meeting and greeting for AAMA's charity work! Boom! He's in Japan, coordinating policy with JAMMA! Bang! He's in Chicago, Seoul, Taiwan, Washington D.C., London, or Anytown, USA, running the day-to-day operations of a million-dollar trade association. As most know, AAMA's agenda ranges from foreign and domestic trade shows, to industry & government relations, to PR and regulatory reform. Bob's input is quite visible in all of these areas. (He must eat Eveready batteries for breakfast.) Tradesters everywhere admire his energetic determination to take the next hill — or move the next mountain — for the industry, whatever and wherever it may be.

We interviewed Steve and Bob together by phone on Feb. 7, six short weeks before the spring show. We found them in a positive, thoughtful, businesslike mood. Naturally, they are concerned about various industry trends, and well aware of the trade's current downcycle. But at the same time, this duo is justifiably proud of what AAMA has accomplished in recent days, months and years. They exude quiet, well-earned confidence that AAMA's actions and policies are helping position their members to meet the challenges of the day.



AAMA's Dick Trindle.



AAMA's Rebecca Ellis.

REPLAY: ***Steve and Bob, let's start by talking about the upcoming ACME show. This year, AAMA has taken many steps to make ACME even more "operator friendly." What are your hopes and expectations for the show's 1995 outing?***

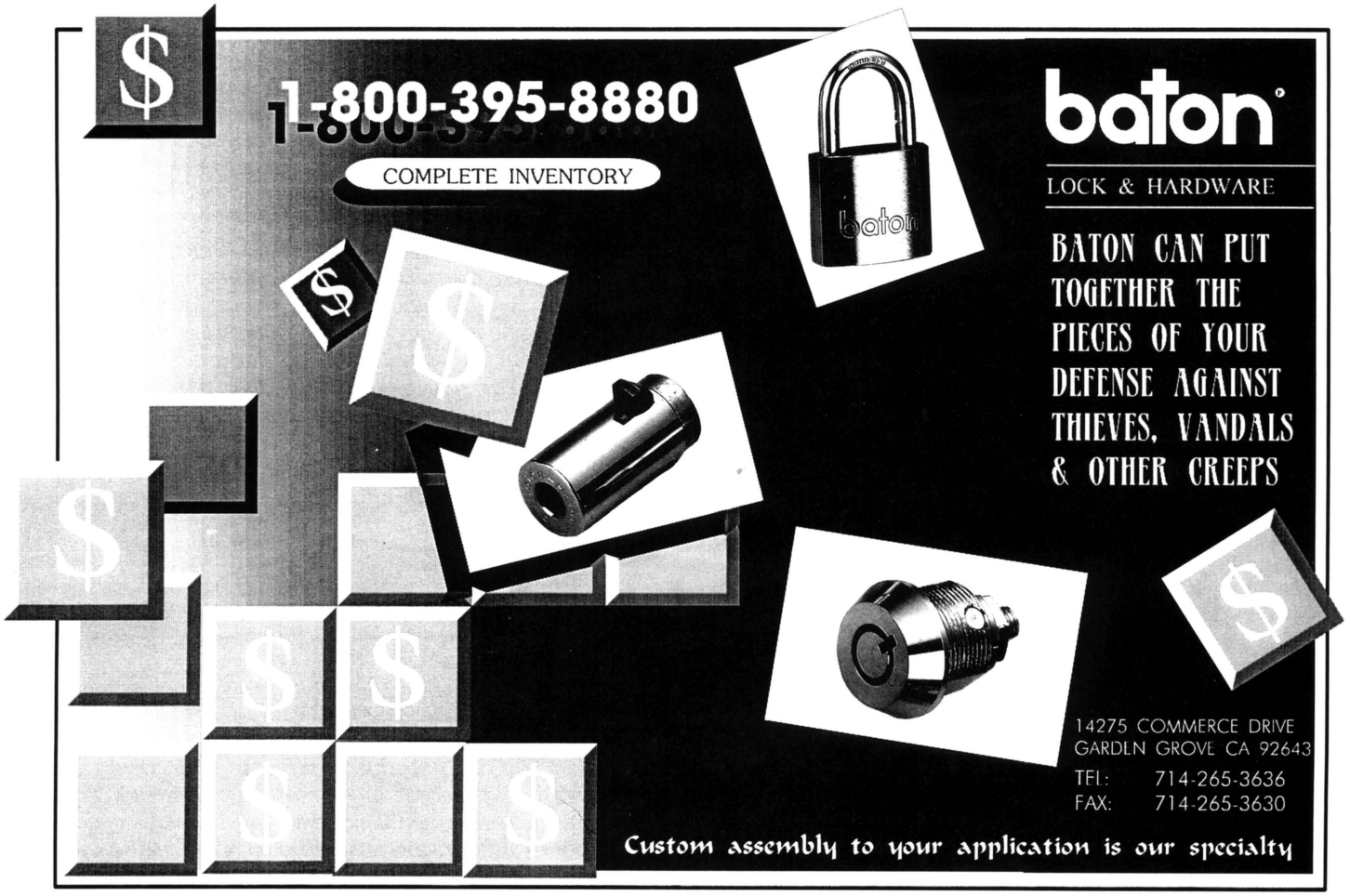
STEVE: It's becoming increasingly clear to us that our members represent products that appear in many different types of entertainment venues today. For that reason, what we're attempting to do with the ACME show is expand attendance to include all of those venues — including FEC people and other folks who are now more generally associated with other shows like the Parks Show or Fun Expo. We do expect to see some results of these efforts this year. Our ACME Show Committee and our show manager have very specific instructions to get innovative and creative in expanding the scope of our show, and we expect to see some movement.

BOB: We're involved with IAAPA on the international front, co-sponsoring a trade show overseas. We hope this venture will help expand even further the involvement in AAMA and ACME by firms in related industries.

REPLAY: ***AMOA President Tami Norberg-Paulsen has predicted that both AMOA and ACME could well see "permanently smaller" attendance from now on, due to a shrinking operator base. How do you read the situation?***

STEVE: The traditional operator customer is going through one of those periods of shrinking. I'd agree with Tami in that respect. That doesn't mean the universe of our products is shrinking; it just means we have some different customers. So our trade shows must reach out and embrace those different customers. It's too early to give a quantitative estimate on what impact ACME will feel this year from trends in the operator population. But when we say we have a diverse customer base today, it doesn't mean we're walking away or diminishing the importance of our traditional operator base! If you look at the 1995 ACME Show, some things we're doing are specifically directed toward these valued customers...to give them more "bang for their buck" for attending the show. There may be fewer traditional operators these days, but it doesn't mean we love them any less!

REPLAY: ***A broad spectrum of industry leaders have publicly stated their opinion that today's industry is in its***



Countertop CHAMPION™ 2

The Next Generation of the Nation's #1 Selling Countertop Game!

Greater Playing Appeal! More State-of-the-Art Games!

Fast Response Touchscreen

16 Screens of Advertising

Select From 70 Games!



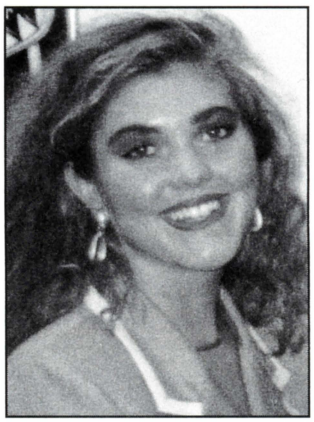
Only the World's Best Earning Games Carry Our Name!

1-800-448-4263

U.S. GAMES, INC.

5825 B Peachtree Corner East • Norcross, Georgia 30092
(404) 441-2910

UPS Shippable & Made In The USA!



AAMA's Michelle Piazza.



AAMA's Angela Orlando.

weakest state since the crash of 1982-3. Some expect a major shakeout of manufacturers and distributors (Gil Pollock predicted such back when he was AAMA President). A shakeout of operators has already been going on for some time. How and why did we get into this situation? What changes does it mean are in store for manufacturers, distributors and operators?

STEVE: As for Gil's comment, you can say it was either really foresighted...or else, just plain savvy about our history of boom and bust cycles. My opinion is we've had a 10 to 12 year period of sustained, solid growth in this current business cycle of ours, a period that's been absolutely phenomenal. And now we're simply at the end of that cycle.

How does it begin again? More creative, affordable product from factories, and operators must get more creative and dogmatic in how those products are applied to all the various locations. For example, we've gotta get different vend prices. We've got to get different commissions. We've got to get aggressive in terms of promotions, tournaments and leagues. This is the mantra people have been hearing in all of the trade press from industry leaders. So if those two things occur from the manufacturers and operators, then our industry will have another opportunity to go through another life cycle. If they don't, we've frankly got some aggravation out there. I'm optimistic, however, that these conditions will be met.

Does that mean there will be another shakeout? The answer is, absolutely yes. Alternative forms of entertainment, new and well-financed competitors in the field, the high cost of new technology, and more will obviously take a toll at each level — manufacturers, distributors and operators. Does that mean there will still be a profitable amusement machine industry 10 years from now? The answer is, absolutely yes. Different, but here.

REPLAY: ***Last time we found ourselves in a major downturn in the business cycle, we recovered thanks to a new generation of video games (simulators, fighting games, etc.); new technology applied to staples like darts and jukeboxes; and a rebirth of redemption games. What factors do you see — already here today, or maybe arriving on tomorrow's horizon — which could spur a recovery this time around?***

STEVE: I think our products are being used in a number of new and creative ways. That's the plus side. You need only look at some of the FECs or themed restaurants or

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

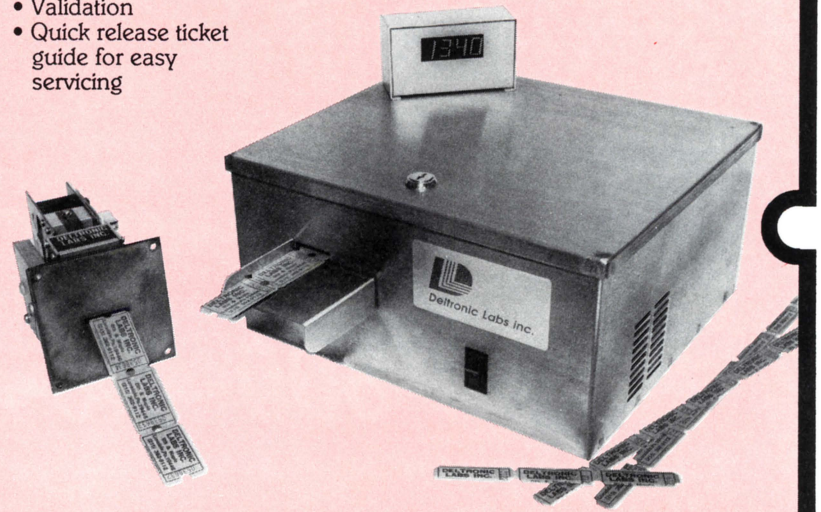
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

Baseball Times

THE STRIKE IS OVER

ng Time For nson's

DIEGO – Dan Johnson o excuse himself. The ion of the moment had come him, and in a sense moment probably was icult to define. Like the gers' season in general, sketball and the basics of stence were getting in each er's way.

For the 10th time this son, Johnson, the No. 1 istant to his father, Tim, had en the head coaching reins the evening. Previously it s because of his dad's illness. is time it was because of his d's mother's famous pie night.

As rare as road victories ve been for the Tigers this son, they're – 5-19 ... night – 15-5 decision er the Denver Wild Cats linarily would have left lson in a celebratory mood.

The campus was relatively iet the day after the men's m beat Syracuse to improve 10-1 overall and 8-0 in the g East. Most of the cele- ating took place Sunday, when e Hawks' biggest fans knew a n would all but assure the

The history books don't say when last there was a game of this magnitude. An exciti... hands on game wi... your face hand... playing a... game. N... anything ... this. You n... better tha...



Niko ... Japan, will get a chance to join a San Francisco pitching staff that is beginning to resemble a mini-United Nations.

... who will begin his U.S. career in the minors and won't be able to pitch in the majors until the strike is settled, could become the second Japanese ballplayer to play in the major leagues in Japan and the United States.

Jaraki Miyokami pitched in the Japanese majors before joining the San Francisco Anzas in 1964 for two seasons.

"Everybody's excited," said Tom Berret, a senior who works at Tommy's doughnut shop near the Stipps, Alabama Campus,

The University of Alabama's men's baseball team finally caught up with the women on Monday.

...t only did the men's team ...o. 1 ranking in the ... first time in the ...tory, but by ...men, the ... to have both ... in the polls. ...lking about it. ...d," said Tom ... who works at ...hnut shop near the ...ama Campus, which ... more than 100 gallons of ... Monday.

The campus was relatively quiet the day after the men's team beat Syracuse to improve to 10-1 overall and 8-0 in the Big East. Most of the celebrating took place Sunday, when the Swans' biggest fans knew a win would all but assure the team of being No. 1.

And that's what happened. The men's team received 50 of 66 first-place votes and 1,626 points in the latest AP poll.

The Alabama women's team, which also won Sunday to remain the only unbeaten team in Division I.

Jaraki Miyokami ... the Japanese maj... joining the San F... Anzas in 1964 fo... seasons.

"Everybody's ... about it. Ever-yb... excited," said To... a senior who wor... Tommy's doughn... near the Stipps, A... Campus, Monday...

Scouting Report

Niko Hojin ... all-star in Japa... get a chance t... a San Francis... pitching staff ... is beginning ... resemble a m... United Nati...

Niko, w... will begin ... U.S. career ... the minors ... won't be a ... pitch in th... majors u... the strike ... settled, ... become ... second ... Japane... ballpla...

SQUEEZE Play™

The only baseball redemption game that simulates an aspect of true baseball!!

FABTEK®

8434 154th Avenue NE
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 881-0900
FAX (206) 881-6503

© 1995 Fabtek, Inc.



AAMA headquarters in Chicago.

pocket parks, to see just how creatively our coin-op goods are being used. From a technology point of view, I don't have a grip on anything that is "in the pipeline" that will rejuvenate the street business. My hope, however, is that the creative side of our industry will remember that we sell fun, not exclusively technology.

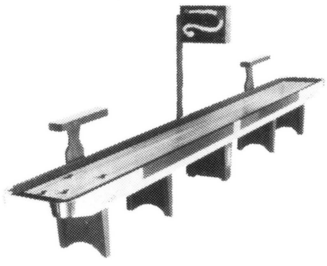
That means a lot of the developer mentality wants to be on the latest and greatest platform. The objective sometimes becomes making that platform as elegant as possible with the greatest possible graphics, sound, and all the bells and whistles. In the rush to accomplish that objective, I think we sometimes miss the prime objective — which is to entertain and have fun. For the street, the important thing is for whatever entertainment they sell to be fun and to provide realistic return on investment. This means cost must be commensurate with the kinds of revenue we see on the street. So I guess I'm giving an admonition to go back to the basics of fun, rather than falling in love with technology. A good example of this approach was *Capcom Bowling,* which was lots of fun for street people.

Another problem, and I'd be remiss if I didn't mention it, is that today we face a major emphasis on gambling by powerful entities such as state governments. Operators are starting to suffer as more governments approve gambling and those discretionary dollars fly elsewhere. So the overall concern is that state-sanctioned gambling has an absolutely tremendous impact on the profitability of street equipment. Some issues we can control; others we can't. Even if operators and manufacturers both do what they should do to improve business, they will come up a poor second if they're competing with legalized gambling.

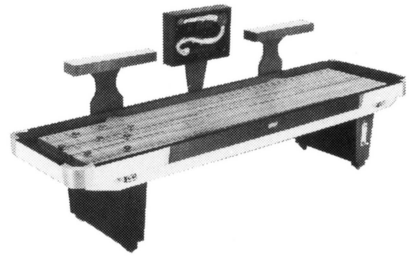
REPLAY: ***Let's talk about AAMA itself. The organization relocated to Chicago nearly two years ago, and has been reorganized with new staff, a new committee or two, new structure for meetings, more member involvement, and other changes. How do you assess the association's strengths and weaknesses at this point?***

BOB: Basically the strengths are, first, that we've been able to get more member involvement at the board level and at committee meetings. When we get more people involved, we've had more diversified opinions. Second, we have the ability to interact more regularly with our show management team. This is especially important since they're now involved in producing three trade show ventures and may be adding a fourth. The third advantage is

THE FINEST IN COIN OP BILLIARDS, POOL AND SHUFFLEBOARDS



THE ROYAL
16', 18', 20' and 22'
Lengths



THE 12 FT.
CUSHION
in 9' and 12'



THE
CLASSIC
BILLIARD
TABLE
in 6', 6-1/2',
7' and 8'
Models



THE NEW BUMPA
POOL

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.
THE WORLD'S BEST

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL
SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.

308 RAILROAD AVENUE • HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601 • (201) 488-2889 • (800) 598-2881 • FAX (201) 488-0770

PROFIT from the FUN!

Home Run Hitter

- Proven Top Earner!
- No one plays just once!
- Fast coin action!
- Real baseball player motion!
- Optional progressive jackpot!

Game Dimensions:

Height: 48" Depth: 60"

Width: 25" Weight: 300 lbs



THE DEALER

- Dealer Play mode or Skill Flip card mode
- Hold feature option
- Sit down stool included

Dimensions
56" High
23" Wide
51" Deep
(includes stool)
Weight: 150 lbs



OL' McDONALD

- Great steering action game
- Terrific sound
- Game for all ages
- Includes bench seat

Dimensions
74" High
50" Deep
34" Wide
Weight:
300 lbs.



DREAM BOAT

- 1,2 or 4 player coin pusher
- Directional skill slide entry with 2 fixed coin entries
- Skill stop button for push table
- Adjustable moving bonus system

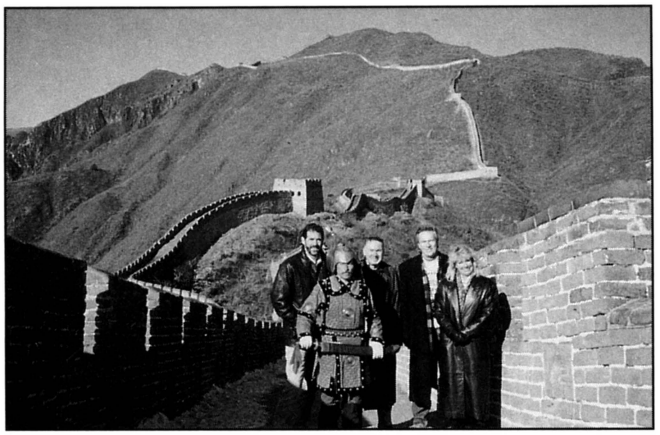
Dimensions
1 Player: 25" Wide
26" Long 73" high
250 lbs
2 Player: 49" Wide
26" Long 73" High
400 lbs
4 Player: 49" Wide
49" Long 73" High
550 lbs



Coin Concepts Inc.
16 Edgeboro Road, Unit 5
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

cci
coin concepts,inc.

Phone: 908-390-9009
1-800-462-COIN
Fax: 908-390-3373



Visiting the Great Wall of China are, from left: Frank Ballouz, a "Mongolian warrior," Bob Fay, Mark and Jennie Struhs.

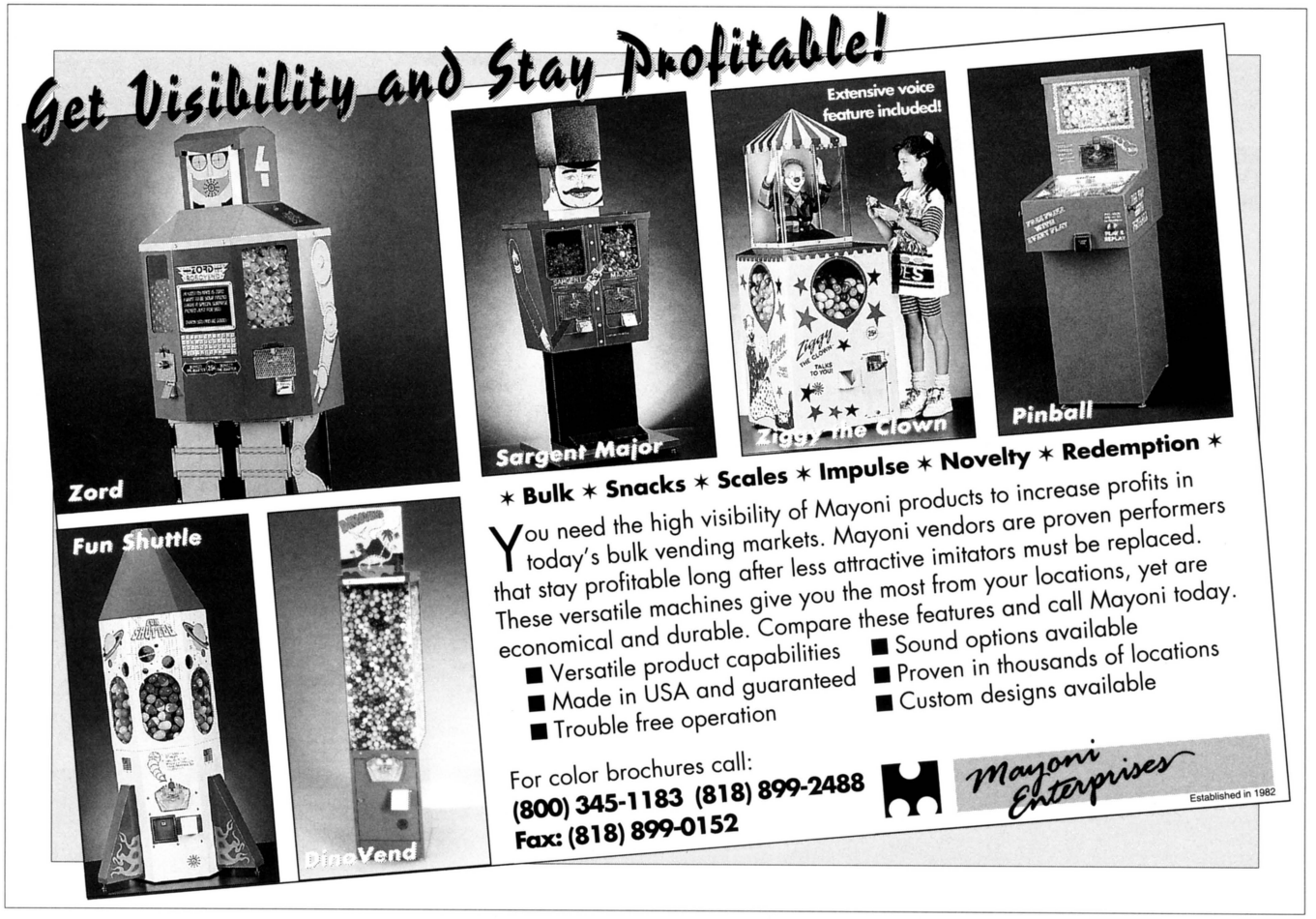
being able to interact regularly with our sister associations like AMOA and NAMA. Finally, we are able to increase the number and quality of programs that we offer to our membership. We've listened more and tried to tailor more of our programs for the members' needs. One segment would like more domestic PR and we're looking at that. Another group is very interested in foreign markets and promoting exports, so we've been able to develop programs to help in that area as well.

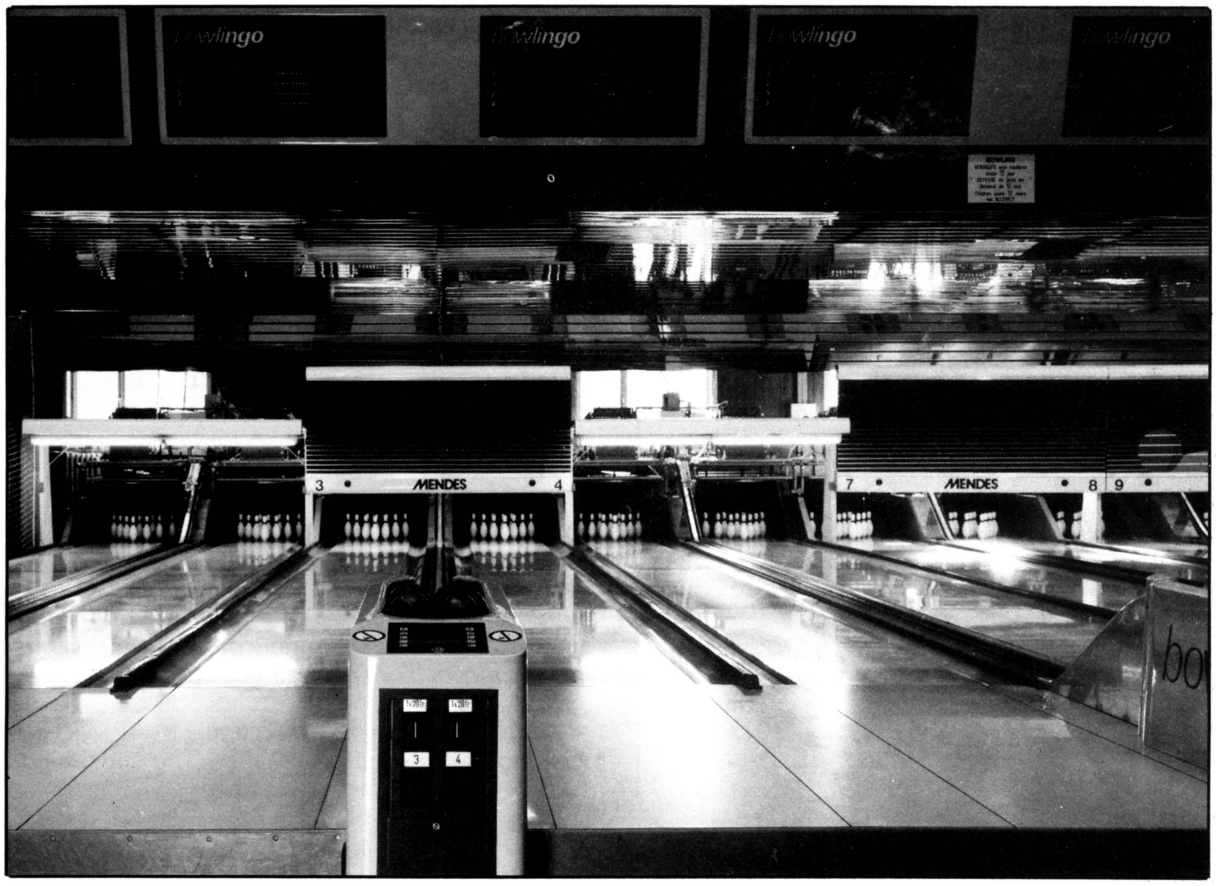
The negatives have been that, moving here, we had to hire a whole new staff. We've had a greater rate of turnover than we originally expected in our first 18 months in Chicago. Naturally, that's meant less experience on the part of our staff. However, we're addressing that situation and expect that AAMA's staff situation will enjoy more stability in the future. Second, we've had to upgrade our entire computer system, especially the financial accounting functions, but also the overall system we use. That's currently being done and should be finished in a week or so.

STEVE: I think one of the hallmarks of AAMA is that we're organized to have a strong and active staff. That's been true for many years. What we've done to complement that, is to make more opportunities and make our own internal operations more inviting for member participation. So by getting that increase, we now have the best of both worlds: a strong, competent staff and active, interested, contributing members.

REPLAY: ***Steve, you are approaching the end of your term as AAMA president. Can you serve again, or do the AAMA bylaws require a new president starting this May? If so, who are some possible candidates?***

STEVE: Our bylaws stipulate that our president is elected for a single one-year term, and can serve a maximum of two consecutive terms. This year marks the end of my second term. They have been two of the most challenging and most rewarding years I've had in this industry. On other hand, I will be very pleased to pass this baton on to the next group of leaders! The first year, I made a covenant with Bob and our executive committee to put in whatever time was necessary to make the association take a look at itself after its transition to Chicago, and figure out how it should be doing business in this new environment and in the industry's new circumstances. We went back to basics: how we were organized, how we processed information, the roles of officers and committees, how budgeting and





THE LONGEST MACHINE IN AN ARCADE . . .

THE LONGEST MONEY MAKER!!!

That's **BOWLINGO** *by Mendes*

See or Talk to Your Local Distributor for Details!

FOR WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION CONTACT:

Henry Grant

BAC

DISTRIBUTOR, ARCADE OPERATORS & MARKETING

Lange Leemstraat 187, 18 Antwerpen, Belgium

TEL: 323-239-3079 • FAX: 323-230-7865

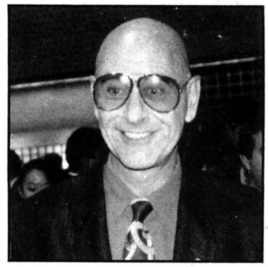
Blankenberge FAX: 3250-41-1181

- or -

DIRECT MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

Unit 1, 97 Victoria Road, North Acton, London NW10 6NN

TEL: 4481-965-6364 • FAX: 4481-963-0398



HENRY GRANT

Eagle
Coin-Op/
Home
Pool Tables
GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS



GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/831-2011
Fax: 401-463-6673

Billiard
Cloth
All Grades and Colors
Mali
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

financial matters are handled. For that first year, many of us devoted much of our time to put the basics back in order. That gave Bob the help he needed to leapfrog, timewise, and get that office up to speed quickly. In the second year, all of us have been able to cut back somewhat on the time invested, because staff has been able to take those steps and run with it.

BOB: Steve made a very heavy commitment of time and effort, and he has really put a solid foundation in place. The new team of officers which enters in May will be able to spend more time on strategic policy and not have to revisit the fundamental, nuts-and bolts-procedural questions we dealt with during Steve's two terms.

STEVE: As for candidates to be AAMA's next president, a couple of qualified folks have been chatting about it. There seems to be interest in this job and that is so encouraging, because it shows the association is alive, well and worth working for.

REPLAY: ***When you began your term as AAMA president, you said the association had begun to outline a broad new direction under Bill Rickett, and that your mission was to sharpen and implement that vision. Please tell us what this "new direction" consisted of, and how many of those goals have been accomplished so far.***

STEVE: Bill was pivotal in trying to establish better relations with our sister associations. The one thing I tried to do on the heels of that, was further that objective. In past two years, I've had the privilege of working with AMOA Presidents Craig Johnson, R.A. Green and Tami Norberg-Paulsen. I also need to mention the AMOA staff: John Schumacher, Marian Griffin and Laura Olson. In the process of working with them, I have had a lot of experience with their intelligence, vision, and commitment to the industry in its entirety. I've seen how each of them have been "healers." That's an important word.

So to answer this question, I think while we've had many individual goals and objectives which are reviewed annually by the board and periodically through the year in our committee structure, the linkage of Bill and myself is that we've worked very hard to establish new and helpful relationships with AMOA and its leadership in the past two years. The results, I feel, have been absolutely outstanding. That's not to say we agree on everything, because we don't. But we've been able to work together in a respectful, mutually trusting environment and the AMOA leadership is to be commended for their role in accomplishing this.

REPLAY: ***We wanted to ask about another matter of AAMA's internal structure. As you know, your sister organization JAMMA assigns board seats to companies, not individuals. Is there any thought of using that system in AAMA?***

STEVE: Our bylaws do not specify that board seats must be associated with factories. In my years with AAMA, as a member, a board member and in various capacities as an officer, we've discussed this question over time. But the prevailing thought has always been, "Elect the person — not the company." The reason is one of contribution and effort, which are qualities an individual brings, not necessarily the company they work for. I'm not aware of any

WINNING COMBINATIONS

PENALTY KICK



FEATURES

- 1 or 2 Players
- Sound Effects in Promo and Game Play
- Professional Soccer Ball
- Targets Flash When Hit
- Goal Light and Soccer Ball Light Also Flash When Target is Hit
- Attention Grabbing Chaser Lights
- Strong Safety Enclosure
- Easy to Assemble or Move
- Adjustable Pricing and Playtime
- Adjustable High Score or Free Play for Tournaments
- Flexible Shock Absorbing Backboard
- Elevating Ramp Ends Game Play

OPTIONS

• Bill Acceptor • Ticket Dispenser

CANDY SHOP



FEATURES

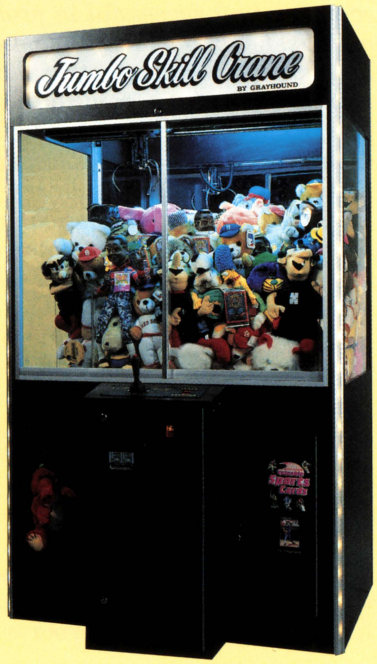
- PLAY UNTIL YOU WIN
- WIN A PRIZE EVERY TIME
- COLORFULLY DECORATED CHILD SIZED CABINET
- ATTENTION GRABBING CHASER LIGHTS
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED CLAW
- MUSIC IN ATTRACT MODE
- SOUND EFFECTS IN GAME PLAY
- SENSOR TO DETECT WINNERS
- TILT MECHANISM
- ADJUSTABLE PRICING
- JOYSTICK OR BUTTONS

Height 63"
Width 25 1/2"
Depth 26 1/2"

·Operators
· Locations
· Players
Everybody Wins!

Winner of the 1993 AMOA Most Played Redemption Game Award "Skill Crane"

JUMBO SKILL CRANE



FEATURES

- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  - Increased Viewing of Prizes
  - Easy to Load Prizes
  - Added Security
- Removable Front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adjustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout

OPTIONS:

- NEW Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

Dimensions
Height: 76" • Width: 41" • Depth: 37"

SUPER CHERRY MASTER



19" UPRIGHT MODEL
Depth - 28" • Width - 24 1/2" • Height - 63"



9" COUNTERTOP MODEL
Depth - 21 5/8" • Width - 18 1/4" • Height - 16 3/4"

FEATURES

- 16 LINE GAME
- SUPERIOR GRAPHICS
- SKILL STOP • ALL STOP
- 1 BAR BONUS • BELL BONUS
- CHERRY BONUS
- JACKPOT BONUS
- CENTER CHERRY HOLD
- POOL BONUS

For Amusement Only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR, OR:

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

FAX ORDERS
24 HOURS A DAY

MasterCard VISA

LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK • 1915 SWARTHMORE AVE. • LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701
TOLL FREE 800-222-0491 • 908-370-8500 • FAX 908-370-7884

CHAMPIONSHIP™

Billiard Fabric

All Grades and Colors

DISTRIBUTORS INQUIRIES ONLY

Toll Free: 1-800-4-BILLIARD

QUALITY WOOL & EXPERT FINISHING

A Superior Fabric

Phone: (708) 677-3200

FAX: (708) 674-5245

D&R INDUSTRIES, INC.

7111 N. Capitol Drive • Lincolnwood, IL 60645



movement to change our bylaws to work any other way than they have been, in this respect. This seems to work well for us — and I emphasize, "for us." AAMA's approach may, or may not, be appropriate for any other association.

BOB: Due to normal staggered terms, we have six of our 15 board seats open for election. Those seats will be filled during our board meeting this May in Washington, D.C.

REPLAY: ***AAMA recently moved to offer associate memberships to companies from other industries and other nations. Why was this done? What has been the response from prospective members — formally and informally?***

BOB: The world's getting a lot smaller, and at the same time our industry is becoming increasingly more diversified and global. With AAMA's growing involvement in foreign markets, it made sense to open our doors to foreign companies and to allow them to become associate members. The AAMA board voted to approve this policy on Jan. 13. We've had two members approved already: Crompton's, the famous redemption-style manufacturer from England; and Entropy from Taiwan. We expect to receive more new associate-status members as time goes on.

STEVE: The AAMA board recently adopted the language which permits this, so our membership committee now needs to craft a program to implement it. We will get aggressive about recruitment.

REPLAY: ***Much of that recruitment will take place at those new, overseas trade shows which AAMA has been so active and successful in promoting. Which leads to our next topic...the proliferation of expos, both for public and home entertainment, in the U.S. and abroad. The industry calendar now includes ACME, AMOA, IAAPA, Fun Expo, Leisurexpo, the Winter and Summer Consumer Electronics Shows, the new "E3" (Electronic Entertainment Expo), London's ATEI, Germany's IMA, the Asian and Latin American expos, and so on. Some exhibitors are clearly beginning to feel burdened by all this. Is there really "room" for all these shows?***

BOB: We certainly get the same feedback from our members that CES organizers heard last time. Exhibitors feel these shows cost too much money. They ask, are there too many of them? So we're sensitive to these concerns and if we have a show, we make sure it won't overlap something which already exists, or covers a market segment which is already served by another organization.

REPLAY: ***You have both just returned from ATEI, which took place in London during the third week of January. Can you give us your assessment of that show?***

STEVE: Bob and I were just there, that's right. The Brits put on a hell of a show. It's well organized, fun, and it appeared to be well attended. As an American distributor, I have to look at that show and recognize that a large majority of the ATEI's square footage is dedicated either to gambling or to small prize redemption machines that are not typically found in the coin-op industry in the States. The remainder of the show had product laid out very well. Major manufacturers were clearly represented. I'm hopeful some of that product will become the next hits in the U.S.,



AAMA President Koenigsberg at U.S. Senate hearings on video content.



From left, Bob Fay, Steve Koenigsberg and 1993-'94 AMOA President R.A. Green III address the Senate.

and which I can sell off my showroom floor and succeed with this spring.

BOB: There is a heavy gambling influence in the ATEI show, as Steve just said. But it's a big show and did have big attendance, it seemed. They have a major concern about a proposed new tax increase. They're fighting back with expert studies and testimony, but it seems there will be a tax of some kind...they won't get it down to nothing. They'll reduce the losses to a level they can better deal with.

REPLAY: ***Please fill us in on the Summit Meeting (leaders of BACTA, AAMA, JAMMA and AMOA) which occurred in London. What was discussed? Are any issues the subject of ongoing dialog, or possible joint action?***

BOB: The Summit Meeting has been going on since 1991 and it's growing more substantive. We discussed taxes, video game ratings, proposed new European Economic Community technical standards, and how those standards will impact the U.S. industry. We updated other association leaders on activities by the Anticounterfeiting Advisory Group, including efforts to deal with various business issues, as well as intellectual property matters. We informed everyone about the cross-promotion program where the ATEI and ACME distribute literature to attendees about each other's shows.

STEVE: It's important to realize that any governmental action to tax or regulate our products, no matter what part of the globe it occurs in, is of significant interest to this industry, worldwide. So these coin-op Summit Meetings, which are held four times a year, provide a forum — not only to share information about the occurrence of these events, but to discuss the implications of such events and to formulate potential international responses. If a government implements certain things in one country and gets away with it, then it becomes a model our government can point to here.

BOB: That's why it's important to all the Summit attendees that Britain is considering this tax on amusement machines, and why we all want to help the British industry work against the increase. For example, we've sent them an example of AAMA's public relations video tape, to evaluate whether this tool or something similar might help in their work against taxation.

REPLAY: ***Speaking of government actions, how strong are chances of the new U.S. Congress passing dollar coin legislation this year?***

BOB: With the Republican Congress, we're optimistic our chances are better than recent years. We sent a mailing to our members on Feb. 15, urging them to write to their members of Congress in support of dollar coin legislation. On the negative side, we've never had organized opposi-





Representatives from the Communications Department of the U.S. embassy in Chile, talk with Bob Fay during reception.

tion to dollar coins all through the years. But now, a "Save the Greenback" group has come forward. This group is mainly backed by the company that makes paper for dollar bills, as well as printers' unions and government printing employees, plus a major ink factory that prints dollar bills. They have hired David Ryder, a former director of the U.S. Mint, to head their group. We don't know how strong this opposition will be, but it has appeared and will have to be evaluated. By the way, the U.S. Senate bill calling for dollar coins has not been introduced yet, but everybody has got renewed optimism that we're "coming off the deck" in this fight, and we hope to get the coin legislation passed this year.

REPLAY: ***Regarding video game ratings, are we still facing negative legislation at the state and/or federal levels? How widely used is AAMA's "interim advisory system"?***

STEVE: As an association, we've gotten an indication from most of our video game manufacturers that they will put the parental advisory on the attract mode of their products. We've got a couple of examples today where it's already out there; one of the most prominent is Williams Electronics. We believe others will follow in a timely fashion that reflects their release schedule of new games. We believe as an association that we've made a tangible and important step to inform the public about game content. This was the prime objective of Senators Lieberman and Kohl, and Congressman Lantos, with their initiative of last year. We're keenly sensitive to related initiatives on the local level and we're keeping a careful eye on that. At the state level, the threat of legislation is omnipresent. Every time a game goes "over the line" of appropriateness, at least in the eyes of some, this issue will come back as headline news in some state or municipality.

REPLAY: ***What's the status of talks between coin-op and Dr. Pober's Ratings Board? This group, which is funded by the Interactive Digital Software Assn., has rated hundreds of consumer video games since last fall.***

STEVE: With respect to the IDSA ratings board, we've had an open relationship with their executive director, a relationship which we cherish. I think we'll continue to have a dialog, principally on the areas of how well that rating system has worked for the consumer industry. So we may have an opportunity to learn from that experience ourselves.

REPLAY: ***JAMMA and AAMA set up the Anticounterfeiting Advisory Group, or AAG, a while back. As we understand it, AAG's original assignment was to provide a focus and stimulus for vigilant law enforcement and copyright protection, on behalf of the coin-op industry, in many countries around the world. Bob, could you please give us an overview of what the AAG has accomplished in its first two years?***

BOB: We'll mark our two-year anniversary in March. The program has basically accomplished its goal, which was to attack counterfeiting at the source. We've had major successes in Spain, Italy, Korea, Taiwan, Mexico and Brazil. We're currently doing a maintenance program to train Customs officials through seminars and other types of sessions. For example, intellectual property rights are the current hot issue between the U.S. and the People's Republic of China right now; AAG held its first training seminar in China in October of '94. Another seminar for Customs officials is coming in up in the Netherlands, which is the major transfer point for goods shipped by KLM Airlines. Another training session will take place for French Customs officials at Charles de Gaulle Airport. So far, the results of AAG's efforts are very good. Actual counterfeiting activity around the globe is quiet.

STEVE: JAMMA is the funding source for AAG, and AAMA is the contracted administrator of the program. At its board meeting in February, JAMMA will decide whether to keep the funding in place, and if so, at what level. Once that decision has been made and AAMA has been advised, then our board will make a determination as to what our future will be in the program. Bob has done an outstanding job of supervising the entire AAG program, and he has been recognized by people at JAMMA and elsewhere as being largely responsible for the success of the Anticounterfeiting Advisory Group. At AAMA, we're pleased he's been able to do this while performing his other duties as executive director of AAMA so well.

REPLAY: ***What's the worldwide status for defending video games as intellectual property?***

BOB: Copyright laws are excellent around the world; the issue has always been enforcement. We're happy with the cooperation we have received from government officials in other countries. They have done a fine job, carrying out their duties in a highly professional manner.

REPLAY: ***So, as you said, the amount of actual counterfeiting that's going on today is at a pretty low level.***

BOB: Right. However, a new avenue may have developed, and that is an application of home games which are put into arcade cabinets. There's some indication that in some countries, a certain amount of this may be going on as a substitute for "hardcore" counterfeiting. We sent some U.S. legal opinions on this down to government attorneys in Mexico and Brazil for review, discussion, evaluation and

QUALITY SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.



GLOBAL "PRO".....4 1/2' X 9' MODEL



GLOBAL "COIN".....7' AND 8' MODEL



GLOBAL "OLD TIMER".....7', 8' AND 9' MODEL



GLOBAL "BUCKINGHAM".....7', 8' AND 9' MODEL

Global Billiard Mfg. Co.

1263 WEST 132ND STREET GARDENA, CALIFORNIA 90247-1595.....PHONE: (310) 327-0562.....FAX: (310) 327-3816

recommendations as to what local laws in each country may apply to this. To our knowledge there has been no U.S. case law on this point. It may be more a matter of royalties than copyright. Then the question is, what agency would have enforcement responsibilities in that area? We're pursuing that and expect to get answers back very soon.

REPLAY: ***Let's move on to some of the other issues affecting the industry. Last year, AAMA heard a briefing from Craig Johnson regarding AMOA's National Amusement Network. Between NANI, the Sega Channel, the prospects of music downloading, and other hi-tech developments which are stirring out there, what steps is AAMA taking to help its members understand and meet the ongoing technological revolution?***

STEVE: As an association, we've tried to elevate the priority of education for our members. In doing that, we established an education committee about a year ago. While this committee may have gotten off to a somewhat slower start than anticipated, we hope it will be a "fast finisher" under Mike Rudowicz, who is the current chairman of that committee. One of the committee's objectives is to provide, in conjunction with our meetings, a forum to discuss issues of technology, global sales and marketing, systems and management. The intent is to provide "snapshots of education" through first-class speakers whose programs would be integrated as part of our normal meeting process. Clearly an association such as ours has an important role in providing that kind of education.

"The world's getting a lot smaller, and at the same time our industry is becoming increasingly more diversified and global."

—Bob Fay

REPLAY: ***AAMA used to produce a "sales index" for internal use. We understand this no longer being done? Why not, and how can our industry solve its lack of hard information? Many manufacturers, distributors and operators feel they're largely working in the dark.***

STEVE: We've wrestled with that snake for years. I call it a snake because it slithers, and every time you get your hands around it, it seems to wriggle out from your grasp! A Sales Index would have many benefits, but we've discovered it also has some built-in problems. It pits the competing interests of individual companies (who have proprietary, confidential information, and who wish to keep it private) against the benefits of having widely-available data that would be helpful to managers in all quadrants of our industry. We have not been able to successfully get these competing interests to agree on a common approach. After years of effort, and quite a few dollars spent, we finally concluded the time was not right. We decided to cease our activities on the Sales Index for a period of time, and that's what we have done. On a personal note, I hope the AAMA Sales Index or something like it could be revived in the future, because that data would be useful to so many people in so many ways.

BOB: We've been trying to make this work for seven years. "What are numbers and trends in machine sales?" is the question I'm asked the most, by outside press, investment analysts and others. Not a week goes by that somebody doesn't call and ask that question! Actually, it's kind of embarrassing not to have official information at hand.

STEVE: But there are reasons why this is so. We're a "small big business" and there is no anonymity to statistics. Where you have useful statistics in other industries, they are either collected by the government, or else they are provided by such a broad spectrum of contributors that the consolidated information offers some protective anonymity. Still, not being able to resolve this issue was one of the major frustrations of my term as AAMA president.

REPLAY: ***When Bill Rickett was AAMA president, he said (on several occasions) that "Our industry's number-one problem is a long-term decline in operator buying power." Is this still our major problem today? What successful strategy can AAMA promote, to help trade members "go where the money is"?***

STEVE: I'd say in many respects Bill is as right today, as he was back then. You also have to look at individual components that make up "buying power": vend price, commission structure, overhead, product cost, and — last but not least — demand for those products by our player base. All of those affect buying power. So as an association we want to deal with all of them that we can influence. Vend price? That's one reason we are pursuing a dollar coin. Customer demand? That's why we have active PR and other programs, to help stimulate the player base. So as an association, we're trying to do things to help our members sell more products. In the end, those efforts benefit the whole "food chain" — manufacturers, distributors and operators.

REPLAY: ***Any other comments you'd like to make?***

STEVE: I'd like to thank the AAMA executive committee members who have worked very long and hard with me over the past two years. That includes vice president Bill Cravens, secretary Frank Gumma Jr., assistant secretary Marty Glazman, treasurer Dave Patterson, and assistant treasurer Rick Kirby. I'd also like to thank the committee chairmen in particular. There are too many to name individually, but they've done an outstanding job. I'd also like to give Bob a hearty pat on back...and a big bearhug! He's one of hardest-working guys I know, and one of most dedicated to our industry. I've got a lot of respect for him and appreciation for the contributions he makes.

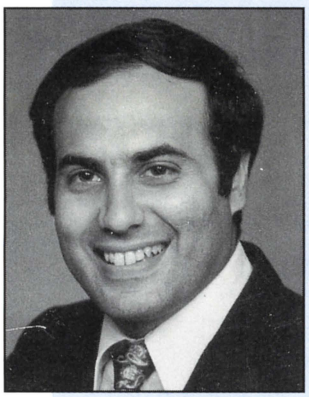
BOB: Steve has been a great AAMA president. From my point of view, we've had a full partnership and his heavy commitment of time has helped AAMA grow. It all starts from there; you've got to put in the time, and the other benefits can then begin to flow from that. Steve should be commended for his generosity and for many other things he's done to help shape AAMA and put it on the solid footing it enjoys today.

REPLAY: ***We think most would agree that AAMA has definitely "found itself" in the last few years and is getting steadily better and better. Congratulations to both of you, Steve and Bob, and thank you.*** ◆

OPERATOR INTERFACE

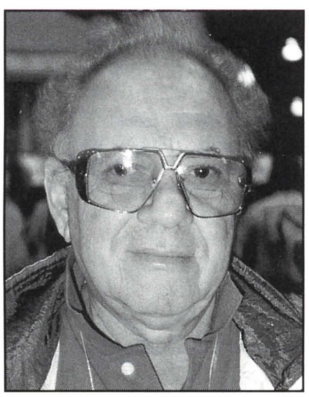
calling on operators to ask:

ARE YOU GOING TO ACME THIS YEAR, AND IF SO, WHAT WILL YOU BE LOOKING FOR?



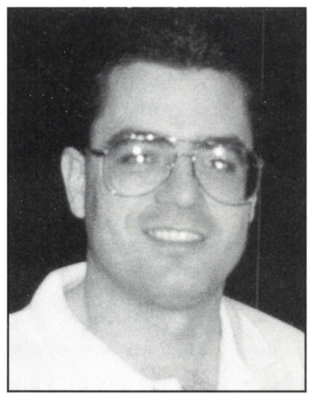
Phil Elum
Elum Music Co.
Massillion, Ohio

I think I'm going this year, although I haven't made any reservations yet. If I do go, I'll be looking at equipment for family entertainment centers. Right now, we're looking at that type of location, which would be our first full-blown FEC. We just went to the IAAPA show and to the show before that in Las Vegas (Fun Expo), only because of that one account that's pending.



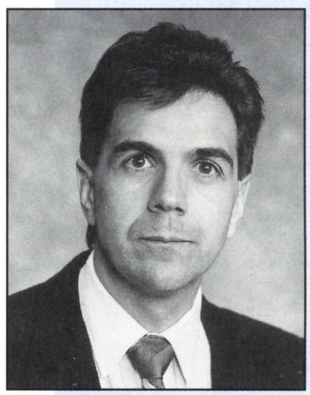
Tony Allotta
Paradise Vending
Las Vegas, Nevada

Yeah, I guess I'll be going. I'll be looking for new types of vending machines and supplies and so forth. We have about 500 machines in Nevada, but we're not so much into the amusement end of it. I've been reading the vending trade magazines and I do find a lot of equipment that I'd like to keep up on. There's about three or four different vending suppliers who always go to the show, and I'd like to talk to them.



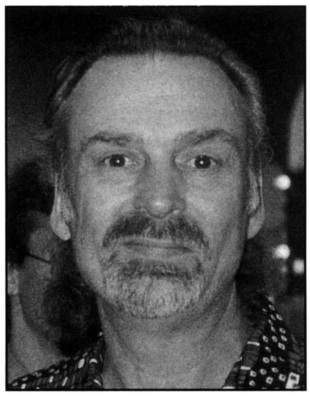
Bill Filer
Erickson & Holl
Lyons, Illinois

Yes, we're going. It gives us a chance to get a first-hand look at the new equipment, and to analyze what equipment might be profitable for our route. We run all types of machines, from redemption and video to pool and darts, so we're not looking for any specific type of equipment. But it always good to see what's coming out, what might be the next hot game, the next *Addams Family* for instance. We'll also have a chance to talk to manufacturers, to discuss problems we're having with the games or availability of parts, that sort of thing.



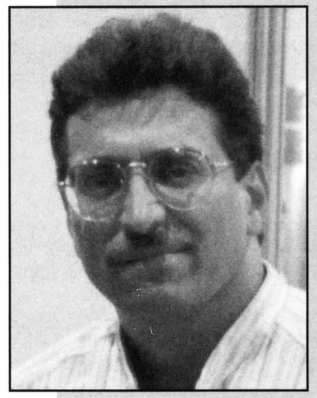
Mike Leonard
Coin-Op Specialists
Adrian, Michigan

Actually, no. I'm going to be attending the AMOA's first mid-year board meeting around the first of the month (Mike is an AMOA board member and the current president of the MCMOA). Then we're having our state association's trade show in Ann Arbor from March 9-10. Then my daughter's going to be on Spring Break in early April, and I'll want to spend some time with her. So I have to get some work in there somewhere.



John Kyle
Wit's End Arcade
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Yeah, I'll be going. I'll probably be looking for high-tech games. Not the virtual reality games with the headsets and all, but something with 3D polygons, a 360 degree playfield and maybe a simulator, something like *T-Mek.* What I'd really like to find is something new and reasonable. I've been a little disappointed in some of the newest games, especially considering how much they cost. And I also might be looking at some of the game cabinets. I'd like to have something better to put my equipment in.



Louis Manolios
P-N-L Vending
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

I probably will be going. One of the things we'll be looking at is Arachnid's new dart machine. We have a big dart operation and I've heard that Arachnid has made some changes with their games that benefit league play. I'm not really interested in the video games they'll be showing, but I'd like to see what new pinballs they're going to be bringing out. It will also be interesting to see how much more they can possibly charge for them. We would have bought more pinballs last year if they weren't so expensive. And in the past we've only bought from one company, so we'll see the others have to offer; these days, we're looking for prices.

FRIENDLY SALES...
FRIENDLY SERVICE...



DISTRIBUTING & SERVICING:

Arachnid, American Technos, Betson, Coastal, Data East, Dynamo, Grayhound, Klopp, Konami, Pioneer, SNK, Smart Industries,...AND EVEN MORE



CALL OUR FRIENDLY OFFICE:

MASTER SALES

2400 So. Business 45 • P.O. Box 1796 • Corsicana, TX 75151

1-800-553-2461

(903) 874-4749 • (903) 874-4740

MEMBER — AMUSEMENT & MUSIC OPERATORS OF TEXAS

FAX: 903-874-4766

FLIGHTS OF FANTASY

GAMESTAR™

A CAPCOM Co., LTD. Company

3311 N. Kennicott Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60004 Phone: 708-797-6100 Fax: 708-797-6208

©1995 GAMESTAR®

.44 Magnum Funpower

WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS "MAKES YOUR DAY" WITH 'DIRTY HARRY'; NEW PINBALL FEATURES THE VOICE AND IMAGE OF CLINT EASTWOOD

Remember this all-time classic movie moment? Clint Eastwood, playing San Francisco police detective "Dirty Harry" Callahan, has just won a shootout with several bad guys. Now Clint points his enormous pistol at the last remaining criminal. The crook is trapped and disarmed, but he's also tempted to grab for his own gun, which lies nearby.

Clint says: "I know what you're thinking. Did he fire six shots, or only five? Well, to tell you the truth, in all this excitement I kinda lost track myself. But seeing that this is a .44 Magnum, the most powerful handgun in the world — and would blow your head clean off — you have to ask yourself one question: do I feel lucky? Well, do ya, punk?"



Of course, the bad guy cowers in submission...and Clint goes on to star as "Dirty Harry" in four more hit movies over the next 20 years (a sixth entry in the series is possible sometime in the future). And now, *Dirty Harry* seems poised to become a hit pinball game from Williams Electronics.

The game shipped to Europe first, where it's been earning plenty of pounds, francs and deutschmarks. In mid-February, it started shipping to the USA — so operators should feel lucky, even if Harry's criminal opponent didn't. Ops will also be pleased to hear that it's competitively priced. (Not cheap, but under the level of some of the highest-end pinball titles of recent times.)



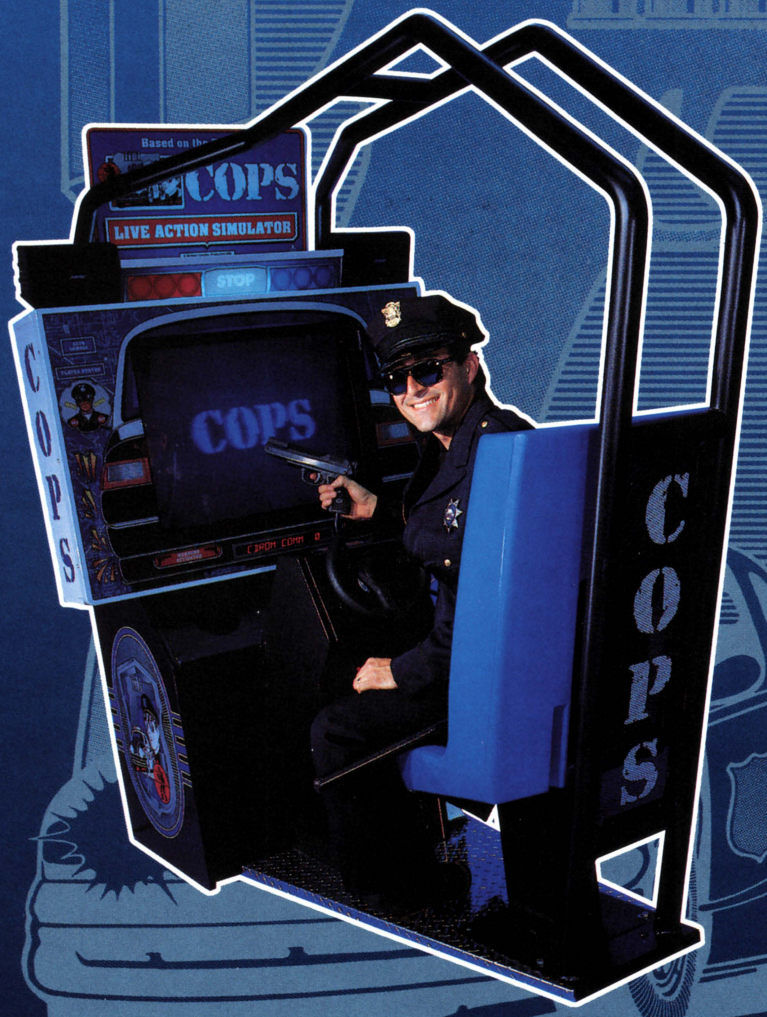
The Williams team believes some things don't age: a fine wine, a great song, and pop culture icons like Dirty Harry. Ever since that first 1971 film, Eastwood's violent cop hero has been wildly popular with men and women, adults and kids, younger and older fans alike. Ten years ago when President Reagan quoted another famous Dirty Harry line in a press conference — "Go ahead...make my day" — the franchise climbed to new levels of movie immortality, and it hasn't cooled down yet.

What could be more natural for a pinball game tribute? "We believe in these oldies but goodies," said WMS sales veep Joe Dillon. "The infamous Dirty Harry Callahan with his 'Make My Day' slogan has been very strong in its European release and now it is proving to be a very strong license in the United States. We believe it will be a good, solid street piece. It can be an evergreen,

COPS

"What 'ya gonna do when they come for you?"

THE FIRST LIVE ACTION SIMULATOR BASED ON A HIT TV SERIES.



COPS is a new form of entertainment:

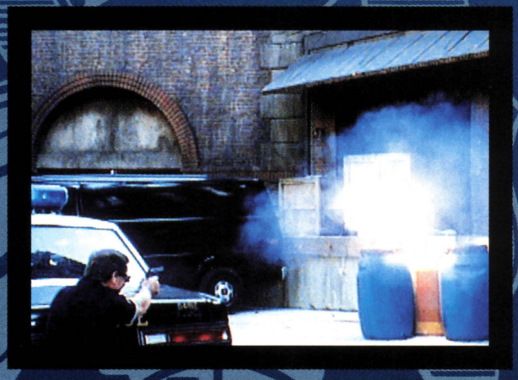
- *Built-in recognition and appeal across all ages.*
- *Players select driving or shooting action.*
- *Over 30 minutes of start to finish game play.*
- *Features the popular "Bad Boys" theme song.*

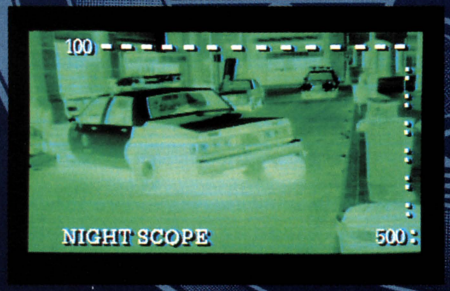
Unique cabinet and controls:

- *33-inch monitor simulates a big-screen TV.*
- *Realistic gun control and feedback steering.*
- *High quality Bose speakers.*

Operator Benefits:

- *Update disc, "COPS IN NEW YORK" in Production.*
- *Operator selectable ticket redemption feature.*







ATARI GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

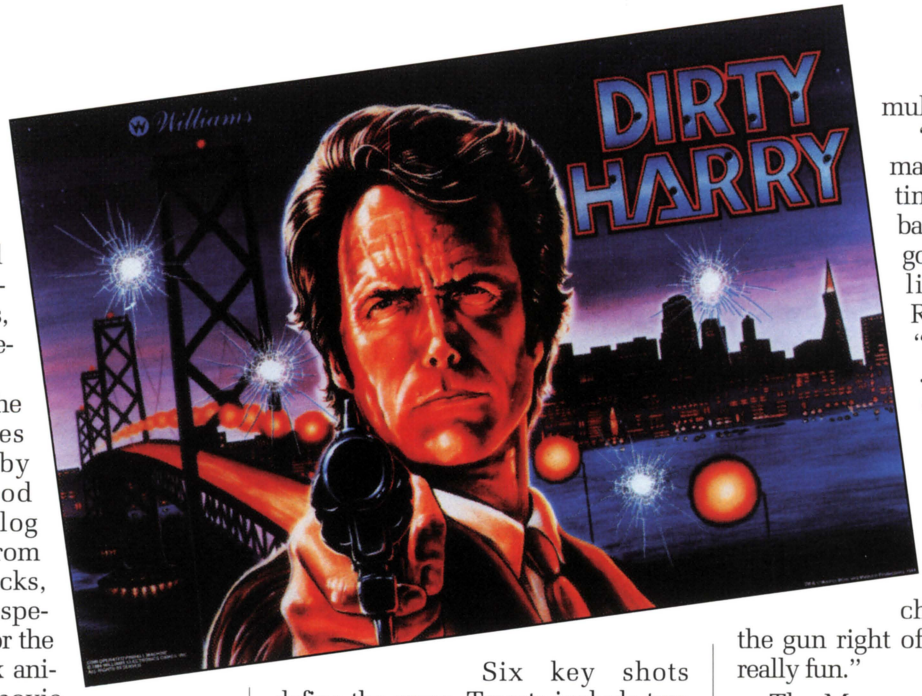
Atari Games/Time Warner Interactive 675 Sycamore Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 434-3700 Fax: (408) 434-3776

COPS is a Barbour/Langley Production USA.

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.

especially for the older audience in the local tavern or the new sports bar. Obviously it will also be an attraction for the FECs, arcades and gamerooms."

Dirty Harry, the pinball, features actual speech by Clint Eastwood including dialog that's familiar from movie soundtracks, and some lines specially recorded for the game. Dot-matrix animation brings movie scenes to life. Meanwhile, the game's lead designer Barry Oursler (of *Cyclone* fame) has recreated the look and feel of the spare, lean Dirty Harry action movies by translating them into a spare, lean playfield which turns the flipper game into an actual shooting gallery. The pingame even has a replica of Harry's famous .44 caliber Magnum that players can "load" and "fire" themselves!



Six key shots define the game. Targets include two outer loops (one is left-to-right, one is right-to-left), two ramps, and a couple of 3D models at the top of the playfield (the "safe house" and "warehouse"). Putting the ball into a single drop hole on left side, begins "mode play" where players re-enact typical Dirty Harry situations: barroom brawl, car chase, letter bomb, tackling the Mob, stopping a serial killer, and a "crime wave" which consists of multiball play.

"Smooth kinetics make it easy for a first-time player to bat the ball around and have a good time," said WMS licensing director Roger Sharpe. "Players can load the .44 Magnum, located one-third of the way up the righthand side of playfield, via the plunger skill shot, or by hitting the warehouse target. So you get a chance to work with the gun right off the bat, and that's really fun."

The Magnum continually pivots from left to right and back again, on its own. Players are supposed to wait until the gun is pointing at a lit target, then fire it by squeezing the gun handle on the front of the cabinet at just the right instant.

The classic lines such as "Did I fire six bullets, or only five?" and "Do you feel lucky?" and "Go ahead, make my day" are delivered by Eastwood's own voice, and heard in a meanful context, tied into gameplay action at that point. "We are pushing the envelope with more and more speech in each succeeding game, tying it into dot matrix animation and gameplay," Roger Sharpe explained. "Clint Eastwood's recorded speech also directs you by saying things like, 'Go for this target,' or rewards you by saying things like 'nice shot,' or 'congratulations, you've earned a promotion to sergeant.'"

It's as clever a combination of coin-op and Hollywood as you're likely to get. What inspired all this was Barry Oursler's initial concept of having a pinball shooting game that recreated the Hogan's Alley silhouette targets in a flipper format. As it turns out, seven targets on the game have the silhouette motif, which also appears on the backbox.

At this point, it was time to select a subject to give this "pinball shooting gallery" some specific flavor and personality. "The obvious and best theme to work with Barry's concept," said Roger Sharpe, "was Clint Eastwood as Dirty Harry. We contacted Warner Bros. Studios about the possibility back in 1992. At that time, the question was: would Eastwood be

IMPRESSMENT PLUS, INC.
6217 Factory Road ▪ Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 455-2031
1969 25th Anniversary 1994
ALL TRADE-UPS 24" AND UP
EASTER PACK
144 pcs. $158.40
10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM
EASTER PREPACKS READY-TO-GO!
Crane Pre-Packs: 1-800-274-2031
VISA MasterCard FAX: 815-455-2074
★ REG. & JUMBO
★ SAME DAY DELIVERY
WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!

These Collections Will Knock You Out!





Wheelin-N-Dealin™

New from LAZER-TRON

Players will go wild at the chance of winning hundreds of tickets on Wheelin-N-Dealin, the exciting new skill stop game from Lazer-Tron. Players get three attempts to stop the two spinning hands on the desired ticket slots. The player attempts to accumulate as many tickets as possible during the 3 spins. Players try to avoid the Bankrupt slots as it will wipe out their accumulated tickets and the "Lose a Spin" slot which will take away one of the players 3 spins.

Progressive Jackpots

Players can win up to 60 tickets on a single coin in normal game play, or hundreds of tickets by winning the progressive jackpot. To win the progressive jackpot, the player must stop on the "Jackpot" position with either hand on all 3 spins.

Call today for the distributor nearest you.

Hit Products !

Wheelin-N-Dealin™ is made by Lazer-Tron, the makers of the following hit products:

Spin to Win™
Ribbit Racin™
Super Bank–It II™
Fintstone Bedrock Games™
Aftershock™
Pogger™
Pirates Gold™

Wheelin-N-Dealin Features

- *Skill stop game*
- *Outstanding graphics*
- *Fully operator adjustable*
- *Progressive bonus jackpots*
- *Coin and ticket meters*
- *Size 25-1/4" W x 50" D x 92-1/2" T*
- *Meets U.L. Specifications*
- *Multi coin play*
- *Outstanding Sounds*
- *Quality construction*
- *Weight 250lbs.*

Manufactured Under U.S. Patent No. 5,292,127 with others pending

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

TOKENS

CAPS
NEW SERIES
OF 108
NUMBERED CAPS

SLAMMERS
DIE STRUCK
SOLID BRONZE
STOCK OR CUSTOM

PACKAGED
PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE

CLAM SHELL
PACKS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921
800-227-5813
Fax 408-649-3318
"Quality is our family tradition"

interested in working on something like this, having achieved the stature of Oscar-winning director?"

The company need not have feared. Pinball conquers all, even the biggest police gun on the city streets. "Shortly after that first contact, we heard he was incredibly interested," Roger recalled. "As negotiations got underway, we started getting calls from Warners saying, 'Clint wants to know what's happening with this pinball idea.' And by the time we got into production, he was filming 'The Bridges of Madison County.' We sent our Vince Pontarelli and Matt Booty to a Warners sound stage in Los Angeles last December, and they worked with Clint on recording the dialog we needed for the game. He was great, wonderful to work with, and had no problem saying needed pinball phrases like 'great shot' or whatever."

The results add an immeasurable dimension to the game, said Roger. "Playing the game with that distinctive voice coming out of the speakers — it's really Clint Eastwood inside there! His intonation, style and personality are right there. The game is an homage to him, with his famous dialog and the largest closeup face on a pinball backglass we've ever done."

Gameplay also follows plot elements from 'Dirty Harry,' 'Magnum Force,' 'The Enforcer,' 'Sudden Impact' and 'The Dead Pool.' By the way, Roger added that Warner Brothers is releasing a special video tape package of all five Dirty Harry movies in letterbox format, so it's clear that interest in the character is alive and well and strong as ever.

The choice of Dirty Harry as a licensing theme may prove as astute as other Williams' hits like *Twilight Zone* and *Addams Family*. "The most obvious licensing tie-in is a big new movie, yet in some ways it can also be the most difficult," Roger Sharpe explained. "You have to hope to capture the feel of it, hope it's a hit, and hope the game's release works well with the timing of the movie's opening and lifecycle. But we have some evergreens and classics like 'Twilight Zone' and 'Addams Family' which have gone on for decades and will remain strong for years into the future. With the Dirty Harry character, we have the first and best example of the renegade cop who bucks the system...Of course, we also get the incredible charisma of Clint Eastwood, who has been a top-ranked, world-class superstar for over 30 years."

Williams is banking on the star-power of Eastwood and the firepower of Dirty Harry to translate into cash-box earning power in all sorts of locations, and for every type of player. "Clint Eastwood transcends the age barrier," Roger stated. "Women gravitate to him. Men have loved Eastwood for years. For younger kids, he's an icon they've seen on TV in a variety of roles. He's the John Wayne of our era, the walking definition of whatever is good about macho. He's a hero who is unambiguously on the side of good, fighting evil with no holds barred."

Backglass and cabinet artwork were executed by WMS's Pat McMahon (as many stars do, Eastwood himself reserved final approval). Barry Oursler's design work benefited from a new structure in the WMS game engineering department, where three of their top professionals — designer Steve Ritchie, software programmer Larry DeMar, and mechanical engineer Pat Lawlor — work with each team that's assigned to specific games. In addition, veteran Steve Kordek is still adding in his wisdom to the overall process, distilled from over half a century in the business.

"We're still learning new things about better maintenance, gameplay, features, and the whole spectrum of the pinball discipline," Roger said. "This new structure means we have formed a strong team to make sure all the elements are present to make every pinball from Williams/Bally-Midway a real game."

Roger praised his contacts at Warner Bros. for working so hard to support the making of *Dirty Harry,* the pinball. "These entertainment professionals understand what we need as a pinball creator, from a musical score to dialog or even props, that can help us bring the experience to life in a coin-op game context," Roger said. "Warners gave us complete access to their archives, backlot and warehouses to make this game the best it could be."

Got that, punk? Then maybe it's time to head to your authorized Williams distributor to check out this new pinball. That is, if you're feeling lucky. ◆

New from Data East...

Rescue THE GUPPY™



DATA EAST is proud to bring you their newest mallet game, "***RESCUE THE GUPPY.***" With the fun underwater theme, players give the hungry turtles a bang on the head before they can eat the baby guppies. This interactive game encourages repeat game play that makes the best redemption games earn so well. Solid plywood cabinet construction, cute music and timed play make "***RESCUE THE GUPPY*** " a standard piece for redemption locations.

FEATURES INCLUDE

- ***Deltronic Ticket Dispenser***
- ***Low Ticket Light***
- ***Cheerful Music & Sounds***
- ***Operator Adjustable Payout***
- ***110 or 220 Volt available***
- ***State - of - the - Art Dot Matrix Display with animated graphics***
- ***Appealing Game Graphics***
- ***Popular with both boys and girls***

DIMENSIONS

•Length :34.5" • Width : 45"
• Height: 55.5" • Weight: 355 lbs.

For more information contact your local Data East distributor or:

DE® DATA EAST

260 STANLEY STREET
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
ILLINOIS, 60007
708-290-0070
FAX 708-290-0491

"Token of his Invention"

SEIDEL TO BOW FIRST NON-ROLLDOWN AT ACME

For 35 years now, Ed Seidel's been building rolldown games. Going way back to 1960 when he picked up the rights to continue producing *Pokerino* from the widow of that game's inventor, his Seidel Amusement Machine Co. has provided these staples and others like *Bingoreno, Twenty One* and more modern ones like *Lite-A-Line* to the arcade industry. Now he's finally diversified.

Visitors to the ACME show in Reno will be among the first to see and play Seidel's very first non-rolldown. Designed by Ed Seidel himself, it's called *Smokin' Token* and as the name clearly implies, it's a token roll redemption game. It's also fun.

When patrons drop their tokens into the slot, the tokens roll down a slotted "ski jump" and shoot off the end toward a rotating target wheel that has scoring holes cut into it in spoke fashion. The idea is to launch your token through one of those holes and win the number of tickets indicated on top.

The excitement is increased as the number of winnable tickets is multiplied when shots are missed. There are also four "bonus" holes in the wheel, and when you launch your token through one of these, it starts a clock. To sweep up the "jackpot" of tickets, you have to pass a second token through and of the bonus holes before that clock runs out.

The company's marketing chief Phyllis Seidel says everything regarding the ticket multiplier and bonus jackpot are operator-adjustable. "That's important to note, because operators will want to make sure their own payout ratio is where they'd like it to be," she stated.

The winnable ticket amounts are displayed on the game's rectangular backglass. This game has a dispenser-resume feature (play can continue without tickets). "Players are never cheated on *Smokin' Token,*" Phyllis happily declared. (the game hold over 6,000 tickets; it has a low ticket indicator and ticket meter.)

The game looks good, typical of Seidel's quality craftsmanship. Built of plywood and Formica, the cabinet contains a cash box that can hold over $1,000 in quarters or tokens. *Smokin' Token* has a built-in theft alarm, a coin lockout feature, digital sound to please the ear and see-through side panels so rubbernecking spectators can kibbitz.

Ed and Phyllis Seidel invite all showgoers to see *Smokin' Token* go through it paces at the ACME. No doubt, their new token roller will also be making the distributor open house tour when ACME has concluded. Check it out.



GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

$200,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

$90,000 ten event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven trained league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a $15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches
- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection



AMOA "MOST PLAYED DART GAME" GALAXY 1993 & 1994

Arachnid INC®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319

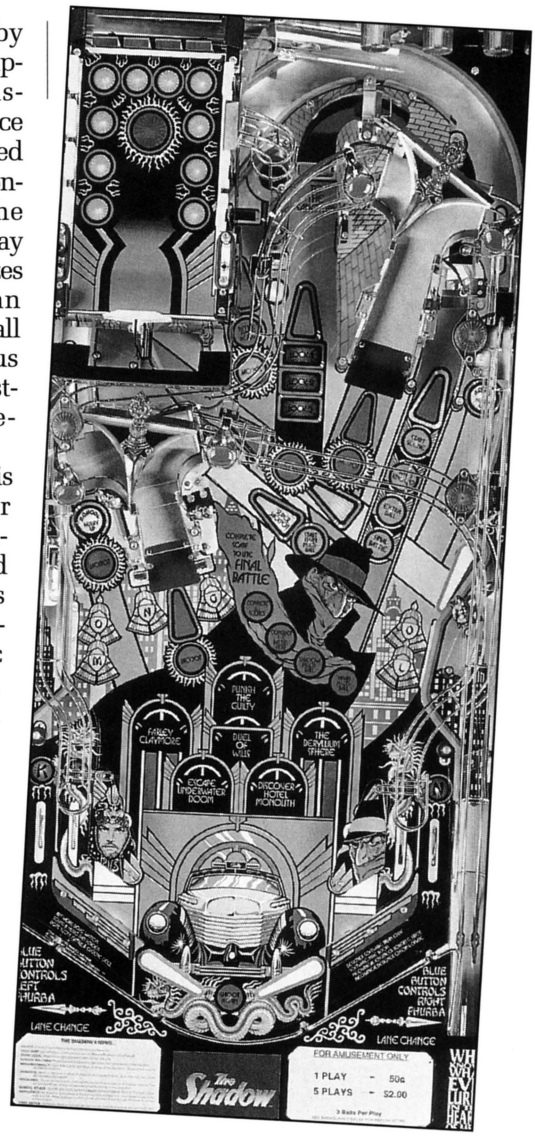
Midway Knows

WHO KNOWS WHAT LURKS IN THE HEARTS OF MEN? *THE SHADOW* IS MIDWAY'S NEW BALLY PINBALL

The Shadow was designed by Brian Eddy, who says his flipper game captures the suspense, danger, mystery and romance associated with this famous licensed property. For starters, the player-controlled diverter ramps are in the shape of phurba knives. As gameplay begins, "a strange power first freezes the ball for a moment," Brian grinned. "Then it's drawn into a ball lock at the entrance to the famous inner sanctum. This triggers a fast-paced three-ball multiball sequence."



The Shadow, of course, is a mysterious crime-fighter with occult powers, including the ability to "cloud men's minds" and thus appear invisible to his enemies. The movie starred Alec Baldwin, John Lone, Penelope Ann Miller and Tim Curry...all of whom recorded custom dialog for this Bally pinball. Voices, sound effects and music are reproduced via Midway's advanced DCS Sound System. Video mode (on the dot-matrix screen) includes memorable sequences from the film, as well as a wild challenge where players have to dodge an ever-faster series of evil, living knives that fly through the air at them.



Like the Shadow himself, players will ascend to "the Battlefield," an elevated mini-playfield where the final confrontation with the forces of evil occurs. The mission is to vanquish the son of Ghengis Khan, who has arrived in the 20th century bent on conquest. Hit the drop targets and break through the wall to start a five-ball multiball sequence...and save mankind from a fate worse than death! Operators will appreciate the ease of maintenance; you can release the hinged playfield with a single thumbscrew.

The Shadow was a hero with many mysterious powers. According to the factory, *The Shadow* pinball game has the power to excite players and earn a very fine return for operators. The mysterious laughter you hear may be your own!

DINO SIZE PROFITS IN ANY LOCATION!

ARCADE REDEMPTION CENTERS

STREET LOCATIONS • BOWLING CENTERS MOVIE THEATERS • SKATING CENTERS ETC...

TOP ARCADES WANTING SOMETHING REALLY SPECIAL







DINOSCORE

Combination Ticket/Token Dispenser!

Guaranteed the most profitable, crowd stopping, eye catching piece in any location! FEATURES: holds 6 thousand tickets, accurate bookkeeping & diagnostics, easy adjustability of percentages of tickets / tokens per coin, can be set to give an instant ticket / token once a player inserts a coin, 110 or 220 volt, easy to change target settings. OPTIONS: Ticket or token dispenser, neon cabinet lights, combination ticket / token dispenser.

DINOWIN

Affordable Way To Get Redemption Into Your Location!

Fully self contained redemption center combining the country's #1 redemption game with a huge capacity large selection prize dispenser. FEATURES: easy to load roll out prize trays, high security all steel & glass cabinet, tamper proof lock, huge selection. OPTIONS: ticket eater, built in change machine, bulk dispensing unit (4 selections), customer buy in feature - enables customers to buy extra points for cash - this feature will really increase collection & customer base.

DINOWORLD

The Profitable Dinoscore Game Is Now Twice The Fun!

Here's how it works: a giant Brontosaurus head in the dividing rock wall swings back & forth between the 2 games and becomes a special JACKPOT target. The first player to land his coin in the moving head wins the JACKPOT. The JACKPOT score increases with each play and is shown on a special JACKPOT display. FEATURES: top arcade earner, holds 6 thousand tickets, high security locking cabinet. OPTIONS: Ticket or token dispenser, international voltage.

Manufactured by:
Planet Earth Entertainment
3111 North Kenwood
Building 3
Burbank, CA 91505
Tel:818-295-2855
Fax: 818-295-2866

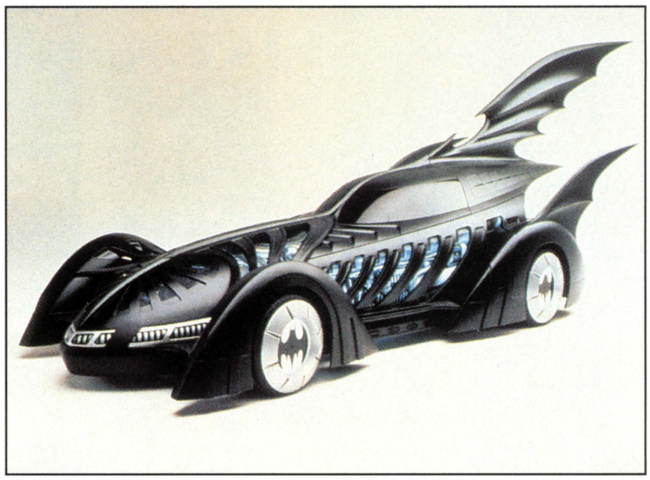
PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

Distributed By:

SPOTLIGHT

SPECIAL





CLASSICS TO GROW ON

Just Kiddie Rides bows 'The Jetsons,' 'Tom & Jerry' and 'Batman'; new rides offer many "bells & whistles" plus 36-month warranty



The hottest toys in America today are all tied into popular characters from TV and the movies, according to a recent story by the Associated Press. Makes sense, doesn't it? Just Kiddie Rides thinks so. The Farmingdale, N.Y. manufacturer had a major hit last year with its line of *Flintstones* rides. Now, they're back — bigger and better than ever — with three more rides based on famous, licensed characters: *The Jetsons, Tom & Jerry,* and *Batman.* All three rides are available now or will be shortly, said the firm.

Talk about enduring (and endearing) personalities! These famous faces have been around for decades. "We are not interested in licensing fad items or themes which lack


The new
SOLID GOLD™
from NSM
What you see is only part of what you get. The small part.
We're extremely proud to introduce the new Solid Gold.
New eye-catching motorized display on top. New 250-watt "Power Pak" amplifier and enhanced title strip mechanism inside. And new income-increasing features throughout.
Take a few minutes with your NSM Distributor and you'll see it all.
But what you can't see — and is all but impossible to demonstrate — is even more important: Our new Solid Gold is the only jukebox that's engineered to accommodate likely changes in digital technology. Today's Solid Gold buyers will not be readily obsoleted.
The future is built into every Solid Gold HyperBeam™ system.
Wait and see.
Call, write or FAX for a complimentary "Performance Machine" booklet describing the NSM HyperBeam sound system:
NSM M.U.S.I.C.
NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX 5144
© Copyright 1994, NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL
™ Solid Gold & HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL

true, traditional appeal to parents and kids," said JKR President Jerry Reda. "We pioneered character-licensed kiddie rides, and we are very selective about who we will be associated with...All these rides have been location-tested, and results show that the rides meet or exceed sales revenue generated by *The Flintstones.*"

For their "Jetsons" line, JKR will offer futuristic space vehicles like those used by George Jetson and his family in the classic Hanna-Barbera cartoon series. The TV show is currently seen and loved by parents and kids alike in virtually every country around the globe.

The cat and mouse duo, Tom & Jerry, have been delighting worldwide audiences for 40 years — first as MGM animated theatrical short subjects, later on their own Hanna-Barbera syndicated TV show. JKR's ride is a motorcycle with side car, featuring 3D replicas of Tom and Jerry wearing cute cycle gear. Kids get to ride along with the action-packed pair.



JKR's Batmobile is an exact replica of the design which will be featured in the upcoming Warner Brothers film, "Batman Forever," scheduled for a big summer 1995 release. Here again is a character which has been steadily popular in comics, TV and movies for 40 years. The ride should get a major boost from the excitement of the newest movie, but whenever that begins to fade, the Batmobile ride will continue to generate serious long-term income (as JKR's *Flintstones* rides are still doing today, said the firm).

All three of these new licensed rides feature lots of interactivity. Kids will find many buttons to push which make lights and sounds happen. Such features are a big attraction in today's kiddie ride market, a "must have" item. "These products have fully indicative dashboards, control panels, exotic electronics and other state-of-the-art design features," said JKR execs.

Built to last? You bet, and built in JKR's newly expanded U.S. facility, too! All these products from Just Kiddie Rides are UL listed, so American operators don't have to worry about safety. In addition, the company has been granted a "C UL" listing for its product line in Canada, which is accepted by all provinces and territories up there. Quality construction is promised, too: JKR rides feature dual coin boxes, secondary sound buttons, and many surprise features which are typically found only on European rides, said the firm.

By the way, JKR offers a complete 36-month warrantee on all parts and components used in ride fabrication. This shows just how confident they are that their rides will stand up to tough location use and come back for more. "If replacement parts are needed they will be shipped the same day," JKR vowed.

In other news, at the upcoming ACME show JKR will also bow a brand-new line of generic rides, along with redesigns of some old favorites in the generic category. "After *The Flintstones* rides were such a hit last year, many customers began taking a more serious look at the entire kiddie ride market and the traditional, generic rides," said JKR. But the company is keeping its new generics under wraps for the moment! "We want to leave some surprises for ACME," execs said with a smile.

For more information, visit your authorized distributor, or for referral contact Just Kiddie Rides, 12 Dubon Ct., Farmingdale, NY 1735. Phone is 516/293-8129. Fax is 516-293-1268.

Easter is April 16th!



Easter Pre-Packs Available!

Call Now!

There Really is a Difference!
Try Us and You'll See!!

Success Plush, Inc.

1-800-396-8888

10660 Kinghurst Drive • Houston, TX 77099

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out, drop it in the mailbox & you will be billed. When mailed in your own envelope with a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All U.S. magazines sent *PRIORITY MAIL!*

Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

prices effective March 1, 1995

- ❑ One Year (12 issues) $65
- ❑ Two Years (24 issues): $120
- ❑ Three Years (36 issues): $160
- ❑ Sample Copy: $6

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines sent PRIORITY MAIL.

Name: _____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ❑ Street Operator; ❑ Arcade Operator; ❑ Distributor; ❑ Manufacturer; ❑ Other _____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

prices effective March 1, 1995

- ❑ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $85 [Canadian $120]
- ❑ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $160 [Canadian $225]
- ❑ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $9 [Canadian $13]
- ❑ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $220 (2 years U.S. $400)
- ❑ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $80 (2 years U.S. $140)
- ❑ Sample copy: overseas airmail U.S. $20

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name: _____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ Country: _____

Fax: _____

WIRE INFORMATION: First Interstate Bank at Woodland Hills, California
ACCOUNT # 262-956674 TRANSIT ROUTING # 1220-00218

MOVING?

Name:	Print or type – Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial:	New phone number if known:
	Company Name:	
Old Address:	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box:	
	City, State and Zip Code:	
New Address:	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box:	
	City, State & Zip Code:	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

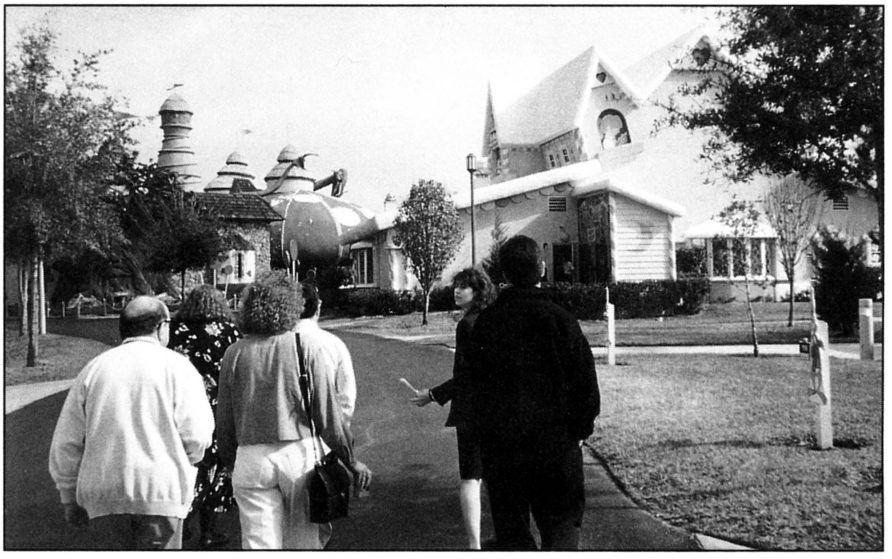
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644



Operators and state association execs from Hawaii to New York attended the AMOA Council of Affiliated States (February, 1995) to network with each other and AMOA leaders. (All photos courtesy of AMOA vice president and Nevada state association chief Doug Minter.)



The AMOA States Council toured the Kids' Village complex, an Orlando, Fla. resort for terminally ill children and their families. AMOA and Council member organizations donate cash and games to this charity which is run by the Give Kids the World foundation.

AMOA States Council inspects Florida charity site during annual meeting

SUNSHINE & GOOD DEEDS

Supporters of a charity like to know where their money goes. Members of the AMOA Council of Affiliated States got an opportunity to learn just that, during their recent annual meeting, held Feb. 3-5 at the Twin Towers Hotel in Orlando, Fla. About 35 executives and officers from 16 state operator associations attended the affair, gaveled by committee chairman Bill Treger.

Besides their normal agenda (chatting up trade issues on the state and national level), attendees also visited the Give Kids the World Foundation. This charitable group runs the "Kid's Village" resort for terminally ill children and their families. GKTW has long been a favorite charity of leading Florida operators. In the last couple of



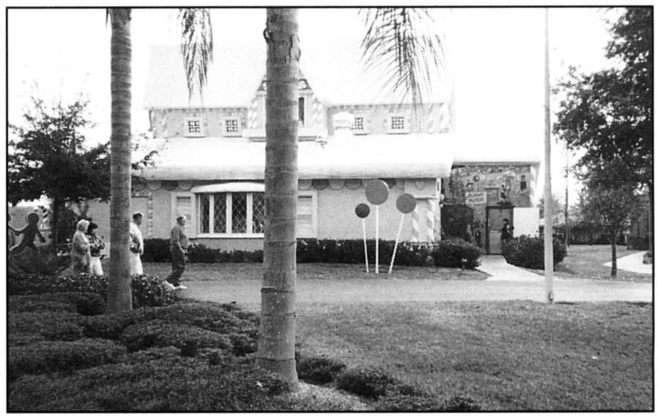
Centerpiece of the Kid's Village complex is this "Enchanted Castle."



Guest families at the Kids' Village stay at these charming cottages, all duplex units styled after the architecture of different nations.



In this caboose-style ice cream parlor, children get all the ice cream they can eat!



This "gingerbread house" is the Kids' Village restaurant, serving guest families with daily breakfast and dinner.



"Old Elmer, the sleeping tree" is actually a corner tower of the Enchanted Castle. Children can enter the tree and explore inside it.

years, AMOA board member Bill Miller has persuaded AMOA in general, and the States Council in particular, to adopt this cause as well. Video games, pinballs and other amusement devices at the Kids' Village have AMOA's fingerprints all over them.

"Major national corporations like AT&T and others of that caliber have made incredible donations and contributions to help this very worthy charity," said AMOA's Kim Rundle. "During our first-hand visit to the Kids' Village, we found the results to be very impressive. It confirmed that state operator associations have selected a great charity to support."

Prodded by the States Council, operator associations around the USA have raised around $10,000 for GKTW in recent times. Additional funds from the National Dart Assn. and other industry fundraisers have boosted AMOA's total support of GKTW to around $20,000.

The purpose of the States Council is to let association execs network with each other and with top AMOA leaders. They share concerns and war stories, learn more about everything from taxes to membership drives, and sometimes coordinate strategies and action plans. The status of legalized gambling in the individual states has always been a major focus of interest at States Council meetings, and was so again this time. Attendees heard an in-depth address from Bob Hartford, executive director of South Dakota's state operator association, regarding their recent successful campaign to defend operator-run video lottery. The group also learned about the pulltab gaming market from Emile Bourgyne of Oasis Gaming (a division of International Gamco, Inc.).

AMOA leaders provided an informative program, too. AMOA President Tami Norberg-Paulsen provided an overview of broad industry issues; she also fielded questions about projects like NANI and others. AMOA Executive VP John Schumacher reviewed the AMOA budget and provided useful data on on overlapping membership between state associations and AMOA itself. AMOA Government Committee chairman Gene Winstead and government relations manager Laura Olson briefed state execs on current issues in the nation's capital and in the states — and how the GRC committee is handling them. Finally, AMOA Administrative Coordinator Kim Rundle explained the association's "auto info" fax line, a new information service. New functions may be added to this service especially for state association execs, Kim said.

Next year's meeting of the AMOA States Council is expected to take place during the first week of February, 1996, probably in Las Vegas which was the popular site of the 1992-4 editions of this meeting. ◆



To kids these symbols will mean power.

To you they'll mean

MK3. Coming soon from

MIDWAY®
Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Avenue, Chicago, IL 60618, 312-961-1000, Fax 312-961-1060

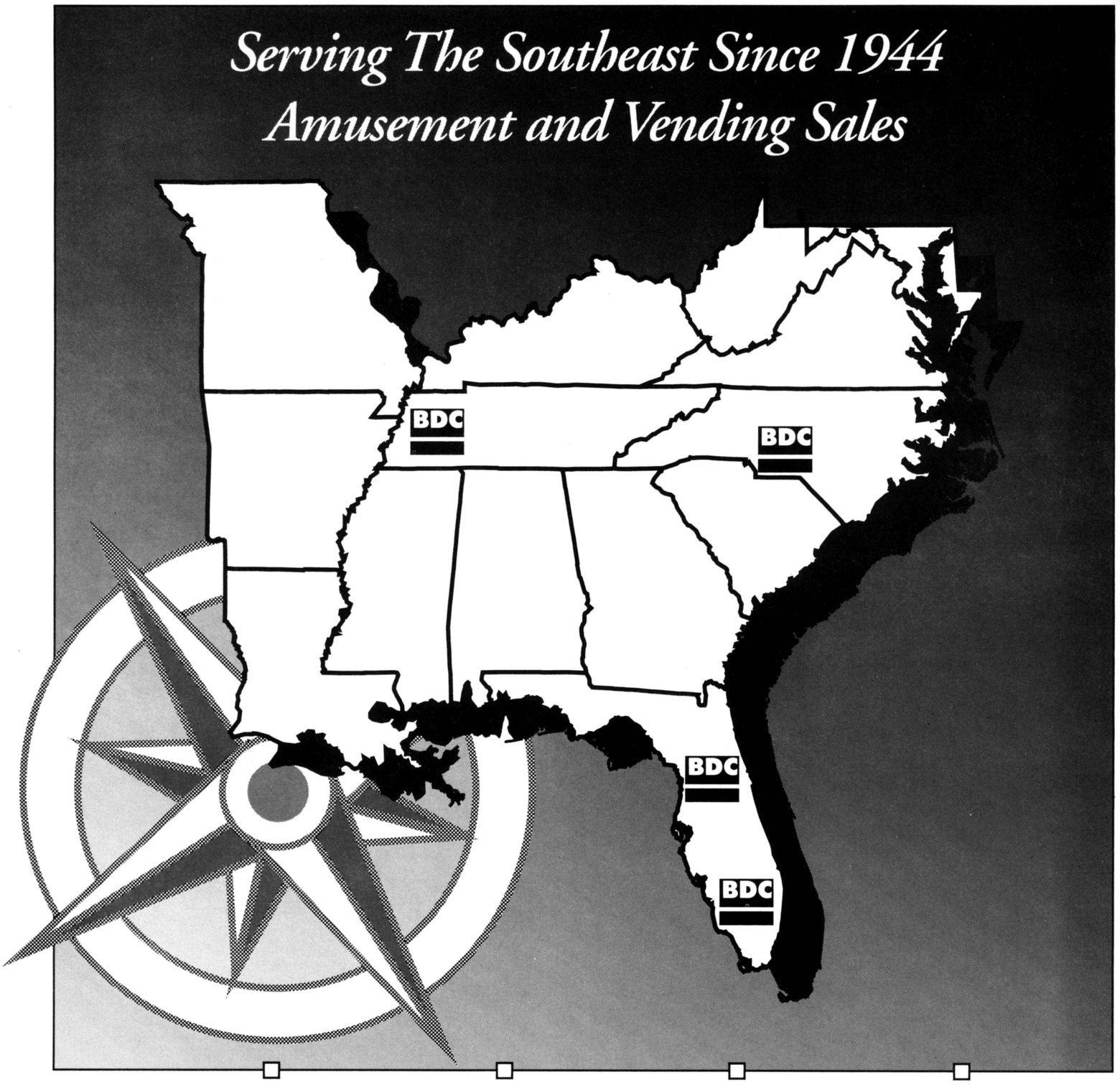
©1995 Midway Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved.

BRADY DISTRIBUTING

COMPANY

Serving The Southeast Since 1944

Amusement and Vending Sales



BDC

Since 1944

2708 Yorkmont Rd.
Charlotte NC 28208
704-357-6284
FAX 704-357-1243

1541 Northwest 165th St.
Miami, FL 33169
305-621-1415
FAX 305-624-5278

4225 34th St. SW
Orlando, FL 32811
407-872-1666
FAX 407-872-1667

1584 Two Place
Memphis, TN 38116
901-345-7811
FAX 901-398-0578



Konami (America), Inc. is headquartered in Buffalo Grove, Ill., a suburb of Chicago.

NEW & IMPROVED!

KONAMI (AMERICA) GEARS UP WITH NEW FACES, NEW PLACES AND NEW R&D MUSCLE FOR A CHANGING COIN-OP MARKET

In case you haven't noticed, today's coin-op industry is different than it was a couple of years ago. (Heck, it's different from 15 minutes ago.) Well, Konami (America), Inc. has noticed. And they're taking steps on many levels to position themselves for the market of the 1990s. There are a lot of new faces over at their U.S. headquarters in Buffalo Grove, Ill. and they'll be showing several new games at this month's ACME show in Reno...including a couple of great-looking redemption pieces. Hey, this company knows how to change with the times!



Recently appointed Konami (America) Inc. president Kenneth Dirnberger.



Michael Rudowicz serves as the company's coin-op president.

In the past, of course, Konami has been synonymous with cutting-edge video games, for both coin-op and the home. Tradesters will recognize such hits as *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, The Simpsons, X-Men, Run and Gun,* and *Lethal Enforcers.* Just last year at this time, Konami unveiled another winning title, *Lethal Enforcers II: Gun Fighters.*

Today, the company has several tools in place to catapult them into the front lines of a changing industry, including vast in-house R&D resources dedicated to creating the best products for the U.S. market...a new aggressive marketing strategy...and most recently, a critical change in top management, starting with the appointment of Kenneth R. Dirnberger as the new president.

K. Dirnberger brings proven leadership skills to Konami, as well as a fresh corporate attitude. The firm feels these qualities are exactly what is needed to continue the momentum that has built



The U.S. office will soon get a major facility next door for new R&D teams, who are now sharing existing space with management and sales.

the company into a major player in a fiercely competitive industry.

Before joining Konami, K. Dirnberger was a senior officer at the Defense Information Systems Agency in Washington D.C., directing worldwide automation and management information systems (MIS) programs for that national government entity. Prior to that, he commanded U.S. Air Force communications (computer organizations of up to 1,200 people); and, he has held other key positions during his 30-year military tenure.

"I have known Ken for over 10 years," said Kagamasa Kouzuki, founder, chairman and CEO of Konami Co., Ltd. "He is a strong visionary who will carve out a strategic position for Konami (America), Inc. as we move full-force into a constantly changing marketplace. We are proud to have him on our team."

Kenji Hiraoka, former president of Konami (America), Inc., will stay in the U.S. for several months to assist the new president during the transition. Mr. Hiraoka will then return to Japan, where another vital role awaits him at the parent firm.

Other fairly recent additions to the Konami team in Buffalo Grove include coin-op sales and marketing administrator Tim Dirnberger (Ken's son was actually part of Konami before his dad joined as the new president). Darren Decatoire, who just celebrated his one year anniversary, is serving as account executive and field sales specialist. Tim and Darren join coin-op division president Michael Rudowicz, who came aboard in 1993. Over in the consumer division, the company recently appointed Andrew Donchak as president.

Continuing its dedication to superb post-sale service, Konami has nearly doubled its U.S. parts and service staff, and has appointed Sam Yerushalmi as departmental supervisor. With new personnel and equipment, the department continues to build on its reputation for prompt and efficient customer service.

On the R&D front, Konami last year began construction of a huge new facility adjacent to the company's main building. The expansion should be completed later in '95. In the meantime, the company allocated nearly half of the existing structure to

STAR TRACK INC. 148 ALLEN BLVD., FARMINGDALE, NY 11735 FOR A FREE CATALOG CALL 1-800-733-5013

Name Brand Redemption Prizes ★ OVER 2000 ITEMS ★

BOTTLE CAPS & SLAMMERS
★ Bottle Caps 2¢ up
•Poison •DC Comics
•Sports •Foils
•Ripper •Odd Cuts
★ Slammers
•Metal •Big Foot
•Torpedo's •Spinners
•Hologram •Lasers
★ Containers
• 1, 4, 6, 12 oz. Sizes
★ Rotary Dish Kits
★ Bottle Cap & Slammer Crane Kits
★ Slam-It T-Shirts
★ Playing Boards

ELECTRONICS $1 to $20
★ Looney Tune Clocks
★ TV's, Camera's, Watches
★ Stereo Radio, Alarm Clocks
★ Walkman Radios, Speakers
★ Sport Clocks, Phones
★ Binoculars, Flashlights

"SOFT QUALITY" TRADE-UP PLUSH 15"-27"
★ Poodles, Lions, Cubs
★ Bears, Monkeys, Cats
★ Elephants, Dogs, Tigers
★ Looney Tunes, Gorilla's

REDEMPTION SLUM TOYS
Super Balls ★ Whistles
Compass ★ Die Cast Cars
Stickers ★ Tattoo's ★ Pinballs
Bubbles ★ Key Chains ★ Candy

PRE-PACK'S
★ Plush Pak's 80¢ to $3 average
★ Sport Pak's ★ Football Pak's
★ Candy Crane Mixes
★ Easter/St. Pat's Plush Kits

EASTER & ST. PATRICKS DAY
★ Easter Jewelry, Necklaces, Pins, Toys, Plush, Candy, Novelities
★ St. Patricks Day Jewelry, Pins, Plush Toys, Candy

LOONEY TUNES
★ 3-D Watches
★ Key Chains
★ Plush Toys
★ Photo Buttons
★ Alarm Clocks
★ Hackey Sak Balls

GENERAL TYPE TOYS
★ Looney Tunes Puzzles
★ Board Games
★ Robots, Trucks, Vans
★ Barbie Doll ★ Books, Dolls
★ Remote Control Cars
★ Power Ranger Toys
★ Racing Slot Cars Sets

Come See Us at the Show
Booth # 957



It runs and runs... For the money, nothing can catch it.

Now there's a full range of low-cost bill validators designed exclusively for amusement applications. The *Black Stallion* DBA-01 & DBA-02 Series from *JCM*. They lead the pack in performance. With *Black Stallion* bill validators, you can expect:

- Long product life
- Consistent performance
- Highest acceptance rate of good bills
- Anti-pull back cheat device
- The best value for your investment

JCM is the acknowledged leader in world currency recognition. We have high performance Gaming, Lottery and Amusement products meeting the needs of customers worldwide.

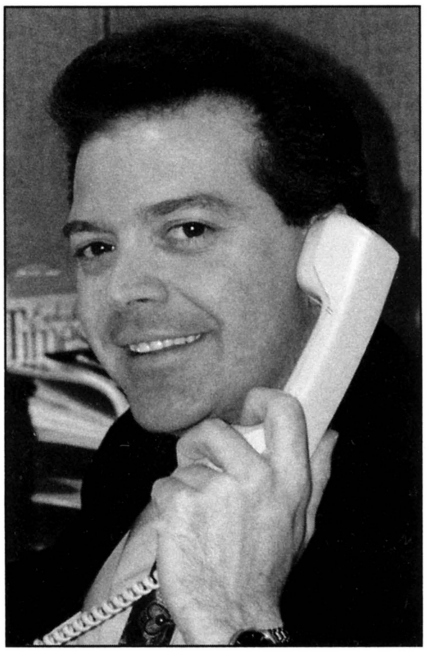


The Black Stallion
DBA-01 & DBA-02
PB Series

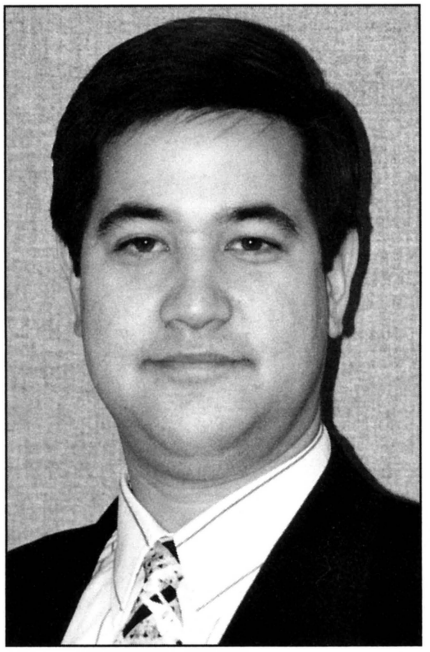
For More Information,
Call *JCM* at:

1-800 683-7248

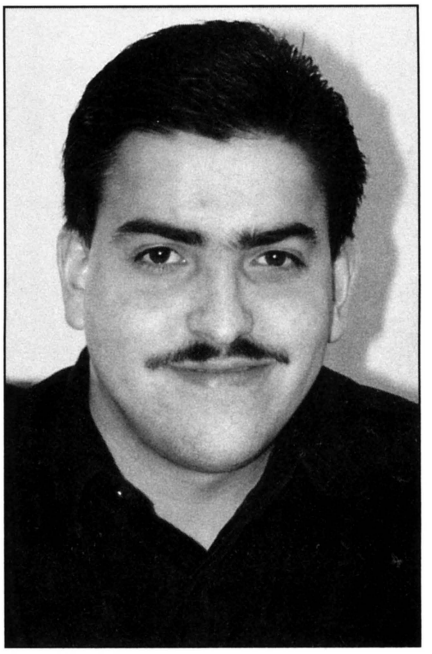
JCM



Darren Decatoire is Konami (America) Inc.'s adept field sales specialist.



Tim Dirnberger handles coin-op sales and marketing administration duties.



The post-sales service department falls under the capable supervision of Sam Yerushalmi.

several design teams; these are devoted to creating titles specifically for the U.S. coin-op market.

This revitalized R&D capability has resulted in a number of new pieces to be shown at ACME '95. Glimpsed at last year's AMOA show in prototype form, *Pirate Ship* is Konami's stunning entry into the redemption market. This unique prize-dispensing video has players at the helm of an ancient frigate, sailing the high seas for gold. *Pirate Ship* can easily be converted to award either capsules or tickets, and is operator-adjustable for payout levels and Bonus Round percentages. A unique cabinet design makes the game in-

Second-hand game machines also boost the distributors' market!!

Once this amusement business has begun, The keystone to management success is to use a combination of old and new machines and new PCB's and products from various manufacturers, rather than just relying on new products and one manufacturer.

売ります

We Sell !!

Second-hand game machines
Second-hand token games
Second-hand PC boards



1,000m² x 600m² Warehouse

WAREHOUSE: WE ARE YOUR "DEPARTMENT STORE" FOR ALL KINDS OF USED ORIGINAL PCB'S AND COMPLETE MACHINES AND MEDAL MACHINES

We develop your company's engineers.

For more information call or fax us.

MAMA·TOP CORPORATION

TEL. 054-263-6423 FAX. 054-263-9374

1-7-8- HIGASHICHIYODA SHIZUOKA CITY 420. JAPAN



Soccer Superstars was previewed at ATEI in England. Shown with the game are Sue Hatherall and Graeme Noble of Konami's European division.

credibly versatile; just remove a few bolts and the game can be played on both a vertical or horizontal monitor.

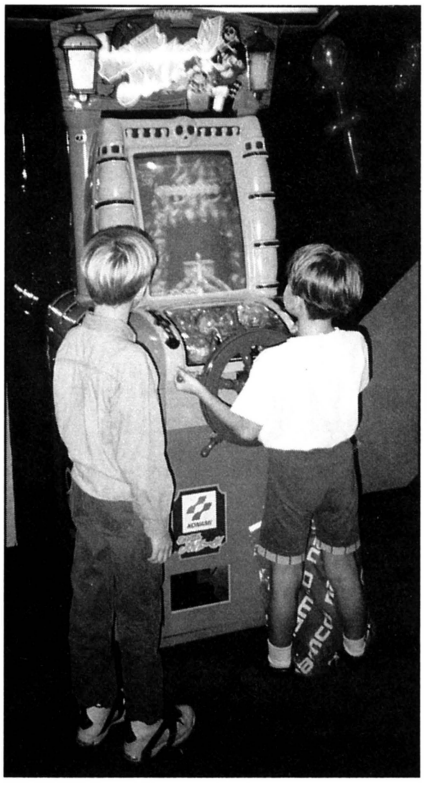
Another redemption entry is *Honey Bee,* a crane which targets younger players with its music, colorful cabinet and convenient height. A cute honeybee is featured as its claw — the player can use two, four or six of the bee's legs (depending on a roulette spin) to grab either plush or toy capsules. *Honey Bee* is designed to be a hit with kids at the local FEC.

Also slated for an ACME debut is *Soccer Superstars,* a new vidgame designed by the team that brought us the coin-op hit *Run & Gun.* Soccer Superstars utilizes a novel floor-level perspective and multi-player controls for authentic video soccer gameplay. Konami reported that the game was strongly received during testing.

Making its first U.S. appearance is Konami's new video cabinet system, Quadro. Designed by the company's European divisions, this cabinet operates up to four PCBs simultaneously. When the player chooses a game, Quadro automatically rotates the monitor to the game's aspect — either horizontal or vertical.

"We're proud of our accomplishments over the past 26 years," said coin-op division prexy Mike Rudowicz. "However, we're not content to rest on our past success. We're continuing to invest heavily in vital research and development that will enable us to bring to market the titles gamers want most. Konami has made the commitment to produce quality games with the innovative technology that will keep the company at the forefront of this very competitive market."

To get a first-hand look at what Mike means, just drop by Konami's booth at ACME '95 (and why not give the newcomers a warm welcome). And if you can't make it to Reno, just drop by an authorized distributor near you.



When *Pirate Ship* debuts at ACME '95, it will resemble this prototype shown at the last AMOA show.

HAHA
HAHA
HAHA
HAHA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

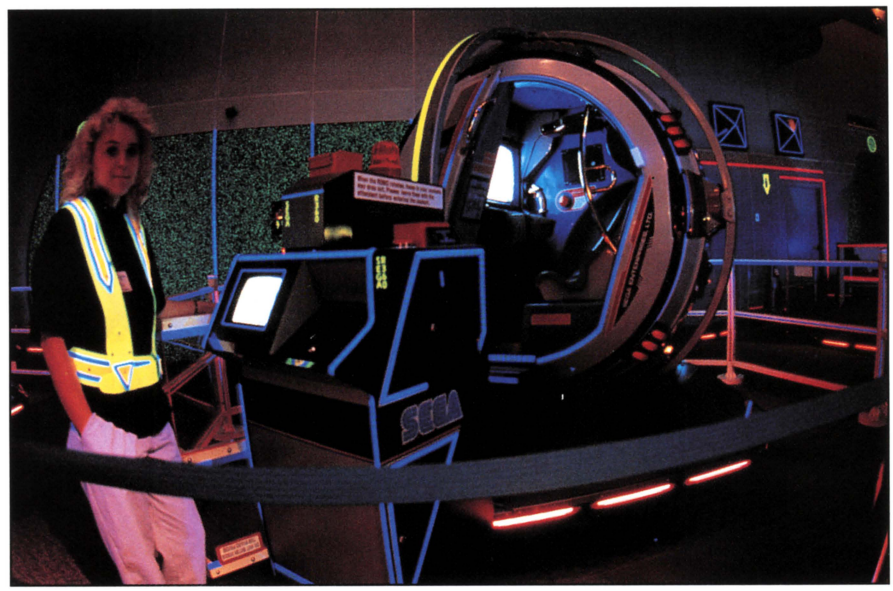
ROGER WILLIAMS MINT

Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310



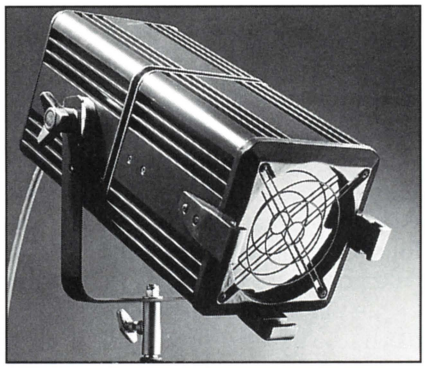
Electrically vibrant color striping from Wildfire enhances this Sega simulator attraction at their Virtualand arcade.

That Certain Glow

Remember the first time you saw black light? Wouldn't it be great if you could bring that visual excitement into your arcade or family entertainment center...without plunging the room into darkness? You can. Ultraviolet color effects from Wildfire Inc. (Culver City, Calif.) combines new types of lighting and new luminescent paints and materials, to put that eye-popping "black light" effect into normal, ambient-light situations. It's a natural for arcades, family entertainment centers and other amusement locations who wish to jazz up their decor for fun and profit.

LOCATIONS CAN ENJOY BLACK-LIGHT EFFECTS IN NEAR-NORMAL LIGHT BY USING PAINTS, UV LAMPS & MATERIALS FROM WILDFIRE, INC.

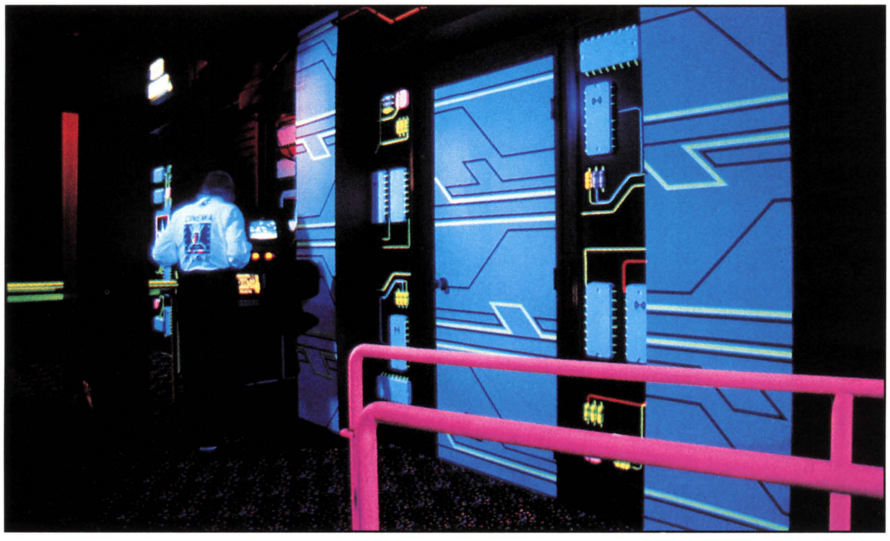
Sega's Virtualand arcade at the Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas uses Wildfire. The company's lighting effects are also a big hit at major entertainment sites worldwide, from Universal Studios, to Ceasar's Forum (Las Vegas), Sea World and Disney attractions on three continents. Wildfire has also provided lighting effects for dozens of hit movies, TV shows and Broadway productions from "Star Trek 6: the Undiscovered Country" to "Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat."



This UV lamp from Wildfire will activate the company's invisible fluorescent paints from over 100 feet away. Wildfire makes several different models for various applications. All lamps are UL, C-UL and TUV listed.

Wildfire offers ten visible colors and four more "invisible" shades that are activated under their ultraviolet (UV) lighting. Besides non-toxic, intermixable paints, Wildfire also provides a full line of luminescent materials (plastics, water dyes, tapes, acrylic sheets, tubing...even hair products and confetti!). The company's staff offers consultation, design, fabrication and installation work. They'll supervise the installation of their UV lamps, too, if you like.

For more information, contact President Richard Green at Wildfire, 11250 Playa Court, Culver City, CA 990230-6150. Phone is 310/398-3831 or 800/937-8065; fax is 310-398-8065.



Wildfire can do great things for arcade theming and location decor.

Cyclone™

Taking the Industry BY STORM!

- **#1 Earner in all Test Locations**
- **Built-in Progressive Jackpot**
- **100% Reliable... No Moving Parts**



- Dazzling Neon Lights & Graphics
- 1, 2 or 3 Player Game
- Skill Redemption Game/Ticket Programmable
- Great as Centerpiece OR Wall Game
- Jackpot Scoreboard at Each Station

SPECS:
52"L x 46"W x 48"H
460 lbs. Crated

ICE

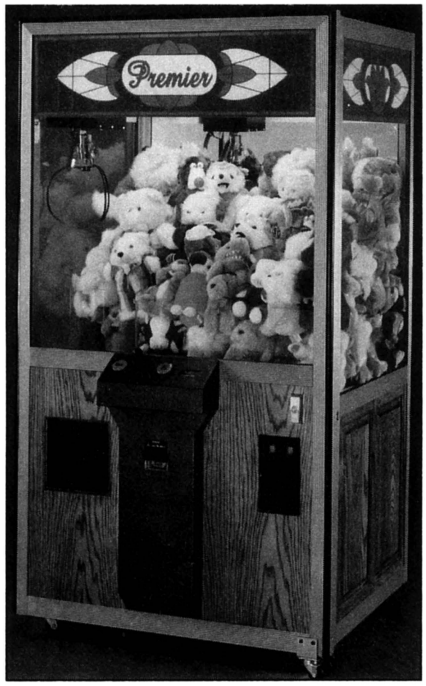
Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14215
Phone: 1-716-833-0481
Fax: 1-716-833-1342

CAPTURE THE STREAKING LIGHT... WIN THE JACKPOT!



MCSI manufactures its own quality skill cranes at this new 30,000 sq. ft. facility in Anaheim, Calif.

One Call Does It All



Mission Crane Service's beautiful *Premier* skill cranes complement any location.

MISSION CRANE SERVICE MATCHES SKILLED OPERATORS WITH TOP QUALITY EQUIPMENT AND MERCHANDISE IN A UNIQUE NEW PROGRAM FOR CHAIN LOCATIONS

Want to operate in national accounts? You can, by participating in a Group Operator Program run by Mission Crane Service, a redemption manufacturer based in Anaheim, Calif. Mission has already placed its cranes in a number of locations and they're looking for operators to expand the program across the country.

How did Mission land this exciting opportunity? Michael Lewis, president of Mission Crane Service Inc., founded MSCI in 1989 as a route operation with just two skill cranes. The business grew quickly, covering a wide area of Southern California bars, pizzerias, bowling centers and movie theaters. Eventually, MCSI focused on supermarkets and grocery stores, which made up the bulk of the route by the early '90s. In 1992, however, the business was hurt by the L.A. Riots and a severe economic recession, compounded by ongoing problems stemming from design and engineering flaws in the cranes they were using.

"In May of 1993, two issues came together," Mike said, "lagging collections and equipment that was not meeting expectations. The focus became a search for more promising locations and the development of a skill crane that would not only provide a wider scope of skill crane operations, but built to standards to withstand even the roughest treatment and use."

The target market became "high-end" locations. Research showed that these locations consisted produced high traffic in customers from a wide age group, of which many of whom were willing to spend extra for various entertainment options. The research also resulted in the *Premier* line of skill cranes, specifically the *Oakmont,* which can be built as a "location specific" machine. Today, MCSI's 30,000 sq. ft. facility in Anaheim can produce over 4,000 cranes annually.

"We offer state-of-the-art engineering inside and out," said Glenn Kassel, head of Sales and Marketing for Mission Crane. "To satisfy our image conscious clients, we developed a crane with oak and mahogany cabinetry, 'stained glass' graphics and personalized corporate logos that compliment any location interior."

The emphasis on high-end locations and the capacity for designing and manufacturing its own cranes had won Mission Crane the recognition of the Flagstar Corporation, which agreed to place *Oakmont* skill cranes in their Denny's restaurant chain. The success of this arrangement has led to initial tests with several other chain accounts and the expansion of the Group Operator Program.

MCSI is able to negotiate and secure contracts from regional and national chains, resulting in systems of "routes" and "zones" in instances such as they have with Denny's. Members of the Group Operator Program come from the ranks of experienced and successful skill crane operators across the country, who are given an opportunity to build on existing routes within their geographic territory.



Keep Silent? Get Real!

Features	Coin ConneXion Amusement COMPLETE	Silent Partner* Ver. 12 (1994)	Silent Partner* Ver. 14 (1995)
Route-Management Software (250 Machine Package)	$1995	$2,295	$2,595
Add 50 machines	$100	$1,100	$1,200
CD Manager	included	$995	included
Redemption Manager	included	$1,995	included
Service Calls	included	$1,595	included
Parts Inventory	included	$1,995	$1,995
Income Forecasting	included	$995	$995
Cigarette Inventory	included	$995	$995
Automated Data Collection Interface	included	$595	$595
Family Entertainment Center Module	included	not available	not available
Arcade Module	included	not available	not available
Telecommunications Software for Support	included	not available	not available
300-Machine Package	**$2,095**	**$12,560**	**$8,375**

* According to latest available price quote information

Just six months ago, Silent Partner charged SIX TIMES Coin ConneXion's price for similar features. They've dropped their prices, now only charging FOUR TIMES as much. So you might ask yourself how any company can drop prices $4,000 and stay in business. Could it be they've been overcharging all along ... and still are?

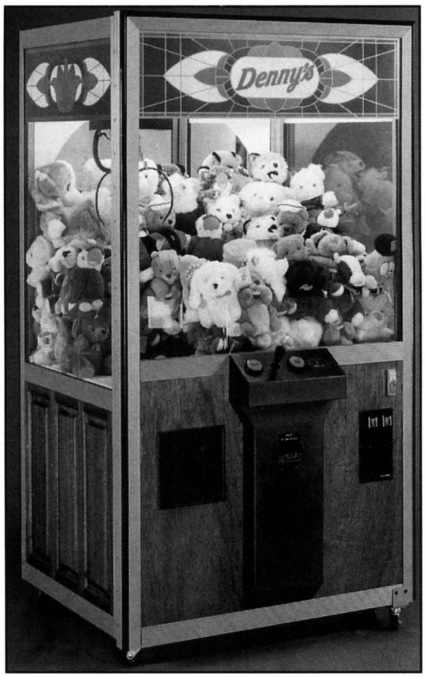
Coin ConneXion charges $2,095 for a 300-machine package. Always have. We believe it's the *fair* price for Amusement COMPLETE, the *Gold Standard*™ in Route-Management Systems. Coin ConneXion *begins* with a superior program, including many features they don't even offer. And we upgrade our programs twice each year.

Don't keep Silent. Gallop over to Coin ConneXion's booth (#1326) at ACME '95 for a demonstration!

(605) 331-5575

COIN CONNEXION

The Gold Standard In Route-Management



The cranes can also be easily made "location-specific" with minor changes, such as the addition of the corporate logo.

As part of an agreement, Group Operator Program members are required to purchase location-specific equipment; service the accounts as specified; maintain insurance requirements; purchase plush from Plush-4-Play, the company's approved supplier; prepare collection tickets and sales reports per instructions; maintain high standards of appearance and customer service; and submit commissions and processing fees to Mission Crane weekly.

The company's goal is to maintain a network of skill crane professionals throughout the U.S. that provide uniform service recognized as "the best and highest quality in the industry." The Group Operator Program allows MCSI to provide effective service in a wider area, uniformity in equipment, merchandise and service, and complete accountability for corporate clients and operators.

In the case of Denny's, each location receives an *Oakmont* skill crane, complete with the restaurant's logo. The handsome cabinet is built to blend in with its surrounding "like a piece of furniture," and the unit is fully approved by the ETL for the ANSL/UL 22 amusement listing. A high-quality assortment of plush is hand-selected by MCSI at two-week intervals from Plush-4-Play.

Mission Crane has developed a very successful business relationship with Plush-4-Play that goes to when Mike bought his first plush pre-packs in 1989. The two companies have worked closely to ensure that the quality of prizes are among the finest found anywhere.

"Many operators are experiencing a decline in their sales and subsequently reduce the quality and costs of their plush in an attempt to maintain their profit margin," Glenn added. "Invariably, their sales will then continue to slide. Our philosophy is to do just the opposite; increase the quality of the plush and the equipment, and the sales will increase accordingly. By using the talents and efforts of Plush-4-Play, one of the largest prepackers in the country, this philosophy has proven to be very successful."

For information on the Group Operator Program, contact Candy Klimes of MCSI at 714/456-0550 or Jim Lawson of Plush-4-Play at 800/252-3687. ◆

TOKEN(COINS)

Supported by our top technical skill, top quality, top refined.

In whole of Japan industries our high-level of production system can easily apply for overseas customers requests.



A reliable and fine quality, due-time delivery guaranteed.



BI-METAL TOKEN (COIN)

Combination with Different Metals.

Outer ring ⟶ Brass
Center piece ⟶ Stainless steel

(● It can be helpful for your shops to make further your advertising.)



METAL VARIATION

1) TOKEN'S ORIGINAL METAL
20 kinds of original design available.

2) COLORED METAL
To be delivered in a short period by our improved technical skill.

3) SUPER GOLD METAL
Suitable for automatic machines.

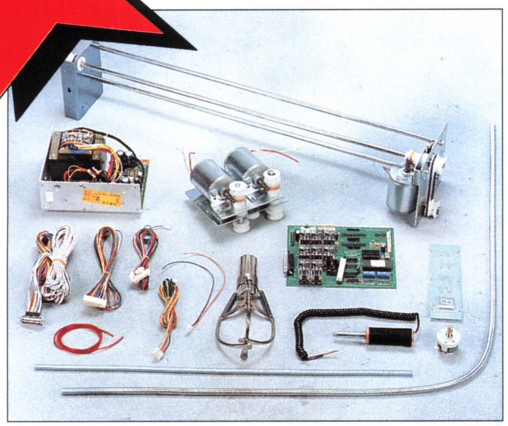
4) SUPER-SILVER-METAL
Suitable for automatic transportation. Hard metal and distinguished in durability.

Materials
Brass, Iron, Stainless steel etc···

Available size :
Diameter : 16–38mm
Thickness : 1.6–2.0mm

TOKEN CORPORATION OVERSEAS SECTION
P.O.Box No. 148, Osaka Merchandise Mart Build, 1-7-31 Ohtemae, Chuo-ku, Osaka, Japan
TEL. (06)943-2512 FAX. (06)945-0543

NEW



Catcher Kit Item No.AK1

VISIBILITY GOOD!
EXCELLENT SERVICE & SENSIBLE PRICES

MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK
PLEASE FAX FOR MORE DETAILS

Item AK1
Size:80cm×36cm×18cm
Weight:14.5kg

Jombo Size Crane
Size:193cm×168cm×83cm
Weight:45kg



Catcher Item No.A1
Size:186cm×77cm×78cm
Weight:95kg



Catcher Item No.A2
Size:186cm×77cm×78cm
Weight:95kg



Catcher Item No.A4
Size:194cm×168cm×89cm
Weight:230kg



Coin-Slotting Machine Item No.A5
Size:218cm×155cm×241cm



Happy Plaza Item No.A1
Size:191cm×81cm×84cm



Bingo Baby II
(USED)

YA CHOU

YA CHOU CO., LTD.
ADD:NO 96, WU CHUAN 1 STREET,
TAICHUNG, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL:886-4-3712990
FAX:886-4-3717660

BIG AL'S CORNER

BY ALAN FOSTER



WELCOME BACK

I have been hearing it all this past month! Times like these seem to bring out the best and worst in operators. You either bite the bullet and learn to survive, or quit and blame everything on somebody else. Unfortunately, I've been hearing a lot of the later. Every industry cycles, including ours. And while there will always be owners and operators who manage to weather the storms, there will be who do not.

In numerous past articles, I've touched on business tips to help during those slow periods. However, sometimes you're forced to ask yourself the most fundamental question about your business: "Can I make enough profit to survive?" I don't think any of us are operating just for the fun of it. We all have at least one common goal, profit and income, and when you don't make enough to live on, something has to change.

Last month, I spoke to several operators who have decided to close. The most common complaint that I heard from these guys was about the increasing home game market. One operator from Denver said, "You spend a lot of money for a new game or a conversion, then you see your customers going to the department store the same day to buy the same game for their home systems. Why don't the manufacturers make some new systems or games exclusively for the arcade or street vendor?"

Another operator from California told me, "In the '80s, the video games at arcades were always the most advanced, with better graphics, visuals, etc.. Now you can have the same thing on your TV set at home. Game manufacturers should have a one year waiting period on all games before releasing them to the home market. At least that would give us a chance to recoup our investment in a game."

Have you been hearing or asking these same questions? Are home systems responsible for soft receipts? What can an operator do to change his slow situation? A few years ago, I spoke at a conference and a person brought up an interesting scenario. She stated that "business is like fishing. The owner is the fisherman, the store is the pole, and the bait is the your product. When the fish don't bit, what do you do? You change your bait." How true. If your customers aren't playing a game, what do you do? Sell it or change it. If video games are slow, change to redemption. You always need to change your "bait," otherwise the fish will go to someone who does.

If you're worried about not having enough for new equipment, keep in mind that many new distributors and manufacturers are now selling equipment with payment plans. Remember, slow times mean ingenuity and planning. You're not alone, many operators are experiencing the same kinds of problems. But those that plan and change seem to survive regardless of the situation. Maybe our slogan for this year should be "lets all survive in '95."

If you have closed or quit the business for one reason or another, write to me and let me know why. I'm sure many others can learn something from your experience. As always, feel free to write with your comments or questions to: Alan Foster, Big Al's Corner, P.O. Box 901382, Palmdale, CA 93590-1382.

Fun Harbour

a conversation with



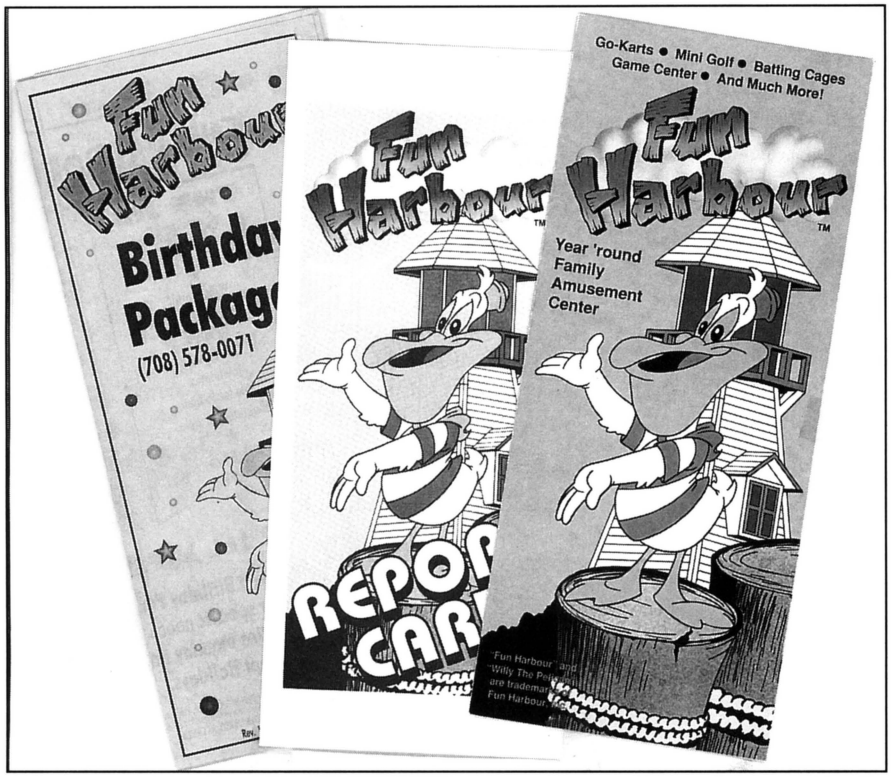
HOWIE RUBIN

In just a few more years, Howard L. Rubin will mark his 30th anniversary in the amusement machine industry. Few people in that industry, if any, can claim the variety of job experiences he can. Consider that he's worked in manufacturing, in distributing, in both street and arcade operating and even in game design and he might more properly be called "Mr. Rubin".

But to the legion of trade people he knows on a first name basis, he's "Howie"...a man who can be dead serious about business when he needs to be, warm and often humorous when he doesn't. He's got the confidence of a guy who's "been around" and that means here and overseas.

The man who started out as a distributor's sales rep in Jersey and now co-owns a full-blown family fun center in the northern Chicago suburbs was intimately involved in both the coin-op and (perish the thought) home video booms either in manufacturer sales, management or (at times) at the design level. In fact, Rubin's been one of the few "suits and ties" in this business born with the "toymaker gene" (Midway's *Double Cheese* video redemption game, for one, came from his creative head). "I've done just about everything in this crazy business except edit a magazine!" he laughs.

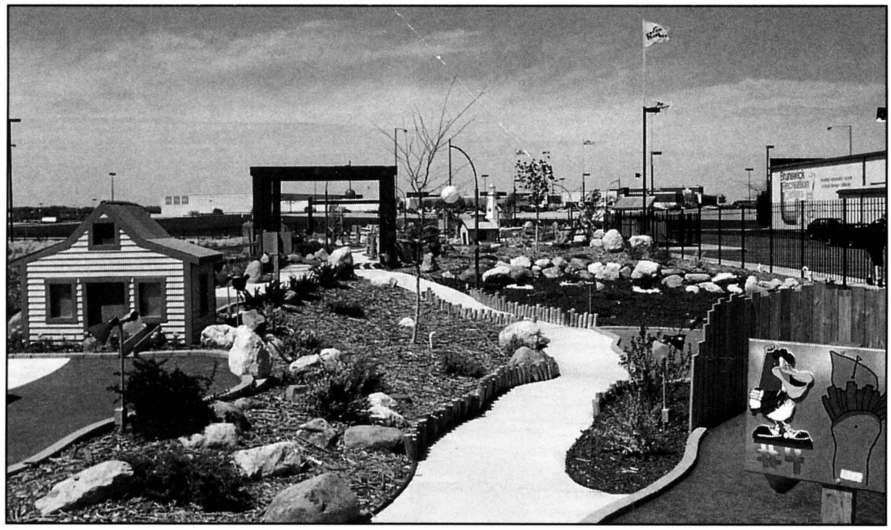
Howie Rubin came into the business back in 1968 as a salesman with Betson Enterprises in New Jersey. "I learned about operating coin machines from my customers, the operators themselves," he recalls. He was switched over to Betson's then music, games and vending routes after a time as sales manager.



Fun Harbour mascot "Willie the Pelican" appears on fun center signage and hand-out literature. The full-color, fold-out brochure at right touts the FEC's attractions inside.



Exterior of the Fun Harbour indoor game center itself with its signature lighthouse. Plenty of parking on this 4.5 acre site in Waukeegan, Illinois.



One view of the miniature golf course by the 4th hole.

There he learned a whole lot more about running machines on the streets. "This gave me the opportunity to see the business from the end user's or operator's perspective," he says.

He left Betson and joined three-year-old Atari, Inc. in 1975 as their east coast sales manager. He set up a sales and service center for them in Jersey that covered the whole right half of the U.S.A. He was ultimately promoted to director of special projects...one such project being Atari's creation of what is now known at "home video".

In 1981, Rubin joined D. Gottlieb & Co., the old Chicago pinball manufacturer then owned by Columbia Pictures, as a vice president. His mission: to get the company moving into video games (which were still booming at the time). He hired a staff of 75 engineers and during his three years there, supervised the design of more than 20 video games. Two of those games, *Q*bert* and *Mach III,* are best remembered.

In his last year at Gottlieb, Rubin was put in charge of product development in their pinball division. He left in 1984 to join a new company called Kitkorp which bought video PC boards from Japan and turned them into kits for the U.S.A. At that time in the history of the games business, dedicated video sales had gone into a deep slide, and the concept of selling kits was heating up. "At Kitkorp, we bought boards from such companies as Sega, Taito, SNK, Jaleco and Konami, packaged them up into conversion kits and sold them to distributors around the U.S.A.," he recounts.

"We eventually closed the thing down because most of these Japanese companies decided to form their own American divisions," he says. "I believe that's kind of obvious when you look around the business today," he smiles.

After Kitkorp, Rubin formed H.A.R. Management Co., and spent a year dabbling in game design, consulting and also arranging for some companies to get their videos into the then-sprouting NIntendo home video system *(Famicom).* "I assisted in

SMART BALL

NEW!

SKILL ALLEY

SUPER JACKPOT
OVERHEAD DISPLAY SIGN



64 x 128
GAS PLASMA
DISPLAY



NEW OPTION:
SUPER JACKPOT
LINK-UP
LINKS UP TO 12 GAMES

OPTION:
AVAILABLE IN
BLUE OR BLACK
CABINET

SMARTBALL FEATURES:

- 10 or 13 Foot Lengths
- 100 Point Scoring Range
- Super Voice Action Sound System
- 1000 Point Bonus pockets
- Deltronic Ticket Dispenser

***Plus**, much, much more*

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.



SMART TOSS EM

SMART TOSS EM FEATURES:

- 100 Point Scoring Range
- 6 or 9 Ball Count
- Super Voice Action Sound System
- Deltronic Ticket Dispenser

64 x 128
GAS PLASMA
DISPLAY

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



Howie Rubin with his *Double Cheese* redemption game, which he designed and then licensed to Midway. He also did *Lotto Fun* for CCI and has two more pieces to come that are already licensed.

writing Konami's initial business plan for their entry into the Nintendo business and subsequently did the same thing for both Taito and Sunsoft," he recalls.

In 1987, one of the few important Japanese video game manufacturers/designers without a presence in the U.S. was Jaleco, Ltd. Rubin was hired on to make that happen. As president of Jaleco USA, he supervised the manufacture and marketing of five dedicated videos here. He also got Jaleco into the Nintendo home video net.

"We introduced around 40 games and sold millions of home cartridges," he recalls. "I personally developed the story boards for some of those games," he revealed. His tenure with Jaleco USA ran from 1987 until 1992 when he co-partnered with Marc Klibanow in his present Fun Harbour venture, while also



Party of senior citizens at Fun Harbour. Judging by the prizes going home, these folks know their way around redemption machines.

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.



Token Tech™ #2000

High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

***Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . .* Only $1,295 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

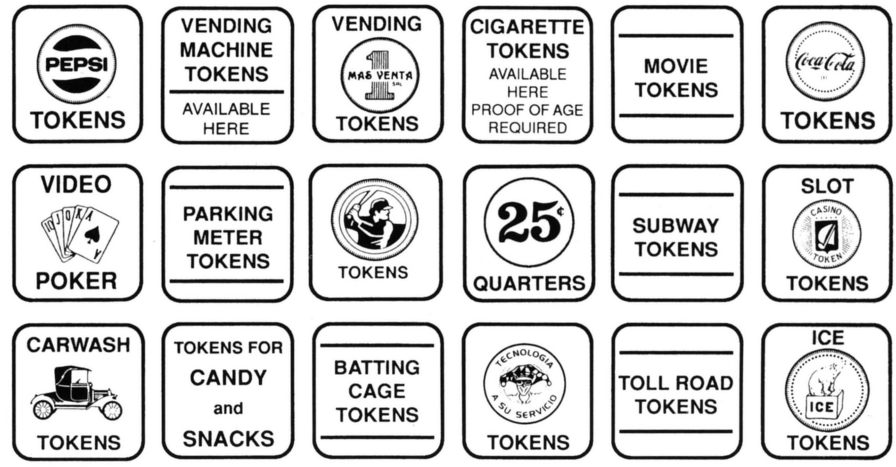
VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

VISA MasterCard

*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*



Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.



An interior view of the game center itself. Offering 18,000 sq. ft., the spacious arcade sports a restaurant, party rooms and fine ticket redemption center in addition to 102 coin-op games.



Rolling or tossing balls is the ticket with these two groups of youngsters as they have fun on *Skee Ball* and *Toss Em* at the Fun Harbour fun center.



Do kids like go-carts? Obviously these do, as they impatiently wait their turns at Fun Harbour's track. Kiddie corner can be seen in the upper left as toddlers drive less-challenging cars.

maintaining his H.A.R. Management company, essentially as a game design tank.

During his last two years, Rubin (under H.A.R.) has completed two redemption games that have been licensed and sold to the market...*Double Cheese* for Midway and *Lotto Fun* for Coin Concepts. He is currently finishing two more designs that have been licensed to Williams Electronics.

THE MARC & HOWIE SHOW

While Howie Rubin "shows his age and background" when he refers to Fun Harbour as "the arcade", the establishment that he and Marc Klibanow own and operate is the very definition of an indoor-outdoor "family fun center".

Located in Waukegan, Ill. on a 4.5 acre tract, the laundry list of attractions Fun Harbour offers sounds like the kind of show Florenz Ziegfeld would stage if he were an arcade operator. They have go-carts, a miniature golf course, batting cages and an area for toddlers with bumper boats and cars. That's on the outside.

The indoor arcade itself occupies 18,000-sq.-ft. Among other things, it's got a laser tag attraction housed in a 1,600 inflatable arena, a 2-story soft play area and a ferris wheel! There are three private party rooms, a full service restaurant that seats 60 and a picnic table area seating 200.

RePlay was curious to learn about the "arcade" a man of Rubin's experience would be running...how business was going right now when many game center owners report softened collections, and some other philosophical points a veteran like this would have on the overall amusement machine picture.

We thank him for his time, and especially for his candor in answering our queries in his usual straightforward way. We also think he had fun doing the interview, which says a lot about Howie Rubin all by itself.



GV-2

Two Hopper - Gambling / Arcade Unit



TOKENOTES INCREASE YOUR PROFITS

- Payout Meter (ascending & descending) on message board
- Complete audits of bills & Tokenotes received (including last 4 bills)
- Complete audits of coins dispensed
  1. Capable of reset (when filled) to indicate dollar amount in hoppers
  2. Low coin indicators starting at $400.00
- With lighted top cap for easy identification
- Timed acceptance of Tokenote (Good only at certain times)
- Programmable payouts (For conversion to tokens)
- Resettable and perpetual audits
- Programmable greeting or message

HAMILTON

Hamilton Mfg. Corp.
1026 Hamilton Dr.
Holland, OH 43528
(419) 867-4858

HAMILTON

INTERVIEW WITH HOWIE RUBIN

How about a thumbnail description of your place to get us going?

I can't draw, but I'll paint you a verbal picture. Fun Harbour's indoor arcade is 18,000-sq.-ft. in size. We have 48 pure-amusement games, 45 redemption games and seven kiddie rides for an even total of 102 coin-op machines. We have laser tag, a big soft play area, restaurant, lots of seating and even a little ferris wheel. And a big redemption center.

"How do we pay for it (consumer advertising)? Well guys, we are already paying for it...collections are down on the street and in the arcade!"

The outside attractions include a go-cart track, batting cages and mini-golf, plus a playground for little kids that has boats and cars and a climbing area. Fun Harbour is truly a "family fun center" inside and out.

Do your "statistics" show most of the money coming from a family-type clientele?

Around 70% of our business comes from the family-oriented group...kids under 12, their parents, grandparents and the group leaders who supervise thei r parties. The other 30% comes from teens and young adults. The demographic mix here is very interesting. We're located in a blue collar city. Three miles to the south of us sit some of the wealthiest suburbs in the Chicago area. Three miles to the east are some of the toughest inner city neighborhoods in the state of Illinois. Three miles to the north and west are typical middle and upper-middle class communities.

How's business been going?

First of all, 60% of our overall business comes from coin machines, the rest from the other attractions and the restaurant. The figures for calendar 1994 are very interesting, showing an annual increase of 15%. but, let's look closer. Sales for the first quarter were up 35%. They were up 20% for the first half. But for the last six months of 1994, like most of the industry, business was flat.

Any idea why?

I wish I knew for sure, though I have a few theories. We're in the leisure time entertainment busi-



New 96 Page Parts Catalog
Call now for a free copy!

The industry's largest selection of state-of-the-art power supplies, video game parts, monitors, billiard supplies and equipment, crane parts, darts, pinball supplies, foosball parts, sound supplies, coin handling equipment, locks and security and more!

J-S Sales Company, Inc.
5 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Phone 914-668-8051 • Fax 914-668-8735
Toll Free 800-431-2944

Exporting to 30 foreign countries
Foreign trade inquiries welcome

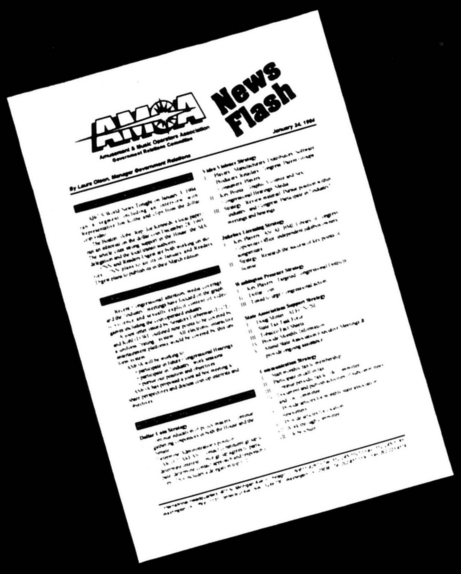
H.A. FRANZ & CO. ■ H.A. FRANZ & CO.

In Houston & San Antonio
it's got to be
H.A. FRANZ & CO.

- Games ■ Music
- Full Line Vending
- Jukebox Records & CD's
- Full Parts & Service Departments

606 Dennis, Houston, TX 77006
713/523-7366
3432 Copeland, San Antonio, TX 78219
210/226-6322
— Se Habla Espanol —

H.A. FRANZ & CO. ■ H.A. FRANZ & CO.



Fresh Industry "Flashes" from Washington, D.C.

...Every Month

...Only to Members of AMOA

Each month — generally the last week — AMOA members receive either by FAX or mail a report on issues impacting the coin-op industry. The report , called AMOA "News Flash," is compiled jointly by AMOA's Washington office and AMOA's Government Relations Committee.

Insightful and informative, AMOA "News Flash" updates members on the status of legislation and regulations impacting the industry. In short, a monthly insider hotline to the inner workings of the nation's capital!

Dollar Coin
Graphic Content of Videogames
New Technology Issues
Jukebox Licensing
Tax Issues
Gaming Issues
Machine Vending of Tobacco
Pending Regulations
And Much More

"News Flash"

... Another Benefit of AMOA Membership!

Want to Join AMOA? Need More Information?
Please fill out the coupon below.

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

Please send me information on: ☐ AMOA membership ☐ Becoming an AMOA director

Please type or print

Name: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____ City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

Return to: Jill Mateja, AMOA, 401 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267 — 312.245.1021 or FAX 312.245.1085

ness. As such, we compete against all other forms of leisure entertainment for the customers' time and dollar. We are competing against the best marketing companies in the world who are constantly telling *our* customers to go to their movies, their concerts, their sporting events or stay at home and play their video games.

One of our trade magazines talks about an $8 billion coin drop. At 25 cents a vend, that's 32 billion "sales", and we do it without any consumer advertising! Think of it. We're the only industry in the leisure time business that doesn't advertise its product. We supposedly collect $8 billion, but I haven't seen any industry advertising specifically directed toward our customers, the players. We sit around and wonder why business is flat. It's flat because we haven't figured out that we have to tell the world we offer some of the greatest forms of entertainment available.

"Happiness to us is lots of kids with lots of tickets...or to see the excitement around the redemption counter when someone walks out with a color TV set."

Do you really think it's possible for this industry to do consumer advertising? That's been considered and discarded before. Besides, street operators don't seem to like seeing new games advertised where location owners can see it.

I have been a part of many discussions on how to grow the business. My responses have always included the fact that we must advertise our business to the end user, the player. We must tell the general public, consisting of millions of game players who obviously enjoy playing games at home, that if they are looking for the ultimate game play experiences and the best form of interactive entertainment, they must play coin-operated equipment.

Not many people argue with me when I get on my soap box about the validity of advertising our products. The question always asked is, how do we pay for it? Well, guys. We are *already* paying for it! Our business is deteriorating. Collections are down on the street and in the arcade. Should we continue to do little about it? Or should we take a lesson from institutions like the milk industry and the beef industry and start to get our message out to the general public?

There has to be a way to take and utilize 40 million dollars, or 1/2 of 1%, of the 8 billion dollars collected per year, in an effort to grow the business to 9 billion

WANT TO KNOW THE SECRET TO SOME SERIOUS PROFITS?

When you need machines, why bother with expensive new ones when an inexpensive, proven second-machine will go the distance? We are reliable and so are our machines. We have a large stock to choose from, so if you need equipment, we're the ones for your special needs.

WE WILL LAUNCH OUR OWN ORIGINAL GAME MACHINES IN 1995... WATCH OUT FOR THEM!

A VAST SELECTION OF USED P.C. BOARDS!

FUUKI Co., Ltd.

3/F, RINEN BLDG., 32-2, HIROMI-CHO,
NISHINO, YAMASHINA, KYOTO JAPAN

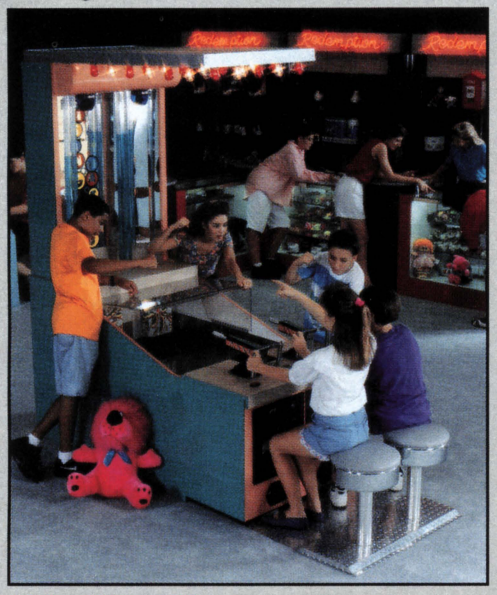
TEL: 81-75-595-1136
FAX: 81-75-595-1139

If you send a FAX, please include your country name and code number along with your telephone number.

Bob's Space Racers®

A TICKET TO RIDE

TO $UCCE$$ AND PROFIT$



Rising Waters™



Kiddie Whac-A-Mole®



Kiddie Can-Alley™



Whac-A-Mole®



Sidewinder®



Vertical Water Game™



Modular Redemption Center™

Bob's Space Racers has been the redemption ticket to ride since 1970. With Bob's you know that you are getting games that are in tune with today's game players – true redemption games and proven money makers. Operations of all sizes have come to depend on Bob's because of their decades of success, quality construction and legendary service. Bob's also offers more than just games, they can provide time-tested operating methods and complete facilities design services. Call for complete information on games and services.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794

UL LISTED

© Bob's Space Racers, 1993

Sidewinder A Patented Game of Bob's Space Racers

Designers and manufacturers of games since 1970

dollars. Please keep in mind that I'm not talking about advertisng an individual piece of equipment in order to get the bartender to force the operator to buy that particular piece. I'm talking about institutional advertising that, if effective, will entice people to play coin-operated games wherever they are located.

Measured by the success of consumer games sold into homes, there are more game players than ever before. Many coin people are fast to blame the decline of their won industry on the success of the consumer industry. And I suppose that is one of the causes. So maybe we need to look at what the consumer industry does to garner all its success. One of the things they do is advertise. They tell people to stay at home. They tell them to spend 2 or 3 hours sitting home playing games that are at the very best, only 1/2 the experience that we offer in the coin-operated games.

What does Fun Harbour do to keep present customers coming back and, as important, to attract new ones?

We do as much direct-response advertising as we possibly can afford in the local newspapers. We solicit all the day camps and park districts in our area to come to Fun Harbour during the summer and all year. We market birthday party and group packages. We cross-promote with local merchants. We have established a mailing list through our redemption program and send out special mailings. We reward students for good grades and also use incentive reading programs. Most important, we provide a safe, friendly environment for people to enjoy themselves.

Well, flat or not, all of this seems to keep the place pretty crowded. Even though most of your customers are family-types, do you still have behavioral problems?

Managing family clientele, the party groups and even the teenagers during the day is a relatively easy thing. At night, we bring in security guards to insure that we maintain a safe facility and environment for all the teens who come in unsupervised. Teenagers can be a problem and we're very strict with them. We don't tolerate violation of any of our rules.

On weekends during the winter and most evenings during the summer, we discourage loiterers by charging a $3.00 minimum fee to enter the building. This $3.00 goes toward the price of any of our activities. The security guards are trained to chase people who are just hanging around the parking lot. We have avoided confrontations because our guards are off-duty policemen who seem to have the ability to

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD
DELIVERY & SETUP AVAILABLE IN SOME MIDWESTERN STATES.
Dimensions –
Playing surface:
20' 8" long × 20" wide
Cabinet: 22' long × 2'7" wide
FEATURES –
• 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics.
• Microprocessor Controlled.
• Over-Under Cash Box Doors.
• Available Without Coin Doors For Time Rental Play or Home Use.
• Barrier Control Available.
• Available in Sizes: 10½', 13½', 16' & 18'.
PLAYFAIR SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
7021 BLUFFTON ROAD
FORT WAYNE, IN 46809-2705
STAR BILLIARD SUPPLY
1-800-541-3743
FAX: 219-747-0470

CD JUKEBOXES
NOVELTY GAMES
REDEMPTION SPECIALISTS
DARTS
NEVADA'S FINEST
RENO GAME SALES, INC.
WE'VE GOT THE BASES COVERED
VIDEO GAMES AND KITS
POOL TABLES
PINBALLS
CALL OUR NEWLY EXPANDED SERVICE DEPARTMENT
4750 Longley Lane, #105 • Reno, NV 89502
Ph. (702) 829-2080 • FAX: 702-829-2083

diffuse problems before they become serious.

Let's talk about machines. What's making the biggest noise in the collection box for you these days?

The best right now are *Cruis'n USA, Ridge Racer, Stadium Cross, Killer Instinct* and *Virtua Fighter.* These are pure amusements. The top redemption pieces are *Sonic the Hedgehog, Aftershock, Wheel-Em-In, Screamin' Slopes* and, I'm happy to report, my own *Double Cheese.*

"We have avoided (behavioral) confrontations because our (security) guards are off-duty policemen who seem to diffuse problems before they get serious."

What percentage of your total coin drop comes from redemption today?

Just about 58% of our coin-op income comes from redemption. I really like the redemption business. Except for the fact that we may take in money too quickly, the redemption business is good for the overall family fun center business. People enjoy winning. it's also a great training ground for the three, four and five year olds to become consumers.

I love to watch little kids deciding whether they want the green one for 2 tickets, the red one for 3 tickets or the yellow one for 5. I also love watching parents or counselors pleading with the kids to be done with their choices even though they still have a few tickets left.

Something you just said needs explanation...this statement "we may take in money too quickly". What do you mean?

The major premise of all family fun centers is to offer the family an affordable way to spend a few hours of interactive fun. A few weeks ago, I had a conversation with a customer who I hadn't seen in a while. I asked him why he wasn't coming into the fun center anymore. Are you ready?

He said he likes to plan a few hours of entertainment with his two kids and that he budgets about $25 on a Saturday or Sunday. When he comes into our arcade, he gives his kids money for the tokens. They immediately run to the redemption games and come back to him three minutes later asking for more money.

I think my customer has pointed out a big problem The successful redemption games are too fast. Kids can go though $10 in three

Come Visit the Route Operator's Best Friend

Antique Apparatus • Arachnid • Benchmark • Coin Concepts
Data East Pinballs • Drews • Dynamo • EMT Kiddie Rides
Fabtek • Grayhound • I.C.E. • Lazer-Tron • Merit
NSM Jukeboxes • Pars • Premier
Rock-Ola • U.S. Games

OD inc.

OPERATORS DISTRIBUTING, INC.
5670 Old Thomasville Rd. • Archdale, NC 27263
(910) 884-5714 • 1-800-326-3869 • Fax: 910-884-0864

minutes, leaving the parents with 117 minutes worth of time to fill and no money to spend doing it.

This is an interesting paradox. As a game designer, I've learned that the key to my success is to fill the cash box. As the head of a manufacturing company, I learned that sales depend on collections. As a distributor, I learned to sell the best-earning games, and as an operator, I buy the best-earning games. Yet, the best-earning redemption games could be detrimental to my overall business at the fun center because they use up my customer's money too quickly.



Where We Take Our Operators Seriously!

(514) 731-8571

Fax: 514-731-4006 • Jean Coutu

151 Ch. Rockland Road., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3P 2W3

LANIEL AUTOMATIC

Obviously, kids are going for the prizes. Your display must be rather attractive.

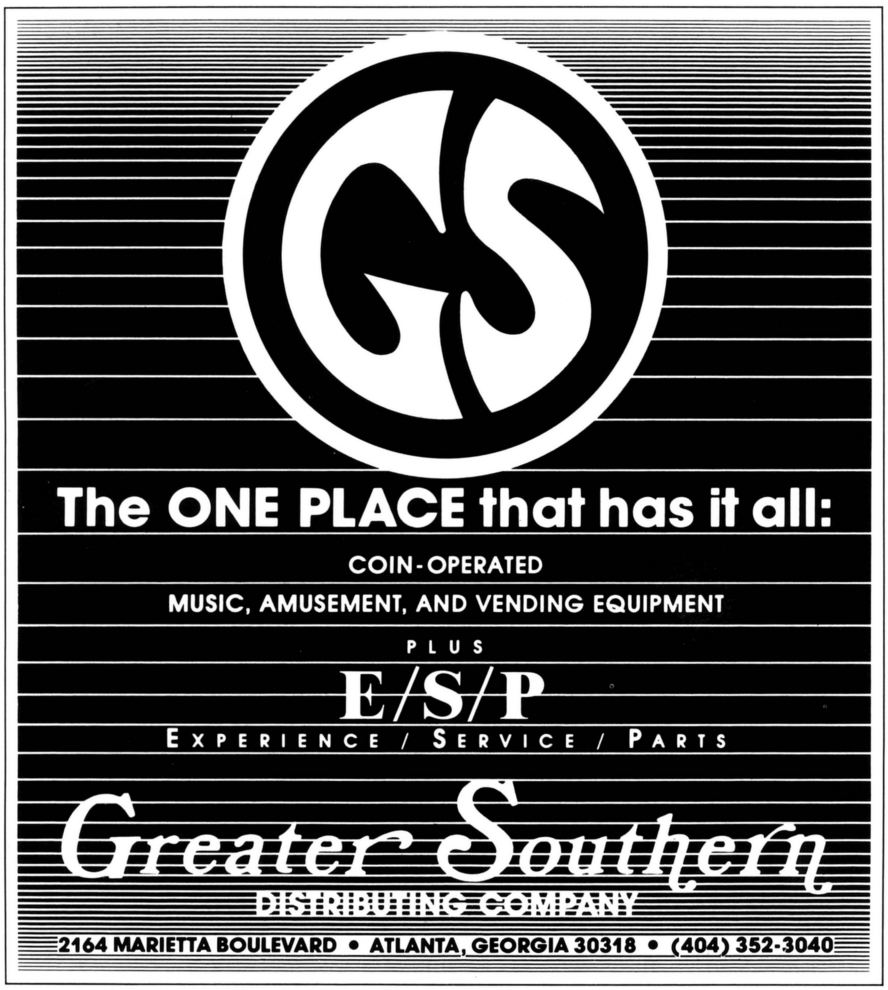
We have a very large redemption center. The prizes vary in value from a penny piece of candy up to, believe it or not, a vacation trip to Disneyland. We allow people to accumulate their tickets and I really believe that the more people are able to win and the nicer the prizes are, the more money we make.

We watch our prize inventory carefully to keep track of the most popular items and also the duds. Some of the most popular are the medium-sized plush toys, hi-tech electronics and the candy. There are certain small items that go as fast as we can get them, like paper play money and whoopee cushions.

We know you monitor each machine's ticket payout ratio. Tell us a bit how you and your wife Abby do this.

As in most arcades, control is very important. The game room uses tokens only, no quarters. All the game sales go through dollar bill changers so we can inventory the tokens. We collect the games weekly and compare tokens sold to tokens collected.

All the redemption games have ticket meters on them, and we compare the tickets vended to the tokens collected to compute the payout percentages. We believe in giving out lots of tickets. We average 7.5 tickets per game. Based on 25 cent play and a penny per ticket, that is a 30% payout. However, we take a 30% markup on the cost of goods, which brings the actual rate of payout to 21%. Happiness to us is lots of kids with lots of tickets.



THESE EARNINGS WILL MAKE YOU GO YABBA DABBA DOO!™



THE FLINTSTONES® BEDROCK GAMES™

NEW FROM LAZER-TRON

Get on board with one of the most popular cartoons of all time! Kids will have a Yabba-Dabba-Doo™ time playing with the lovable Flintstone characters in this exciting two-player ball toss game. The faster and more accurately you throw your balls in your bucket, the faster Fred and Barney move up the track. For even more fun, you can make the other player run backward by tossing their balls in the middle bucket. The graphics will make you feel like you are taking a journey to Bedrock™ with the whole Flintstones clan!



WATCHED BY MILLIONS OF PEOPLE WORLDWIDE

COLOR RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY

Lazer–Tron created the color recognition device (CRD) which allows The Flintstones game to determine the color of the balls thrown into the targets. This technology allows the players to sharpen their acuracy, speed and hand-to-eye coordination skills which adds a whole new dimension to ball throwing games.

INNOVATORS IN REDEMPTION !

The Flintstones Bedrock Games™ is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, creators of the following hit games: *Ribbit Racin™*, *Spin-To-Win™*, *Aftershock™*, *Jungle Rama™*, *Shake, Rattle & Roll™*, *Super Bank-It II™* and *Wild Thing™*. Experience the difference!

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

THE FLINTSTONES FEATURES:

- Linkable game for 2, 4, 6 or more players!
- Super sound and graphics!
- Completely operator adjustable!
- Size: 43"W x 72"D x 87"T
- Weight 500 Lbs.
- Color recognition technology
- UL listed

Patents Pending

© 1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Road
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

And the best thing that can happen in our business is to see the excitement around the redemption counter when someone walks out with a color TV set.

You're an operator these days, so you're entitled to gripe about equipment if you want to.

When I answer this question, I have to be careful about which hat I'm wearing. The only real "gripe" I have about redemption equipment is what I said earlier about the fast token. The pure amusement games that have been coming out in recent times are some of the best I have ever seen. I only wish I could afford to buy them all. I think that the manufacturer loses sight of the fact that I can't buy the next $15,000 piece of equipment until I pay for the last one. I would really like the manufacturers and the distributors to come up with creative ways to help me buy or finance the expensive products that they all want me to operate.

As an operator I have learned that I have to keep my game room current to maintain my customer base. But in a flat market, keeping current increases my debt service without increasing my income. Well guys, buying new games to stay even ain't good economic theory. And your sales are going to suffer unless you help me convince the 32,000,000 households that own 16 bit home systems to come out and play the "real thing".

"It seems to me that video games could be a safe outlet for aggressive behavior rather than a creator of aggressive behavior."

You've got a family fun center. What does the phrase "video violence" mean to you?

I am very confused over this issue. We live in a very violent world and I don't know what causes it. I never bought my own children guns when they were little. So they imaged their own out of carrots or tinker toys or anything else that could be pointed at each other with a shout of "bang bang". I am not sure whether game players like "violent" games because of the violence depicted on the screen or because of the intense action and complicated learning experience they must go through in order to master the game. I don't see people in my game room playing the so-called violent games and commenting on the blood and gore they see. What I do see happening is four or five people watching a game being played, seeing a new, "cool" move, and asking, "How did you do that?" I marvel at the learning process that a player goes through to be good at *Mortal Kombat* or *Killer Instinct.* It amazes me how eight year olds have discovered a hundred complicated moves and can use them at will.

I also marvel at the fact that kids of every size, color and shape respect the game players' ethic of waiting in line to put their tokens in the next game so that they can take on another person in the excitement of hand-to-hand combat with no harm coming to either one of them.

It seems to me that video games could be a safe outlet for aggressive behavior rather than a creator of aggressive behavior. But I don't really know and I can only give my own opinion. I have not seen sufficient results of studies done to support either theory. But for those of you who hate violent games, go out and buy a *Double Cheese!*

You've worked on all three levels of the coin machine business. Which do you like best?

You're forgetting that I also design games, which is a lot of fun, especially for someone over 50. I enjoy working with brilliant, young, creative minds. I'll come up with an idea and these people turn a dream into a reality. They are very sharp and very into what's happening in the entertainment field.

Actually, I like every level of the coin machine business. It amazes me how much we all need each other and yet how our individual needs often cause us to be in opposition with each other. But, it is a fabulous industry comprised of great people who create 8 billion dollars worth of fun, and I have enjoyed almost every minute of it!

◆



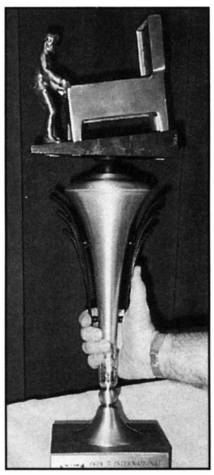
THE BIGGEST PAPA YET

New York City hosts Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn.; players flock to flipper tourney despite raging blizzard

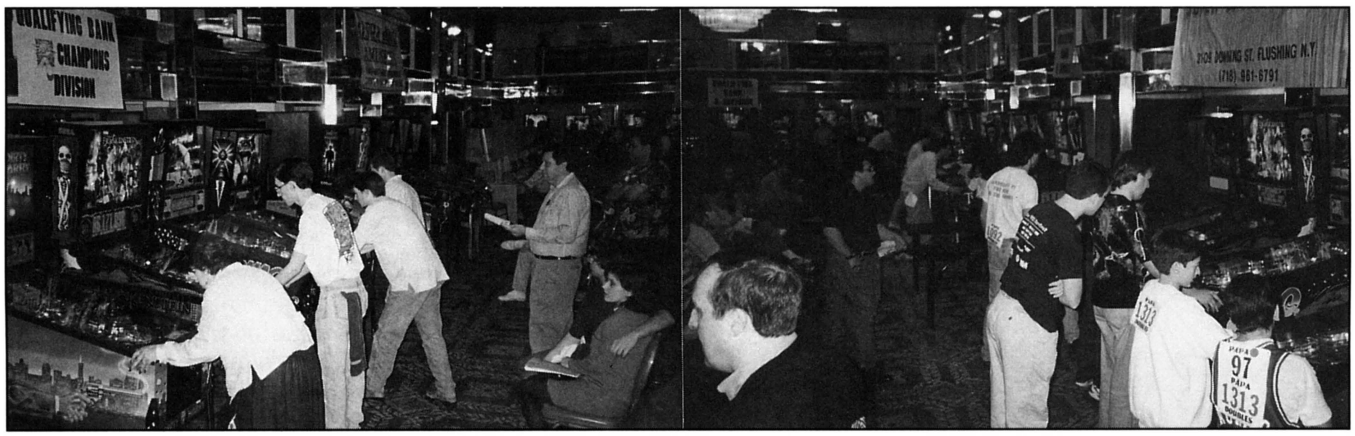
"PAPA 5 was the best tournament we've ever had," declared Steve Epstein, founder and president of the Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn. "It was the most heavily attended, with well over 700 contestants from 27 states and nine countries. PAPA 5 drew championship teams from Austria, Denmark, France and Sweden; solo players from the United Kingdom, Australia, Japan, Canada and Brazil. If we hadn't had an unexpected snowstorm, total attendance would have topped 1,000.

"And that's not all," Steve grinned. "The level of play was the best we've ever had. The titles in the A, B, C and Women's Divisions all came down to the last play on the last ball. The only winner who walked away with his contest was Roger Sharpe's younger son, who swept the junior division. But even that division had some serious contests in the early rounds. The whole event was sheer competitive magic!"

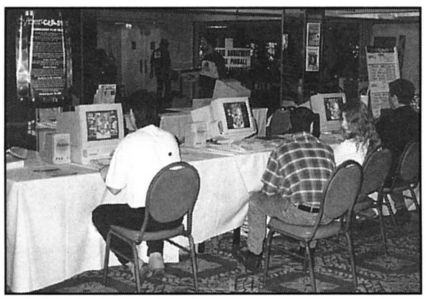
Held in a huge ballroom in the Omni Park Central Hotel (New York City, Feb. 2-5), PAPA 5 continues to star as perhaps the industry's finest promotional event. It's not just for



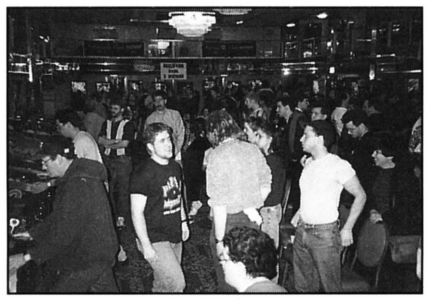
The prize of prizes: the trophy for World Champion, A Division.



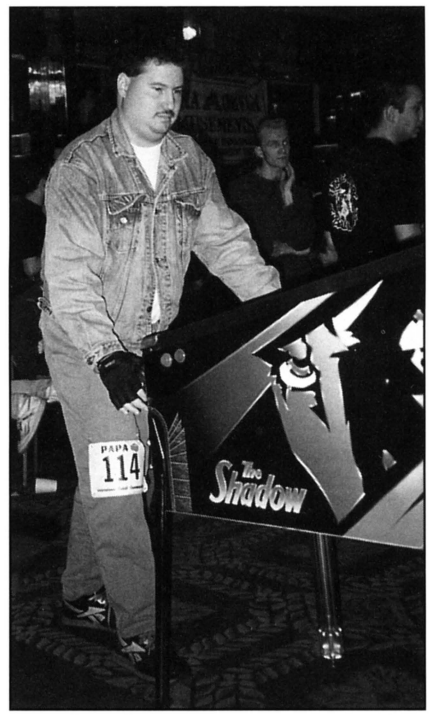
PAPA 5 drew record attendance — well over 700 players from 25 states and nine countries.



Players compete on computer simulations of pinball games from Amtex Software, a major sponsor of PAPA '95.



Was it crowded? Yes, despite heavy snow and a windchill factor of 25 degrees below zero.



A cool, collected player competes on a new flipper game.

QUALITY CONTROLS

PUSHBUTTON CONTROLS

JOYSTICK CONTROLS

DRIVING CONTROLS

SPECIALTY CONTROLS

NOW ACCEPTING

VISA MasterCard

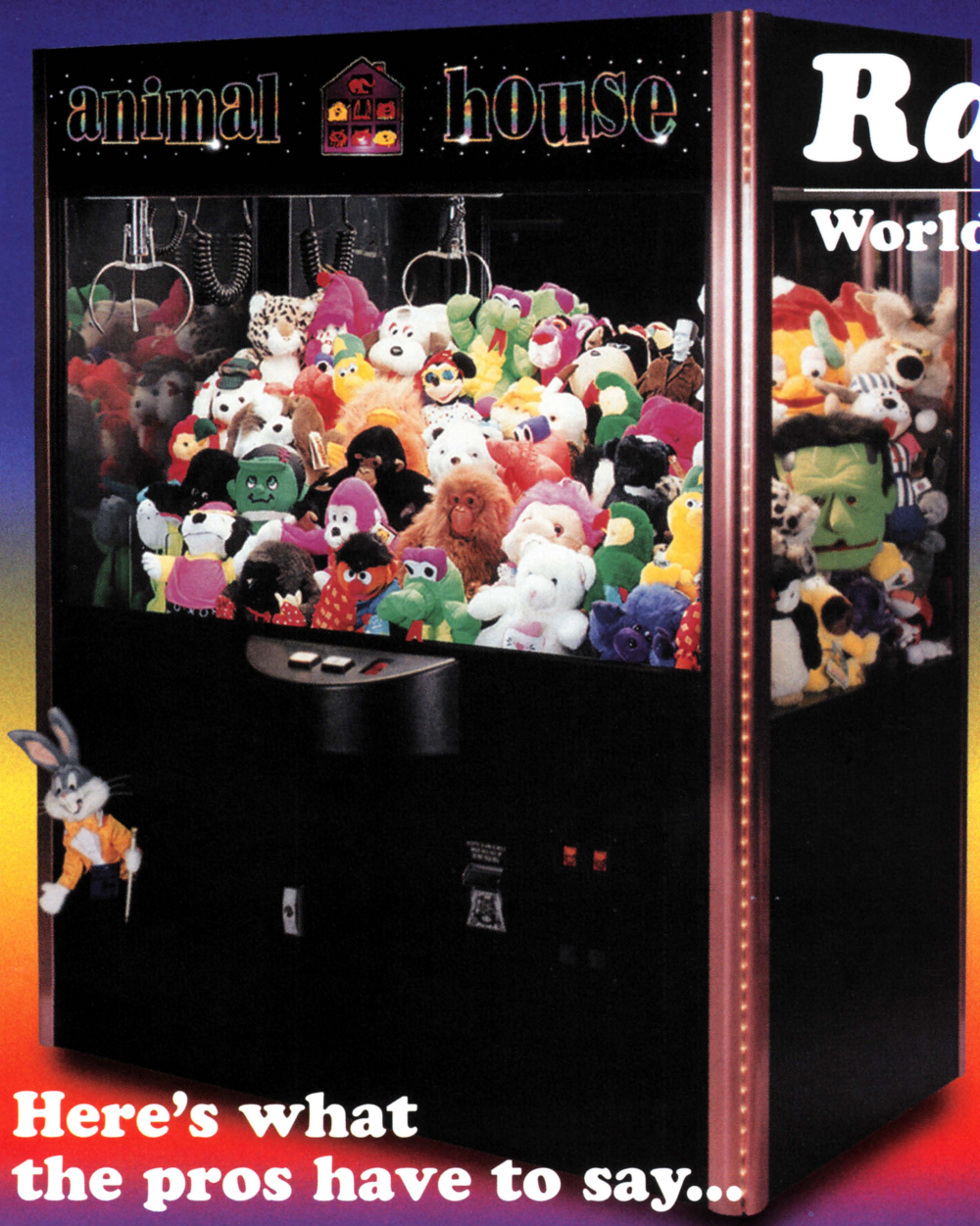
HAPP CONTROLS, inc.
Manufacturer of Electronic Controls
106 Garlisch Drive ▪ Elk Grove, IL 60007
Phone: 708-593-6130 ▪ Fax: 708-593-6137
E-Mail: info@happmis.com
Toll Free Fax: 800-593-HAPP

CALL OR FAX FOR FREE 1995 CATALOG

professionals and fanatics, Steve stressed, but for everyone. "Our top division has the fewest entries and that's what we want — not the pinball fanatics, but the casual players, younger kids, the growth of the women's division," he explained. "We can always get 150 top players, but the goal is to have a forum for the casual player. They discover they can compete, have lots of camaraderie, and have lots of fun without being the best player in the world. And yes, if you really practice at this, you can get better like any other sport and step up into another division. But we take the most pride in the fact of having our lower level divisions as the most heavily populated."

Steve's own hard work to make PAPA succeed is supplemented by countless hours and significant contributions from other entities, inside and outside the industry. "We did have major support from manufacturers this time, and I thank them very much for that," Steve said. Williams/Bally-Midway, Premier and Sega Pinball "loaned newer games for tournament play, sent out technicians for maintenance, provided $7,500 each in funding, and donated three pinball games (one from each major factory) for prizes."

Other sources also made PAPA '95 possible. "We also had a crucial



Rainbow

World's Finest Cranes

Crane Pros Buy Rainbows

A majority of today's largest crane operators now buy only Rainbow Cranes.

These operators are Crane Pros — for most, cranes are their only business. They can't afford to use cranes that are not the best.

Here's what the pros have to say...

"We have been very pleased with the performance of the Rainbow Crane Company and the equipment that they manufacture."

Randy Fagundo — V.P., Sugarloaf Creations, "World's Largest Crane Operators"

"We have sizeable crane operations in four large cities and run hundreds of jumbo cranes. Our city managers tell us they want Rainbows for their growth. They cite the machine's looks, reliability and ease of service as reasons. Most importantly, they tell us that Rainbows result in more revenues per machine."

David Chazen — President, Win Stuff, (sister company of Good Stuff Toys)

"The Rainbow Crane is the most technologically advanced and appealing machine on the market today. We have replaced other cranes with the Rainbow and realized increased revenues instantly."

Kevin Theisen — American Coin Company

"We highly recommend Rainbow Cranes for several reasons: 1) Quality of Manufacturing, 2) Reliability, 3) Outstanding ongoing technical support, and 4) Rainbow's classy looks have allowed us access to many high-volume accounts."

Ken Higgins and Bill Emerson — Northeast Coin Company

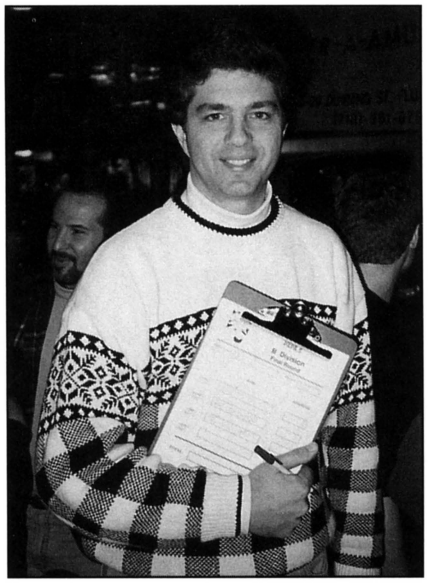


"We have experienced a sales increase of over 40% in locations in which we have replaced a standard jumbo crane with a Rainbow Crane!! The machines are paying for themselves with the increase in revenues. Furthermore, we have found that locations which were once concerned that the appearance of a crane may be offensive to their clientele are really pleased with the attractive appearance of your machine. Finally, the reliability of the technology is remarkable. Machines in operation is what keeps our Vending Division in business, and it's rare to have service calls or down time with the Rainbow Crane."

Mark A. Gawlik, CPA — President, Play • By • Play Toys and Novelties

800-466-3711 (Continental U.S. Only)

RAINBOW COMPANIES



Sega Pinball's Drew Maniscalco helped run the event.



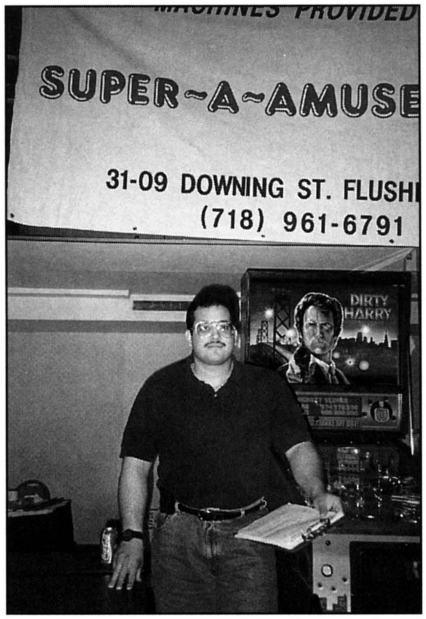
Alpha-Omega Amusements has helped support PAPA for five years now.

$25,000 from Amtex; without them PAPA 5 could not have happened," Steve declared. Amtex Software Corp. provided desktop computers and pinball simulations for a special competitive event at PAPA '95.

Of course, all the "loyal backers" were there as usual. PAPA vice president Frank Seninsky and his partner Joe Camarota (both from Alpha-Omega Amusements) and the Alpha-Omega staff provided crucial technical and personnel support and 15 pingames for competition, as did Mike Getlan's Super-A-Amusements.



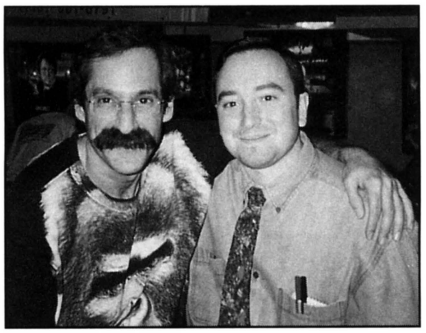
A-O's Joe Camarota and Frank Seninsky with the leader boards, showing scores to date.



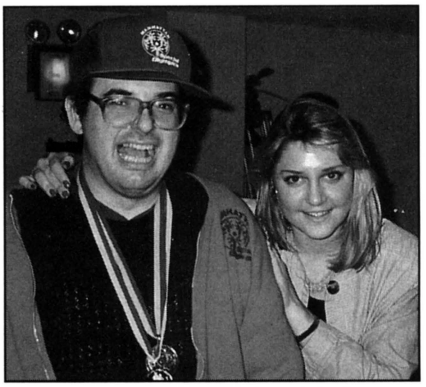
Technician Fernando Medina, from Mike Getlan's Super-A-Amusements, helped keep the games running.

Betson and Mondial trucked some of the newer equipment and supplied personnel help; Betson's Bob Boals and his wife worked all weekend, along with one of their hardworking salesmen. Sega Pinball's GM and senior VP Gary Stern and their sales pro Drew Maniscalco helped out, plus three of their techs and designers (John Borg, Eric Winston, and Orrin Day). Premier's most bubbly personality, marketing pro L.J. Greene, provided lots of support as well. Williams/Bally-Midway's licensing director Roger Sharpe, sales pro Mike Gottlieb, training whiz Tom Cahill and tech whiz Greg McKay all made solid contributions, too. "My hat is off to all of them for their invaluable support," Steve said. "The success of PAPA '95 is shared by everyone."

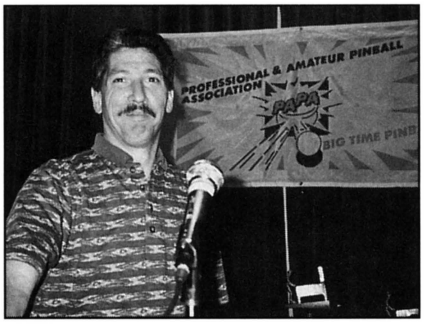
Will next year bring a PAPA 6? "We've outgrown our venue and will have to find a bigger site next time,"



From Williams/Bally-Midway, Roger Sharpe and Mike Gottlieb.



Premier's L.J. Greene with pinball player Ronnie Weintraub, winner of the New York Special Olympics in recent years.



Betson's Bob Boals worked hard to keep the tourney running smoothly.

Steve mused. "We're working toward staging a PAPA 6 next year. The challenges appear formidable at this point and it requires an unbelievable amount of energy, patience and effort. I do it because I believe in the players and have a passion for this part of the industry. Now we need to bolster the business structure of the event. PAPA is growing, and with the momentum we've already built, we could well have 1,500 players next year. That means our $100,000 budget for 1995 would have to grow to $250,000. It can happen, but as with all our previous PAPA contests, it won't be easy!"

◆

DINOWIN

FEATURES:

EASY TO LOAD ROLL OUT PRIZE TRAYS

•

HIGH SECURITY ALL STEEL GLASS CABINET WITH TAMPER PROOF LOCKING SYSTEM

•

HUGE SELECTION

OPTIONS:

TICKET EATER

•

BUILT IN CHANGE MACHINE

•

BULK DISPENSING UNIT 4 SELECTIONS

•

CUSTOMER BUY-IN FEATURE (enables customers to buy extra points or to buy prizes for cash - this feature will really increase collection and customer base)



NOW A PROFITABLE, EASY, AFFORDABLE WAY TO GET REDEMPTION INTO YOUR LOCATIONS

FULLY SELF CONTAINED REDEMPTION CENTER

COMBINING THE COUNTRIES #1 REDEMPTION GAME (DINOSCORE) WITH A HUGE CAPACITY LARGE SELECTION PRIZE DISPENSER

Planet Earth Entertainment
3111 N. Kenwood, Bldg. #3
Burbank, CA 91505
PH: (818) 295-2855

PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

PAPA STEVE

New York's Broadway Arcade owner-operator Steve Epstein is president of the Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn.



Steve Epstein is owner and operator of the Broadway Arcade in New York City.

In the world of pinball, few names score higher than Steven R. Epstein, founder and president of PAPA — the Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn. Amidst the video onslaught of the mid-1980s, Steve pulled off a minor miracle, waging a successful grassroots campaign to restore pinball's place as one of the glories of American popular culture. In the process, he created an international player's association of growing influence and an annual tournament program which attracts worldwide press attention (see the following story for more on this). It also draws players from most of the U.S. and from countries around the globe.

Steve's passionate pinball advocacy, and his fame in the trade, grow from lifelong involvement with the game. His legendary Broadway Arcade, called "the epicenter of the pinball universe" by the *New York Times,* was opened by his father David in 1962. Steve literally grew up with amusement games. "While other kids were practicing layups or the piano," Steve recalls, "I was learning to trap a pinball and hit a reverse spinner shot. It's in my blood."

Steve earned a degree in history from the University of Bridgeport, then returned to the Broadway Arcade in the early 1970s. He came with a mission. Pinball had been illegal in New York City since the days of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia. Overbroad legislation from the 1930s had forbidden any game to reward "something of value," even if it was a replay on a pingame! Steve, along with other flipper fans, lobbied to bring the silver ball back to the Big Apple. (Some New York operator associations and coin-op factories would also get a big share of the credit for this, of course.) "When the city council finally legalized pinball in 1976," Steve said, "I decided my arcade would become *the* best place in the world to play."

He achieved that goal. Over the years, Broadway Arcade has attracted celebs like Lou Reed, David Frost, Brook Shields, Matthew Broderick, and endless Broadway show casts. It's also become a key test site for factories to try out new flipper games. With unique equipment, top maintenance and an upscale ambiance, Broadway Arcade has become home for the city's best players. It's also become a media favorite, with the location and Steve himself winning coverage in *Newsweek, Life, The New York Times, Daily News, Village Voice,* and MTV, ABC News, and CBS.

In the late '70s, Steve and his friend Roger Sharpe (then managing editor for *GQ Magazine)* decided to



FOR COMPETITIVE PRICES ON ALL TYPES OF COIN-OP REPLACEMENT PARTS, PETER CHOU POWER SUPPLIES AND MUCH, MUCH MORE, CONTACT IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL.

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL
a division of H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

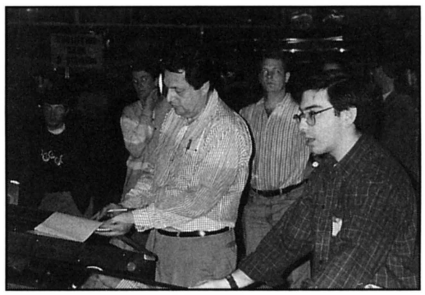
West Coast Office:
Imperial International
5116 N. Azusa Canyon Road
Irwindale, California 91706
Telephone: 1-800-423-2753
In California: 818-962-1024
Fax: 818-962-1311

Main Office:
Imperial International
621 W. Route 46
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604
Telephone: 1-800-526-6261
In New Jersey: 201-288-9199
Fax: 201-288-8990

turn their longtime rivalry into the perfect pinball ranking system. They spent three years perfecting a system that would take different games, point rewards, etc. into account. Steve figures they must have played 10,000 games in the process. What a great excuse to indulge in your favorite pastime!

By 1985, video games had boomed and busted...but they were still "it" in the minds of many trade members and players. Pinball had boomed with solid state electronics, then begun a hi-tech revival. Steve figured the time was right to use his new ranking system to boost the fortunes of the flipper set. Starting with a base of dedicated players, he organized an experimental pinball league.

"I decided to make it hard on them," he said. "I scheduled competitions on Saturday mornings at 9 o'clock to make sure they were really interested!" After 16 weeks, he added four leagues — including a "sweetheart" league for couples, an adult/child league in cooperation with Big Brothers/Big Sisters, a doubles league and a singles league. With those in place, he went on to create PAPA... and he hit the road to spread the word across the USA and around the world.



PAPA prexy Steve checks a score at the '95 edition of the popular flipper tournament.



That's Steve's lovely wife Sondra at left, helping register players for PAPA '95. Assisting her are Roger Sharpe's wife Ellen and her sister Lois.

In 1991, Steve mounted the first international championship. From the start, he has linked PAPA's success to organizations like Big Brothers/Big Sisters, United Cerebral Palsy, The Special Olympics, and Broadway Cares (Equity Fights AIDS). Steve is an active support of the Times Square renaissance program, and is a member of the 52nd Street Block Assn. and the Times Square Business Industry District.

At 47, Steve Epstein has not lost his zeal to compete. He's still a highly ranked PAPA league player himself. He and his wife Sondra have two children — Erica, 17, and Dale, 16 — both of whom are avid pinball players. (This year Dale competed in PAPA 5's women's division for the first time, after two years in the junior's division.)

So here's a salute to "Papa Steve"...king of the pinball operators!

◆

LIEBERMAN MUSIC COMPANY and VIKING VENDING

"The One-Stop Distributor For All Your Coin-Op Needs"



- Great People
- Major Brand Representation
- Choice, Used Equipment On Hand
- Solid, Dependable Service Support
- Parts Department & One-Stop
- Good, Solid Business Advice

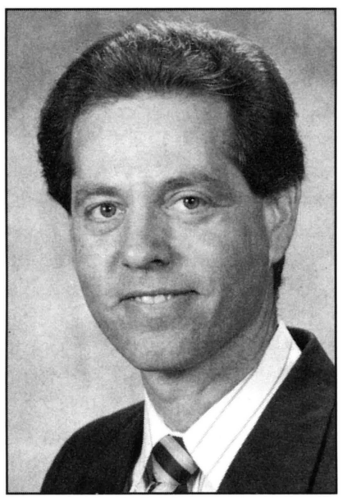
612/887-5299 or 800/879-0321

Fax: 612/887-5656

9549 Penn Avenue South • Bloomington, MN 55431

PUBLICITY BONANZA!

5th annual edition of the Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn. draws global press coverage... and offers a successful PR model



PAPA vice president Frank Seninsky gave 25 interviews to mainstream media outlets during the three days of PAPA 5.

Industry members are always moaning and groaning about all the bad PR our industry gets. (Remember last year's Senate hearings on video game violence?) Tradesters constantly gripe about how rare it is to get any positive publicity. Well, it *does* take hard work and professionalism to achieve good PR for coin-op...but it can be done!

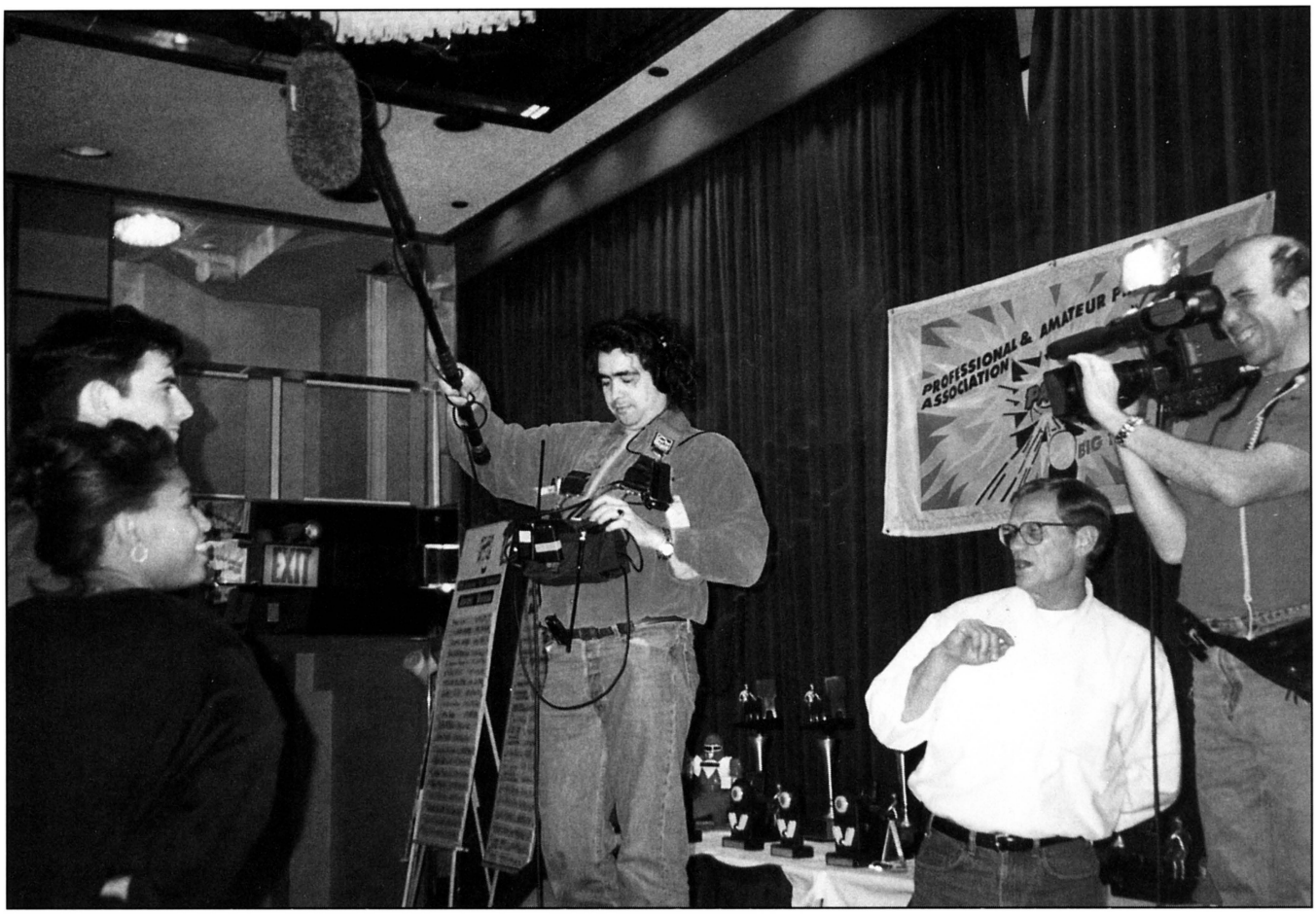
PAPA, the Professional & Amateur Pinball Assn., is a superb case in point. From one point of view, you could say it's a fairly modest event: hire a hotel ballroom, fill it with a few dozen amusement machines, and invite players for the weekend. Dart manufacturers, pool operators and state associations do it all the time.

But there's nothing modest about the publicity bonanza that PAPA reaps for this industry, year after year. Dart and pool tournaments do wonders for our trade, of course. But to our knowledge they don't get TV, radio and print coverage splashed around the globe to an audience of (conservatively) 200 million-plus people. PAPA does, and did, and will — if it's given half a chance to keep a good thing going. 1995 was the second year that Kahn & Jacobs Public Relations (New York, N.Y.) handled the PR chores, and also the second year that news about PAPA was flashed to a number of readers, listeners and viewers around the world, roughly equal to the population of the entire United States.

The number and quality of media outlets which covered PAPA '95 (New York City, Feb. 2-5) was simply stunning. TV coverage came from CNN (two stories), CBS (local and national), NBC (Today Show, weekend edition), Fox Network "Sports Extra," NHK (Japan's TV network), The American Journal, ZDF (German TV network), the SIPA Agency, the Gamma Liaison Agency, AP Television, a Delaware TV crew called The Review, Trinity Telecommunications, and six local news outlets (WCBS, WNBC, WABC, WNYW, New York One, WOR).

Radio coverage came from the Christian Science Radio Network, Voice of America (100 million listeners), two French networks, ABC and CBS National Radio Networks, WOR Radio and WINS Radio (both local in New York).

Newspapers, photo agencies and wire services covering PAPA '95 included USA Today (three separate items), the Associated Press and New



A film crew from the syndicated TV magazine show "American Journal" films a story at PAPA 5.

York Times (two features each), New York Post and Newsday (cover stories and follow-up features), the Daily News, the Blackstar Agency, the Allentown, Pa. Morning Call, Christian Science Monitor, the Agence France Presse (world's third-largest wire service), Philadelphia Enquirer, Camera Press, Denmark's leading news paper, Austria's leading newspaper (The Courier), Liberation (one of France's top three daily papers), Global News Service, Queens University Journal, Granata Press Service, Aston Bladet (a Scandanavian newspaper), Globe Photo Agency, National News Service, La Scampa, International Press Latin Excelsior, Columbia News Service, Manhattan Mirror, Pagina 12 (Argentine newspaper), and many local U.S. newspapers in the hometowns of various winners.

Magazines and online computer information services providing coverage of PAPA included *Time, Newsweek, Sports Illustrated, Forbes FYI, Zigzag, Family Life, Japan, New York, Interview, Disney Adventures, Hotwired (Wired Magazine* on the Internet), I.D. Magazine, AGL America Online, Games Magazine, The Source, American Standard, Urban Network, Premier, Urban Desires, Spin, Multiball, and some of the industry's trade magazines *(Vending Times, Street Beat,* and *RePlay).*

Despite PAPA's resounding success in the PR arena, support from the manufacturers has decreased slowly but surely (last year, factories basically pulled the plug on a similar organi-

Seven Rules for Great Coin-Op PR

Based on the outstanding success of PAPA's public relations blitz, *RePlay* has compiled seven handy tips for getting great media coverage for industry events. Any person or company who wishes to bask in the glow of positive publicity, should follow these simple rules.

1. Hire damn good publicists. Then work with them.
2. Stage your event in the world's media capital.
3. Try to time your event for a slow news day.
4. Celebrities help, but they aren't absolutely crucial.
5. Focus your event on something with genuine news value (like pinball).
6. Make it fun!
7. Do your homework and be prepared to suggest readymade "story angles" to the media — especially human interest, pop culture trends, high tech, and sporting competition (see rule #1.)

The Latest Rage . . . Win a Ball!



RAGE IN THE CAGE

The ultimate challenge in "shooting hoops". Skillful pros will be rewarded with 7" Street Balls or redemption tickets. Hot graphics, gas plasma display for animation/ information, exciting sounds and a challenging moving basket that is operator adjustable dares players to keep trying as they take aim. Complete adjustable percentaging to maximize profits.

DIMENSIONS
Height - 9'8"
Length - 10'1"
Width - 3'

FUN merchants

H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

A Division of H. Betti Industries, Inc. 303 Paterson Plank Road Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307 800-524-2343 • 201-438-1300 • FAX 201-438-4837

zation called the International Flipper Pinball Assn.). "These events generate lots of nice press, but we can't see that they really help sales," is the unofficial (but real) reason why factories are lukewarm supporters of such promotions.

Does that criticism hit the target? Yes and no. It may be quite true that PAPA and IFPA have not generated any appreciable short-term sales bursts. On the other hand, it's possible factories are missing the whole point, by criticizing a successful marketing effort because it does not generate immediate sales.

"PAPA is conceived as a marketing and promotional effort, not a sales effort," declared the organization's president, operator Steve Epstein. "Eventually it will lead to securing a player base that will be loyal to the games for years to come. Long-term, that will lead to increased sales because operators will make more money and players will come to them, asking for pinball. That's why PAPA and similar events deserve support from manufacturers. We can escape the boom-and-bust cycle by making a long-term investment in solid marketing campaigns like PAPA."

Privately, some flipper factory reps admit their bosses may not be totally thrilled by the typical player who attends a pinball tournament. And it's true, most flipper fans aren't upscale yuppies in designer jeans with tons of discretionary income to spend on dollar play. So what? Factories could be indulging in wishful thinking by trying to forget pinball's humble origins, and by trying to reposition pinball as something it might never be — a glamorous, upscale game for the beautiful people.

In addition, factories could be missing the point by not giving enough credit to what a solid marketing campaign can achieve, like drawing in the younger crowd (it's never too soon to begin building tomorrow's player base) and increasing women's comfort level with this solo-play, hi-tech machine. Is there anybody out there with such strong market share, that they can afford to ignore 51% of the population?

"The goal of this event," Steve Epstein declared, "is to create a visibility for competitive pinball, in order to help operators promote competitive play for themselves. Ideally, PAPA should be the end result of a whole year's worth of local tournaments around the country, leading to the excitement of this guaranteed national and global media attention. We'd like operators to utilize the tournament as a way to bolster their pinball business, to attract players to play competitively. I've benefited from this at my own arcade...and, based on that experience, I know it can be done elsewhere. Three weeks before the PAPA event each year, our level of pinball revenue jumps dramatically. So the other part of the mix is to establish local programs that continue this excitement throughout the year."

◆



IT'S HERE!

ROUTE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS™



SUPER ROUTE MANAGER™

- ☑ COMPATIBLE WITH ALL WINDOWS COMPATIBLE NETWORKS
- ☑ COMPLETE ACCURATE FINANCIAL INFORMATION, INCLUDING ROI
- ☑ DETAILED INFORMATION FROM PAST YEARS
- ☑ DESIGNED BY PROFESSIONALS IN THE COIN-OP INDUSTRY SINCE 1975
- ☑ FLEXIBLE MULTILEVEL SECURITY
- ☑ CD TRACKING & INVENTORY (BAR CODE READER AND/OR MANUAL)
- ☑ AUTOMATED PROCESSING OF HAND-WRITTEN FORMS BY FAX OR SCANNER
- ☑ HAND-HELD COMPUTERS FOR COLLECTION AND SERVICE (PALM TOP AND PEN BASE)
- ☑ INTERFACE FOR AUTOMATED METER INFORMATION
- ☑ SERVICE CALL TRACKING
- ☑ INCOME FORECASTING
- ☑ VEHICLE MAINTENANCE
- ☑ CREATIVE PURCHASE OPTIONS

Some Features May Require Optional Hardware & Software

For Information Call *Premier Data Corporation*™

800 720-DATA

OR VISIT OUR BOOTH, "1339", AT THE ACME 95 EXPOSITION TO SEE FOR YOURSELF!!!



Virtuality Series 2000 SU

New From Virtuality

DACTYL NIGHTMARE 2 AND BUGGY BALL JOIN COMPANY'S PORTFOLIO OF VR GAMES

Virtuality Entertainment, Inc. has introduced two new 360 degree immersive virtual reality games — *Dactyl Nightmare 2: Race for the Eggs* and *Buggy Ball* — for its sophisticated Series 2000 stand-up and sit-down systems, which debuted in March 1994.

The widespread popularity of the original *Dactyl Nightmare* prompted Virtuality to conduct extensive market research and field testing to provide players with a more challenging, upgraded sequel for the Series 2000SU (stand-up) system. *Buggy Ball* features a competitive new driving concept for the Series 2000SD (sit-down) system.

"These two new games are just the first in a series that we will be introducing in 1995 for both the stand-up and sit-down Series 2000 systems," said Chris Yewdall, general manager for Virtuality Entertainment, Inc., headquartered in Irving, Texas. "It is our goal to continue to provide operators with highly competitive virtual reality experiences that will attract a wide variety of first-time and repeat players."



Virtuality Series 2000 SD

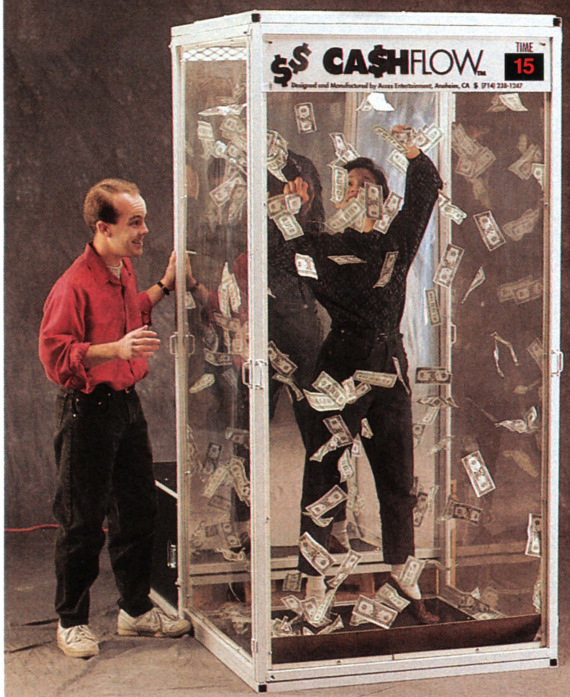
In *Dactyl Nightmare 2*, up to four players are matched against each other in a world which contains a prehistoric pterodactyl that lays eggs in numerous nests in four separate chambers. Players earn points and upgrades to their weapons by finding and carrying the eggs to the main platform before they hatch. Challenges come from competing players who try to make others drop the eggs by shooting or running into them, while the hovering dactyl warns everyone by shrieking when an egg is picked up. In addition, players compete to find the hidden "Golden Egg," which is equal in point value to three regular eggs. Lastly, players can select different skill levels ranging from beginner to expert.

Buggy Ball is created for the 2000SD, in which players sit down to take control of their virtual vehicles. The game appeals to a wide audience and adds diversity to the Series 2000SD games. It is designed for up to four players. who operate behind the wheel of a dune buggy, four-wheel drive off roader, bulldozer or police car. The fast-moving adventure pits players against each other to propel a giant beach ball out of the playing arena. Drivers can choose from the "easy" skill level all the way up to "crazy," which offers the greatest challenge.

The new games can be easily installed on the Virtuality Series 2000 systems by any operator via CD-ROM discs.

Virtuality's new Series 2000 systems provide unprecedented levels of realism through revolutionary 3D texture-mapped (like video) color graphics, 32-channel digital sound and real-time playing action. The Series 2000 player is immersed in the 360 degree computer generated environment by using the proprietary Visette 2 headset, which weighs only 1 lb. 7 oz. and can be simply and quickly adjusted to fit any player. The Visette 2 delivers brilliant picture resolution and audio performance — allowing players to communicate with each other in the

CA$HFLOW™
Money Booth



- $ Use Play Money As Tickets For a Very Unique Attended Redemption Game
- $ Or Rent it Out to Local Party Planners and Promotions For Hundreds of Dollars Per Day
- $ Pays For Itself in About 10 Days
- $ Large Programmable Timer
- $ Sets Up By One Person in Ten Minutes with One Tool and Stores in a Small Space
- $ Powder-Coated, Steel Framed Lexan Panels
- $ Options: Flashing Red Light, Transport Cart, and LED Moving Message Sign

URBAN SURFIN' AIR BOARDIN'
Video Simulator



- 2 Games in 1 for Maximum Operator Value as well as Special Introductory Pricing
- Players Control "BIFF" on the 27" Monitor By Using the Surfboard as an 8 Way Joystick While He Surfs or Snowboards
- Programmable Pricing, Lives Per Game, and Score to Win Tickets
- Players Can Select Between Surfing and Snowboarding or the CD ROM Will Let You Configure the Game for One or the Other
- Optional DBV and Ticket Dispenser

INTRODUCTORY PRICING • OPERATORS CAN BUY DIRECT • DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME

PUTTER™
GOLF GAME

- Fun and Challenging For Kids, Pro's, and Everyone in Between
- Up to 4 Players Putt To Their Choice of 4 Holes Each of Varying Difficulty
- Automatic Hills or "Breaks" Create an Even Greater Challenge as well as Increase The Point Value of Each Hole



- Programmable Features: Pricing, Putts Per Game, Score to Win Tickets, How Many Tickets, & Replay Score
- Optional: DBV, Flashing Red Light, & Ticket Dispenser

PUCK™
FLAIR HOCKEY

- Redesigned for the 90's to Attract More Players
- Special Introductory Pricing for a Limited Time
- Solid Aluminum Rails Provide Lightening Fast Action
- Full Size 4' X 8' Table with Large Double Digit Score Marquee
- Programmable Pricing and Credit Accumulator Allow the Use of DBV



- Options Include, Overhead Light, Additional Score Display, and DBV
- Available in Black or White Gloss or Matte Finish

ACCES™ ENTERTAINMENT
Building Amusement Games Since 1986

(714) 289-8383
(FAX) 289-8484
1099 North Batavia, Orange California 92667

Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice.

10 MINUTES TO SET UP BY 1 PERSON

FUN CENTER MANAGER®

Serious Software For A Fun Business.™

Fun Center Manager® is a point-of-sale system that's packed with the features you need to keep your Family Entertainment Center running like a top.

Lease the Manager

$1000 Down

Includes 24-hour Technical Support $49 Per Month*

*Conditions Apply. Call for details.



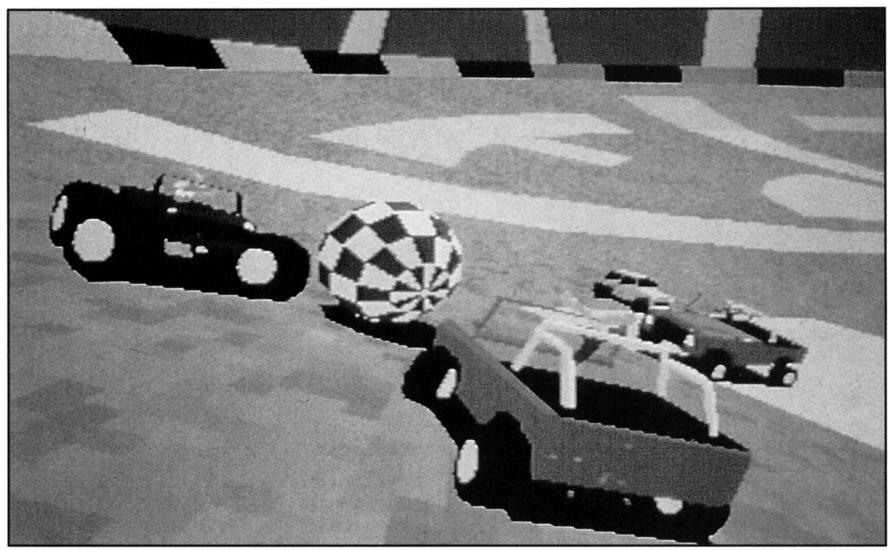
FUN CENTER SOFTWARE®

Serious Software. Fun Business.™

Call for a free brochure.
1-800-535-1909



Dactyl Nightmare II



Buggy Ball

virtual reality environment — and has been designed and built to the highest standards of international health and safety regulations.

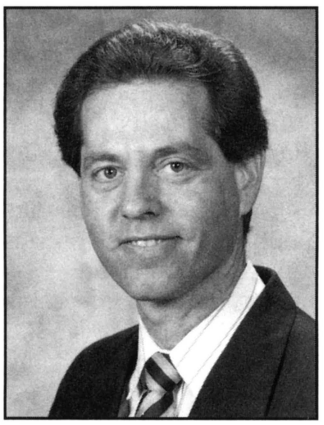
"We're proud to be on the forefront of today's entertainment and amusement industry as the demand for enhanced virtual reality games continues to increase," Yewdall said. "Through our relationships with such companies as United Artists, Nickels & Dimes, and Blockbuster's Block Party, which have recently bought Series 2000 systems, we're confident that we can deliver games like *Buggy Ball* and *Dactyl Nightmare 2* to match player interests to all types."

Other Series 2000 games available are *X-Treme Strike*, *Virtuality Boxing* and *Zone Hunter*. Last September, Virtuality Entertainment, Inc. began manufacturing the Series 2000 models at its Texas headquarters for the convenience of its U.S. customers. Current capacity is 12 pairs of systems per month, with increased capabilities planned for the future. Since the March introduction of the Virtuality Series 2000 systems, total U.S. installs doubled to more than 300, with worldwide installations escalating to nearly 700 systems in 33 countries.

Virtuality Entertainment, Inc., established in 1993, is the U.S.-based subsidiary of U.K.-based Virtuality Group — founded in 1987 and the world's leader in immersive virtual reality (IVR) entertainment systems with more than 90 percent global market share. Virtuality Entertainment oversees all North American operations, sales, market development and distribution for its parent company. In 1993, the U.S. operation accounted for 35-40 percent of the company's total sales. ◆

FRANK TALK

BY FRANK SENINSKY



LEISUREXPO '95 TAKES A DIFFERENT SLANT ON THE INDUSTRY

What if you had an entire trade show aimed at up-and-coming FECs, plus outdoor attraction locations... everything from mini-golf to skating rinks, bowling centers, campgrounds, food service operations, ice cream shops, and the like? What if this same show also pulled in real estate and shopping mall mavens, the "money people" who make FECs happen?

Actually, such a show already exists. It's called Leisurexpo and it's now in its fourth successful year. This year's edition drew a good-sized crowd — around 6,000 over three days. It's largely a "quality audience" of people who want to add more attractions to their locations. The new attractions they are considering are not limited to coin-op machines only; they also include food, rides, laser tag, go-karts, bumper cars, batting cages, etc.

Not by coincidence, this vast range of goods is exactly what Leisurexpo visitors find at this show. Over 450 booths of product were offered at the 1995 edition, which took place from Jan. 19-21 at the Orange County Convention Center, in Orlando, Fla. Yes, some manufacturers who exhibited at Leisurexpo were familiar from AMOA, ACME or the Parks Show included ICE, Design Plus, Wisdom Rides, Eli Bridge, Adventure Golf, Omni, Pealey's Pizza, Play Pal, Roger Williams Mint, Space Sport and others. Additional exhibitors included plush and prize suppliers, gourmet coffee makers, more food suppliers, more golf firms, costume firms, and so on.

But you didn't see many of the big coin-op factories; there was no presence by such as Sega, Namco, Williams/Bally-Midway, Time Warner Interactive (Atari), Betson, etc. However, many of these coin-op firms did have product shown in the Brady Distributing booth... but that was the only big coin-op distributor who exhibited.

Leisurexpo is organized by Scott Borowsky, president of *Tourist Attractions & Parks* magazine. The show manager Al Barry supervises all the exhibits. The exhibit floor was small compared to an AMOA or an ACME; you could tour the whole thing in 90 minutes. Seminars and consultants seemed to generate much of the excitement.

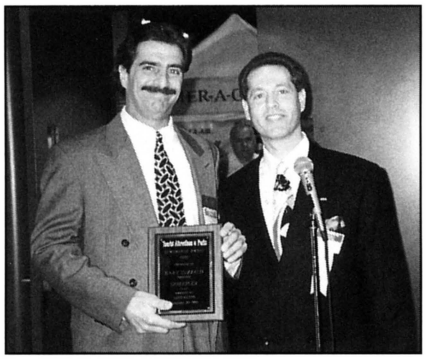
Coin-op factory exhibitors reported softer sales this year; apparently many showgoers really came to buy rides, soft play and laser tag. On the positive side, there is a growing trend for these attraction-type locations to work with good operators instead of buying and owning coin-op games themselves. Another reason for sluggish sales may have been that many showgoers were "wanna-be's" who are planning to create FECs. Obviously they're not quite in the market to buy equipment yet, but some will be in several months. It was good business to meet them now.

I myself had a good show for many reasons — one of best being the free seminar program, which included 25 different sessions (see photo captions for details about a couple of these outstanding presentations). The educational program was put together with by Scott Borowsky along with a team including myself, respected industry consultant Randy White (White-Hutchinson Entertainment Corp.), and Ben Jones (RECreation & Entertainment Consultants).

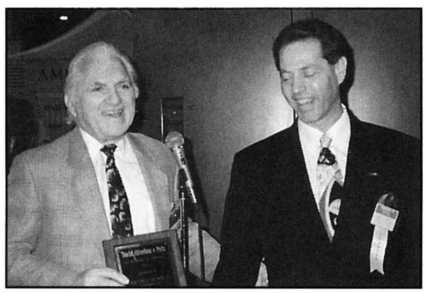
We did five or six seminars each, and I must have met up to 900 people in the course of making these presentations. As the old saying goes, "If you become a teacher, by your pupils you'll be taught." We got some interesting insights on this



These Leisurexpo panelists presented a seminar on designing new fun centers "from the ground up." Left to right: ARMS's Rhonda Fletcher, Ace/Acme's Rory Keller, Spirit Design's Sue Monday, White-Hutchinson's Randy White, a stand-in for Play-by-Play's Leslie Hillman, and "the Crank."



Gary Tuzzulo, owner & president of SpacePlex (Smithtown, N.Y.), accepts the award for "Best FEC Over 30,000 Sq. Ft." from "the Crank." Frank's Alpha-Omega Amusements Co. provides 200 games to this 43,000 sq. ft. facility featuring nine rides and attractions, including Lazer-Tron, a rollercoaster, bumper cars, softplay, giant slide, etc. SpacePlex is still going strong after four years in business.



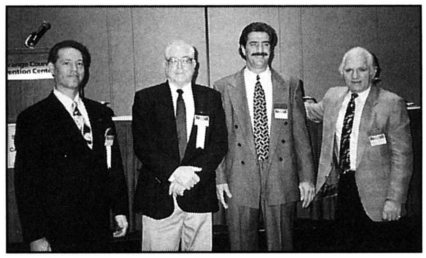
Owner Marty Bennett accepts the award from the Crank for "Best FEC under 30,000 sq. ft." for his Fun 'N Motion (Mt. Laurel, N.J.). Alpha-Omega worked with Marty on designing this 21,000 sq. ft. facility from its inception two years ago, and also provides over 50 games. Fun 'N Motion also offers a laser tag arena, three-level softplay, two large rides, five party rooms, a full snack bar, and a parent's quiet lounge.

segment of the business. For one thing, I'd predict that 200 to 300 FECs of all sizes will be built in the U.S. market this year. This segment is still growing!

It's worthwhile to give a bit of extra detail about one of the most fun and



"The Crank" and operator Mike Getlan (Amusement Consultants) drew a good crowd of industry pros to their seminar was called "Clusters, Moves, Percentages and Hit Frequency — Finetuning Games to Maximize Profit." It ran overtime because of high audience interest.



"The Crank" moderated a seminar titled "Building Marketing and Group Sales for Indoor & Outdoor Facilities" which was attended by over 100 people. Panelists (from left) included Doug Butchart, president of Thumb Fun Park & Waterworks; Garry Tuzzalo of SpacePlex; and Marty Bennett of Fun 'N Motion. These three "masters of marketing" offered different methods of attracting repeat customers.

unusual seminars, called "Does Your Redemption Center Have Flash?" Moderated by Randy White, this session consisted of several trade experts who were assigned "case projects" a month in advance. Panelists then worked together to design entire FEC projects from the ground up. Final results were presented at this seminar. One team included Ace/ Acme's Rory Keller, Spirit Design's Sue Monday, and ARMS's Rhonda Fletcher. They were asked to create a larger indoor/outdoor center, while the second team (including Randy White, myself and Play-by-Play's Leslie Hillman) designed a smaller indoor site. We came in with slides, charts and blueprints to explain how we would design these sites and how major decisions were made. The audience certainly got a hands-on education about the FEC design process!

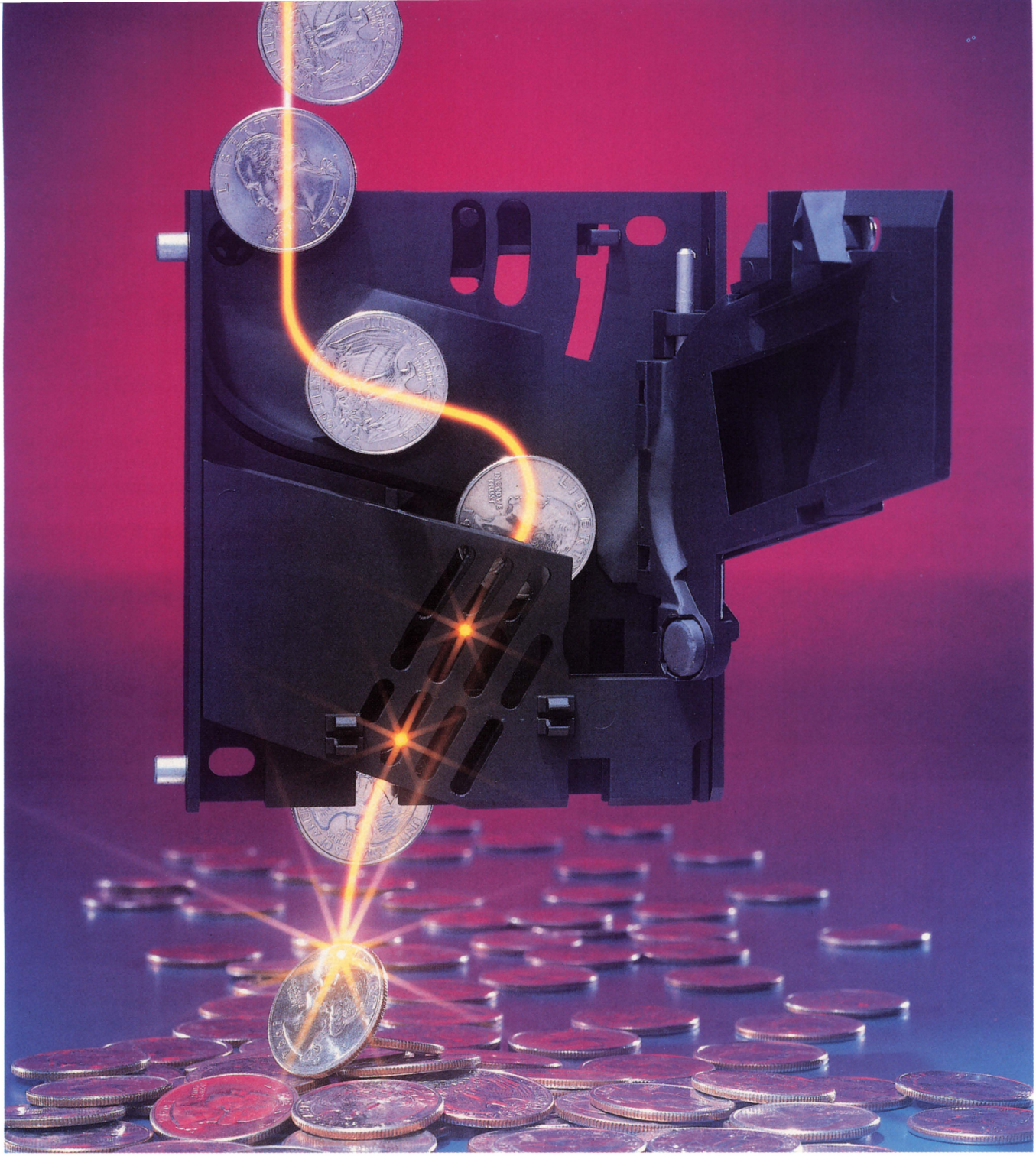
By the way, AMOA took a booth at Leisurexpo '95 for the first time to recruit members. Many people who attend this show are true operators and certainly should be involved in AMOA. Our association can provide services in government relations, standardization, and generally keeping them informed about the coin-op segment of their business. I hope AMOA picked up some new members; having this booth was a positive business move for all concerned.

Another reason I enjoyed Leisurexpo so much was that two of my customers (and one of my consultation clients) won three of the five "Newsmakers Awards" for best locations. Believe me, I'm ecstatic about that! *[Editor's note: you can read about Frank's winning U.S. clients in the captions to accompanying photos.]* Honors for Best Foreign FEC were awarded to Wol-ha (Cancun, Mexico). Randy White and BI Lifecode did the main design and I participated in game layout, game selection and traffic flow layout. Wol-ha is owned by Alejandro Riquelme.

Leisurexpo represents a learning opportunity on many, many levels. A good operator can learn from seminars; he can learn from meeting new people; and he can learn from studying the success of award-winning entertainment sites. Taking a broader angle, the entire industry can also learn by noticing how this particular expo demonstrates the requirements for a successful trade show. Despite all the competition from other shows during the big fall season, Leisurexpo still pulls in a good crowd. Why? Because it has defined a clear market niche. Because it provides value (like the great seminars). Because it offers a good venue and good timing.

This last element, location and timing, is so simple that its importance could easily be overlooked. But remember, lots of people are already in Florida for vacations at this time of year. Many others are quite willing to visit a Florida show briefly, and then detour to Disneyworld or some other Orlando tourist attraction.

All these "success factors" point to valuable lessons which sponsors of other trade shows might want to keep in mind...especially since competition for attendance and exhibitors is increasingly heated these days. You can have a successful show without necessarily counting all of "the big boys" among your exhibitors. Meanwhile, I'm already putting the next Leisurexpo on my calendar for 1996! ◆



DISCOVER THE SCIENCE OF COIN ACCEPTANCE.

From the day it's installed, the Imonex coin acceptor puts the power of sheer science to work for your business. Vend after vend. Year after year.

Using the science of inventive geometry, we designed Imonex to process coins without moving parts. No troublesome rockers, cradles or electronics.

Our exclusive processing technology virtually eliminates the rejection of valid coins. Even damaged coins. But that's just the beginning of what Imonex can mean to your business.

Install Imonex today and watch customer satisfaction increase for years to come. That's because Imonex all but eliminates coin jams. And tell your service staff to take it easy. Imonex seldom requires maintenance, repair or even field adjustment. And our rugged design resists vandalism like a fortress.

Imonex acceptors easily and quickly retrofit all types of vending equipment.

Find out how the science of coin acceptance can increase your profit and productivity today. Give Imonex a call at 1-800-446-2719.

IMONEX®

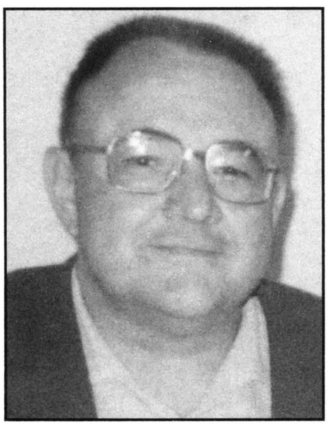
The legend in coin flow™

P.O. Box 519 · Katy, Texas 77492

Call Toll Free 1-800-446-2719 · Phone 713/391-4704 · Fax 713/391-4239

ESSAY

BY DAVID LETHERT



WHAT'S WRONG WITH STREET ROUTES?

Since writing my last little article on security, I have been reading many articles on problems in the coin machine business. The October issue of *RePlay* had many interviews with operators on the industry's problems. Never being short on opinions, I decided to add my two cents to the subject.

I believe there are two major parts to the problem: the operators themselves and the manufacturers who supply the industry. I will address the problems each in turn.

First, let's look at the operators. Most operators have been spending a lot of time crying about the price of new games. In the last two years, the prices of pinball machines have risen 20% and the quality of some brands has gone down. (Some manufacturers have even started using the composition junk in place of plywood on their pinball cabinets.) Video games have seen similar increases in price (they have been using lousy cabinets for quite a while). The key thing operators forget is that it's what a gem earns that counts, not what it costs.

The new pinball machines we have purchased in the last three years (we have purchased one of almost every WMS and selected Data East and Gottlieb pinballs) have all done well. Even some of the lesser games still clean up well and can be rotated to any of our locations. We have also done well with *NBA Jam, Mortal Kombat, Terminator 2, Lethal Enforcers*, and *Mad Dog II*. I should also mention *Gals Panic II*; it has done very well in our truck stops and certain bars.

However, the secret to the success of any game is to regularly shop and rotate it. It keeps it new and earning strong. The problem is, most of the video games on the market are not worth buying. Who needs another fighting game aimed at junior high kids? We will address this matter further on when we talk about the manufacturers.

The other problem operators have is an attitude problem. Everyone knows that summertime, for city operators, is a time to batten the hatches and pray for winter. Unfortunately, nothing could be farther from the truth. If you want income to be maximized, you must do the same thing in the summer as you do in the winter. Organizing summer leagues and cleaning and rotating equipment pays off just as well in the summer as it does in the winter. The attitude of many operators reminds me of the man who operated a hot dog stand during the last recession. He was doing very well until his son came home from college to visit. The son saw how much inventory and how many employees his father had and strongly advised his father to cut back because there was a recession on. Since his son was college educated, the father felt he should do as his son advised. He cut back on inventory, laid off employees, and reduced hours of operation. Sure enough, he discovered there was a recession!

The other operator problem is the tendency of operators to forget the amusement and games business, and decide that other pastures are greener. Every operator I know of who has purchased a bar has seen his route suffer. Why operators assume that the bar business is easy is beyond me. Just watching the problems of my customers (and knowing how many are always looking for loans) is proof enough to me that we don't want to be in that business.

Over the last several years, operators have also developed tremendous envy of the casino/gambling business. I know of several operators in my area who have purchased almost nothing new in the last

MENDOTA VALLEY AMUSEMENT (INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MINN.)

★★★

ESSAY BY DAVID LETHERT

several years. They are saving everything to buy gambling games that may never come. In the meantime, their routes suffer.

It is my belief that the amusement and games business is still one of the best businesses around. If an operator works at his route, he will make money. As with all businesses, you cannot spend more than you make, however, and survive.

Now let's consider the other half of our problems, namely the manufacturers and distributors from whom we must buy our tools for making money. As I have said earlier, it is extremely important to rotate equipment at all times of the year. With pinballs it is easy to do since we have a continual supply of good new games. Unfortunately, you can't just fill up a location with pinball machines.

The video game manufacturers have, with a few exceptions (ALG, Kaneko, American Sammy, and WMS come to mind), totally disregarded the street route operators. They have basically produced games for arcade use. The new games are either so high priced that street route operators cannot afford them or continue to be fighting games that are of no use on a street route.

To compound the matter, in their greed, manufacturers sell the games to home use before they have come close to paying for themselves on our routes. Once a game has been sold to home use, our income drops off very substantially. The new games are initially offered only in dedicated versions, put in cabinets that are built of junk materials, and again operators are left with warehouses full of old cabinets containing worthless games.

I look at all the redemption games that are now on the market and I cannot believe that all those games can be sold. Many of the manufacturers who are building redemption games will not make it. If they had instead built a game for the street route operators, they would probably sell many more games. When I hear the prices for the redemption games and see what's inside I can only assume that the manufacturers do not expect to build very many but want to make a killing on the few that they make.

When I talk to the distributors, I am told that they have made the same comments to the manufacturers that I have made here and that they are told to sell what they get and stop complaining. When you count the number of street operators and compare it to the number of arcades, it's us who should get the attention.

I am presently of the opinion that some of the big manufacturers would like to run all street operators out of business and then take over their routes with factory operations. I keep hearing rumors about the intentions of the big manufacturers and, despite their protestations, I believe either long-term plans would scare every street operator, even the big ones.

What street operators need are games that are interesting to players in their 20s and 30s who can enjoy playing a game after they have had three beers. That's part of why darts, pool, and pinball do well. If you have ever watched darts or pool play, you know what I am talking about.

Well operators, let's start making our concerns the driving force in our industry. There is no reason that we have to take whatever the manufacturers feel like giving us. It's time to make yourself heard. Contact the manufacturers by letter or phone, and make yourself heard. Attend the open houses put on by the distributors. Most factories are represented at these events and if enough of us press the issue, we will get the games we need at a reasonable price. Then it will be up to us to run our businesses in a profitable manner.

◆



Good, dependable equipment is the key to higher earnings. We are here to provide exactly that!

Representing: Arachnid • Atari • Bally • Betson • Bromley • Bulldog
Capcom • Coin Concepts • Data East • Dynamo • Entertainment Enterprises
Exidy • Fabtek • Grayhound • Hamilton • I.C.E. • Jaleco • Kaneko • Konami
LazerTron • Meltec • Merit • Midway • Namco • Nintendo • Pioneer
Quicksilver Rock-Ola • Romstar • Rowe • Seeburg • Sega • Skee Ball • Smart
SNK • Strata • Taito • Tecmo • Williams

Pacific Vend Distributors

8250 Fraser Street, Vancouver, BC V5X 3X7 CANADA
(604) 324-2164 (800) 663-5953 Fax: 604-327- 6386



We've been bringing the **BRANDS, SERVICE & EXPERIENCE** to the amusement industry for over **50 years!**

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.

1550 Edison St., Dallas, TX 75207 • **1-800-442-7281** • **214/741-6381** • Fax 214-748-4088



Featuring:
Arachnid, Automatic Products, Brewmatic, Coinco, Data East, ECC Frozen Food, Mars, Merit, Premier, New Image, RMI, Rowe Music & Changers, SNK, Sega Pinball, Strata, Tornado, Valley, Vendo Canned Drink.

How long would you have to grind a pool table slate to reduce it to this?



It takes two men working eight hours a day for about two weeks to grind away the equivalent of a 263-pound slate.

We know because we have two technicians doing just that every day.

Now for why in the world anybody would want to do it.

It's the only way to assure operators that every Valley pool table surface is "professional-play" flat. No depressions, no humps, no irregularities. We flat grind every slate that doesn't meet our ten thousandths of an inch tolerance requirement. And we generate about 500 pounds of slate dust every month flat grinding ... the equivalent of about two full slates.

We're not trying to impress you. We're trying to convince you.

Yes, our imported Italian slate is the best money can buy and comes from the best slate suppliers in the world. And, yes, it comes cut-to-size, pre-flattened, and ready to install. And again, yes, we could do the same as most every other manufacturer does and simply install it.

But the 10/1,000ths of an inch flatness -- the Valley standard -- does make a difference in how well a table plays. And ours are meant for professional league and tournament play.



As small a difference as it might seem, it's precisely these kind of small differences that add up to such a big difference in Valley tables.

Give us a chance to prove it.

If you're not already a Valley operator, we'd like a 10-minute chance to show you how we're different. And what our differences can mean to your bottom line. Stop in your nearest Valley distributor and see for yourself.

It'll take no more than 10 minutes.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: (517) 892-4536 • FAX: (517) 892-6513
Canada/Int'l: (517) 894-6175 • FAX: (517) 892-9446

© Copyright 1994, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

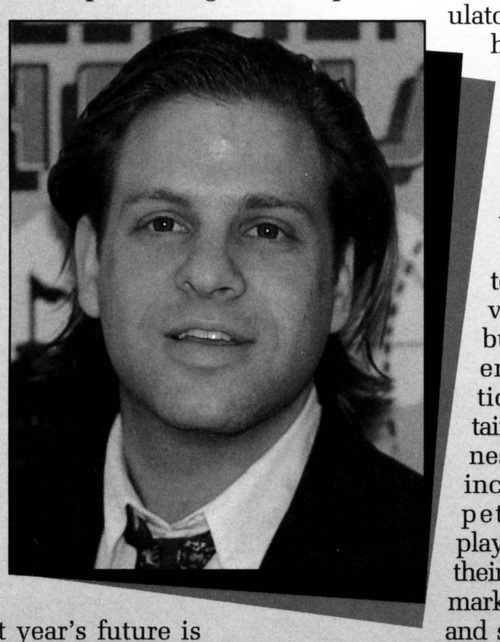
Eric Schwartzman is a member of the Themed Entertainment Association; he serves on its educational committee. At Wildfire Inc., he's senior vice-president. The following is the text of Eric's address to the Themed Entertainment panel at the 1994 IAAPA show. He raises the question, how can small and average operators of gamerooms and arcades compete with lavish FECs and mini-theme parks which are being built by corporate giants?

CAN SMALLER FUN CENTERS COMPETE IN A BIG BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT?

YES!

by Eric Schwartzman

The discovery age of hi-tech entertainment is here. Current trends indicate an increasing number of families are purchasing computers and subscribing to on-line services, and the communications industry is racing to create a web for interactive television. And while the ultimate promise is still evolving, forms of motion simulation, interactive gaming, and virtual reality are appearing in arcades, family entertainment centers, and amusement parks. Last year's future is today's reality.



But unlike traditional marquee attractions, hi-tech entertainment is not self-marketing. A roller coaster is visible from the highway. We can see it. Hear it. It's visually dynamic and we can anticipate the thrill. Hi-tech entertainment is different. While the experience inside the motion simulator or within the head-mounted display can be thrilling, it's not necessarily enticing to those outside the software.

As major entertainment providers like Blockbuster and Sony enter into location-based entertainment, the business will become increasingly competitive. These players will tie into their motion picture marketing machines and spinoff of developed intellectual properties. Digital communication will make accessible a new global market setting global standards of entertainment. Regional centers need to draw repeat customers so they'll need to constantly revamp their hi-tech hardware. A number of clever software providers will thrive. As in the motion picture industry, a distribution system will follow and a finite number of experiences will be available.

So you'll have these software-based experiences all over the place...and somehow you're going to need to convince your customer base to enjoy them at your park. You're going to need to differentiate your playground from the rest. And, as in-home hardware gets better and cheaper, you're going to have to get them out of house.

The good news is people like people. We're not going to be phased out by 500 channels. The idea of a total digital cocoon is unrealistic. People still want to be with other people; opposite sexes want to meet; and families will always need to get out of the house together. Fortunately, there is still no hi-tech experience that replaces group dynamics!

Staying competitive will mean creating a sense of cohesive "between experiences." When I say "between" I mean the environment housing the attractions are the most basic form of interactive entertainment. A fork in the path ahead represents two choices. No matter which choice the guest makes, their experience should be equally exciting, and formed as a result of their exploration. Exploration through an environment. What I'm talking about here is the heart of

AMERICAN VENDING SALES WILL HELP YOU ATTRACT MORE GUYS LIKE THIS.



American Vending Sales delivers the names, the service and maximum profitability your operation needs. Representing the top names in coin-op equipment: American Sammy, Arachnid, Automatic Products, Bally, Betson Redemption, Bromley, Capcom, Coastal, Coffee Mat, Coin Concepts, Coinco, Design Plus, Dixie Narco, Doyle, Dynamo, EMT Kiddie Rides, Fabtek, Fun Merchants, Jaleco, I.C.E., Kaneko, LazerTron, Mars, Menumaster, Merit, Midway, National Sports Games, Planet Earth, RMI, Rock-Ola Vending, Romstar, Rowe Music & Vending, Royal, Skee-Ball, Smart, Strata, Tecmo, U.S. Games and Williams.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

Our complete service department will handle all your logic board problems. Our computerized parts department insures that if problems arise, you'll be back on line and earning profits quickly. American Vending Sales also offers full planning services including training, technical assistance and after sales support. When you're looking for the names in coin-op, look no further than American Vending Sales.

AMERICAN VENDING SALES, INC.
750 MORSE AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007
(708) 439-9400 • FAX: (708) 439-9405

theming: the association of different experiences with a location, idea, or fantasy. So attractions, retail, and food service are combined in an immersive environment to create an experience greater than the sum of it's parts.

With hi-tech entertainment, theming is even more important. A shaking motion base is not as thrilling to watch as a roller coaster roaring down a hill. Someone wearing a head-mounted display is not as dynamic as a peek into a dark ride from the queue. Still, guest curiosity must be piqued enough to get them to ride. If the hi-tech hardware is going to profitable, it's got to operate with a solid throughput.

As you've seen on the show floor, there are a number of options. You can install a motion simulator, a Space Sport Laser Tag Arena, or an R-360 from Sega. And that's not even the tip of the iceberg. There is no shortage of options. Burt again, when you're creating a cohesive experience, whatever attractions you select must work together. They must compliment one another, like performers on the stage.

There is no sure mix of hi-tech attractions. Each market has different demographics and different wants. What works in Las Vegas, does not necessarily work in Jakarta. No matter how much research you do, you're going to make some mistakes. Entertainment is a tricky thing. Remember movies like "Last Action Hero" or "Ishtar"? Probably not. So you need to find particularly innovative, flexible, and cost-effective ways of creating a hi-tech, immersive environment...this cyberland that holds it all together.

Rather than rely on architectural treatments which are costly to build and change, focus on those design alternatives that are flexible and forgiving. Think decor, not construction — paint, not plaster. Use scenic treatments, wall coverings, signage, graphics, special effects lighting, audio. Creating a sense of immersion is the key to your competitiveness. Go with the systems that will accommodate changes and work with you on seasonal promotions.

Total immersion involves not just the hi-tech attractions, but food service and retail as well. People want to be entertained as they shop and eat. Yesterday's shopping mall entertainment anchor has become today's themed environment. Look at the Forum Shops at Caesar's Palace. Warner Bros. and Hard Rock have also demonstrated this on a global level. And again, the heart of it all is the immersive environment. The theming.

With that in mind, ask yourself, what does it look like in the future — your new themed venue? Is it the world of "Tron" or "Lawnmower Man" — *Myst* or *Mortal Kombat*? Which environment appeals most to your demographics? Which one will widen your customer base? And which one can you support most effectively through retail or redemption? If you can offer merchandise directly related to the experience you're providing, that's cohesion. It's also closure, the ability to purchase a piece of your experience and take it home with you. I'm not talking about logo shirts, but rather digital image capture, that allows you to put a guest's image onto merchandise on demand. Make the most cohesive choices.

This is entertainment. We are selling an experience. How can you make the queue a set-up for the attraction:? We are putting on show. It may not have dialogue like the theater, and it's certainly not linear like the movies, but it is a show. And a good show is carefully planned and developed by show people. If you can't afford a theme park creator, you need to become one yourself. Approach the problem like a story teller, and try to figure out a strategy that gives each attraction a beginning, middle and end. Then discover a combination of attractions that can be integrated cohesively.

This is discovery. The integrated location-based entertainment experience can be a total immersive environment if we recognize that the three rings are merging under one big top and the themed environment can be the main attraction. That's what we, your Themed Entertainment Association, offers.

Editor's note: interested parties can reach the Themed Entertainment Assn. by contacting L.M. Rosenfeld at Iwerks Entertainment at 818/841-7766.

◆



Proudly Serving the Northwest USA and Canada ...with Quality Equipment, Knowledgeable Advise and Great Service.



American Coin Machine
Distributors, Inc.
700 S.E. Clay St., Portland, OR 97214
tel: 503/233-7000 ⋆ fax: 503-233-9722
3901 1st Ave., So., Seattle, WA 98134
tel: 503/233-7000 ⋆ fax: 503-233-9722

Canadian Coin Machine
Distributors Ltd.
108-3680 Bonneville Place
Burnaby, B.C., Canada V3N 4T5
Phone: 604/420-4008 • Fax: 604-420-2474

BATMAN BATMOBILE

Coin operated
Kiddie ride.
Made in the USA

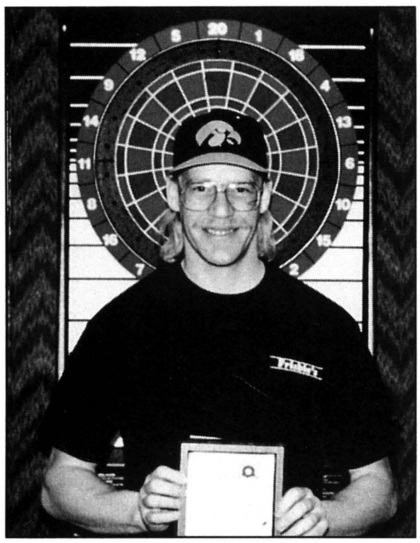
For sale
information and
distributor referral
please call
800-858-RIDE.



Manufactured and Marketed by Just Kiddie Rides Inc./ KIDDIE'S

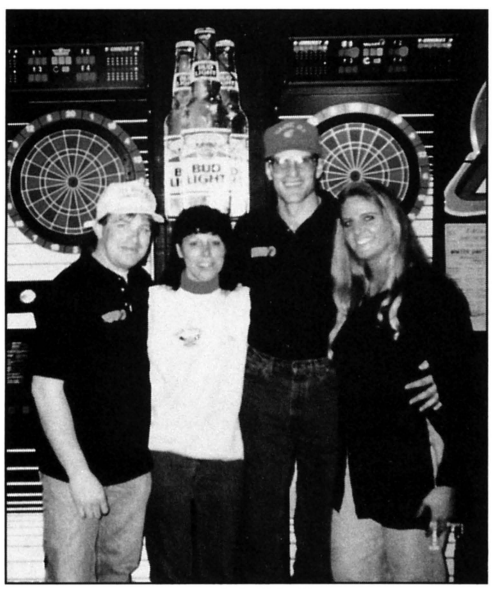
© 1995 DC Comics TM. All rights reserved.

TOURNAMENT HIGHLIGHTS



VALLEY GOLD

The race for the Valley World Cup is well underway, with national qualifying dart tournaments deciding who will go to Las Vegas on July 13-15 for a chance to bring home the gold. In Brookings, S.D., a qualifier was held Nov. 12-13 at the Holiday Inn. This was Music Service of South Dakota's third annual event, which saw about 75 darters competing on machines provided by Moss Distributing of Des Moines. Pictured above, Ken Van Roekel (Little Rock, Iowa) came out on top in Men's Singles. In Women's Singles, Virginia Day (Canton) took the title; and in Mixed Doubles, Jody Gottsch and James Goetshius came through.... In Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Eric Nelson, Carla Nelson, Don Harris and Vicki Ackley won all-expense paid trips to Las Vegas by topping the field in the qualifier tournament sponsored by Camden Amusement and Vending of Cedar Rapids. The event was held at Union Stations with dart machines supplied by Atlas Distributing.... The weather was cold in Duluth, Minn., but the darters were hot in the Valley Gold qualifier held at the Reef Bar on Dec. 17. Sponsored by Eagle Distributing of Superior, Wisc., the tournament consisted of 26 men and women competing in singles events. Pictured below is the group heading for Las Vegas this summer (l to r): Brett Hollinday, Deb Weir, Dick Higgins and Gia Bellavance. The games were supplied by Hanson Distributors of Bloomington, Minn., and players also received Valley thermal mugs, hats and t-shirts, as well as prize money....On Dec. 20, in Elkhart, Ind., a Valley Gold qualifier drew darters from northern Indiana and southern Michigan. The event was held at Santino's, where 45 players vied for a spot at the Championships. The men's champion was Rick Bradberry, while Lisa Frye took the women's division. The tournament was sponsored by Diltz & Sons of Mishawaka, Ind., while Atlas brought the machines.... The Royal Inn in Montevideo, Minn. was the scene for qualifying tournament that brought in 120 competitors. Participants were league members from Music Service of Marshall, Minn., and came from southwest Minnesota, northwest Iowa and southeast North Dakota. This was the sixth annual qualifier put on by Music Service, and this time a total of $2,500 was up for grabs (as well as the Vegas trip). First place winners were Lance Roberts and Kris Evanson in the men's and women's divisions respectively, while runners-up were Marty Bartels and Renae Peskey. All four will be on their way to Las Vegas in July!



VNEA CELEBRATION

This year marks the 15th Anniversary for the Valley National 8-Ball League Association, Inc., and organizers are promising a celebration-packed 1994-95 pool season. Over the past 15 years, the VNEA has grown from a small group of operators in a handful of states to a powerful association of over 300 charter holders representing 40 states and 10 countries. Gene Urso, VNEA president, credits the success of the VNEA to the 70,000 dedicated league players who go out every week and play on operator-maintained pool tables. "Without these terrific players," Gene said, "pool table play would diminish and the coin machine operators would feel the pain." Another milestone event is coming up within the current season: a phenomenal 50,000,000th VNEA league game played. And if that wasn't enough, at the 15th Annual International Championships in May, the VNEA will mark the 1,000,000th cumulative International Championships pool game played. The contestants of this tournament will be presented with a very special gift by VNEA exec director Gregg Elliott. There'll be celebrations in store along the way, including the unveiling of the VNEA mascot, so get ready for an exciting year.

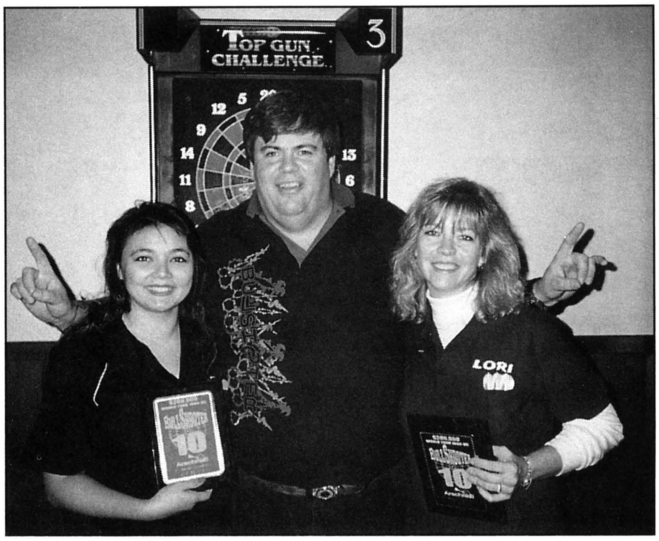
NEW APA SPONSOR

The American Poolplayers Association, Inc. has added R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company's Camel cigarettes

to its roster of sponsors. The new sponsors will underwrite the Camel 8-Ball Classic, formerly known as the APA's National Singles Championships, and the six-week Camel Pro Exhibition Tour. APA president Terry Bell said a new format will be introduced, making it more exciting to amateur pool players. "From March 21-April 30, the Camel Pro Exhibition Tour will take nine of the top pro players from the Pro Billiards Tour money list to more than 500 pool establishments that offer APA weekly league play," Bell said. "The tour will be an excellent way for amateurs to see how the pros handle the tough shots that challenge them, expanding both their knowledge and love of the sport." The Camel 8-Ball Classic will be held April 27-29 at the Stouffer Hotel in St. Louis. Play format will change to a modified single elimination, giving every player the opportunity to compete twice in the event. There will be $175,000 in prizes and giveaways to players. Qualifying for the 1996 tournament opens March 10.

VANCOUVER BULLSHOOTER

The Arachnid A-Team went to Vancouver, Wash. for a BullShooter Regional on December 1-4. Players came from Oregon, Idaho and Washington to compete in the eight-event qualifying dart tournament. The event was co-sponsored by American Coin Machine of Seattle. Pictured above is Arachnid tourny director Dave Schultz with Lori Verrier (Salem, Ore.) and Mary Johnson (Milwaukee, Ore.). Lori won Women's Singles after defeating Suzie Priest (Salem) in the finals, then she teamed up



with Mary to take the Women's Doubles event. Later, Lori teamed up with her husband Gerald and Sean Downs (Pleasant Hill, Ore.) to win first place in Mixed Triples. Other big winners include John Husman, who won Pro Singles and teamed up with Steve Arionus to win Men's Doubles; and Chuck Guynn, who took Men's Singles. Players coming first, second or third received a qualifying certificate to the BullShooter Championship held over Memorial Day Weekend, May 26-29, at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare, Chicago. Congratulations to all!

◆

Birmingham Vending

Bringing you the best in coin-operated machines since 1931

proudly representing: American Laser Games, American Sammy, Arachnid, Atari, Automatic Products, Bay-Tek, Benchmark, Betson, Bromley, Capcom, Coastal, Coinco, Coin Concepts, Coffee-Mat, Data East, Dixie Narco, Doyle, Dynamo, EMT Kiddie Rides, Fabtek, Falgas, I.C.E., Jaleco, Konami, Klopp, Lazer-Tron, Mars, Meltec, Merit, Moloney, Namco, National Sports Games, Panasonic, Planet Earth, Premier, RMI, Romstar, Rowe music, vending & bill changers, SNK, Sega, Shasta, Skee-Ball, Smart, Strata, Taito, Tecmo, Tornado, U.S. Games, Valley, Vendo USI & Veryfine

REDEMPTION SPECIALISTS!!!

GENERAL OFFICE:
540 Second Ave. No., Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
Fax: 205-322-6639

FLORIDA DIVISION:
4542 L.B. McLeod Rd., Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
1-800-330-1233 • Fax: 407-425-5632

1-800-288-7635

ON THE ROAD

BY BOB RONDEAU



WAMO ROAD SHOW

The Wisconsin Amusement Machine Operators took to the road with a slate of aggressive new ideas, a roster of new officers and their new president, Eric Jacobson, leading the way. In January, they held four legislative action meetings statewide — Eau Clair, Green Bay, Oconomowoc and Kenosha — over seven days, all of which were very well-attended.

A very active organization with a large membership, WAMO has become sort of a model for other state associations, with its willingness to confront operator issues head-on. Many AMOA board members first cut their teeth with the Wisconsin state association, guys like Wally Bohrer, Gene Urso, Red Jacomet, Russ Dougherty and both Jim Stansfields, then used that experience to provide strong leadership at the national level.

As these four meetings showed, WAMO is as dynamic an organization today as it ever was. I was fortunate enough to be able to attend the gathering at Video Doctors & Pioneer Sales and Service in Green Bay, and believe me, I was not disappointed. The meeting was an energetic, grass-roots effort to get operators and locations more politically active on important issues, and to show the state legislators that they are proud of their industry.

The reason for holding four separate meetings was so members could meet the new president and board in their own backyard, and find out what they have planned. Like other WAMO meetings I've attended (and there have been many), everything is out in the open, nothing is held back, everyone had a chance to be heard and all questions were answered. They got right to the issues, or as they say, "separated the wheat from the chaff," and when it was over the organization's goals were clearly in focus.

One of the first steps they've taken was to change the associations by-laws, allowing the WAMO board and officers to take quick action in protecting operators from unfair laws without first calling a special meeting. They also changed the membership requirements, and added a leading lobbyist, Tony Driessen, from the prestigious firm of Quales Brady (Milwaukee).

What started as a two-hour meeting stretched past four, with lively discussions of some of the most pressing problems now facing operators in Wisconsin, and other parts of the country. For instance, the board is pursuing the issue of double taxation, where operators are being unfairly hit with both a sales tax assessed on the gross receipts along with the initial purchase of equipment. They went on to talk about efforts at increasing membership and moderating grey-area games. Operators were given a better understanding of what the association was up to and shown ways to effectively deal with legislators.

One of the most interesting things I heard about was the establishment of a WAMO conduit that allows operators a means of donating funds to the campaigns of legislators who support the group's agenda (which is to create a fair playing field for members of coin-machine industry.)

How does it work? Contributions to the conduit are sent directly to the WAMO office. But unlike Political Action Committee (PAC) funds, which can be given to any candidate according to the decision of a committee, this money remains completely under the operator's control and cannot be disbursed without written permission — it's Wisconsin law.

Here's an example: You send a personal check to the WAMO Direct Giving Program for $250. Your state senator is having a fund raiser and you receive a letter from WAMO asking for your permission to give a $50 contribution. If you sign the authorization form and send it

KORTEK®

TRY KORTEK® HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR FOR PROVEN QUALITY!

VGA
EGA



U.L.

C.S.A.

D.H.H.S.

LISTED

	H-FREQUENCY	INCH
VGA	30.5 – 35.5kHz	14″, 15″, 17″, 20″
EGA	24.7 – 26.5kHz	10″ ~ 33″
CGA	15.75kHz	10″ ~ 33″

ALL FREE VOLTAGE (90 ~ 265 V) MONITOR!!

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED! **DISTRIBUTORS WANTED!**

SEJOO CORPORATION

MOVED TO!! 328-5, SONG NAE 1-DONG, PUCHEON-SHI, KYUNGGI-DO, KOREA
MAIL ADD: PUCHEON P.O. BOX 95
TEL: 82-32-667-3711 / FAX: 82-32-665-0297

DON RECORDS, CORP.

27 Grand Ave.
Farmingdale, NY
11735

516-752-1770
Fax 516-752-1809

Don Liberatore-
owner

We're proud to serve
jukebox operators!

We carry all hits:

POP
COUNTRY
R&B
OLDIES
STANDARDS

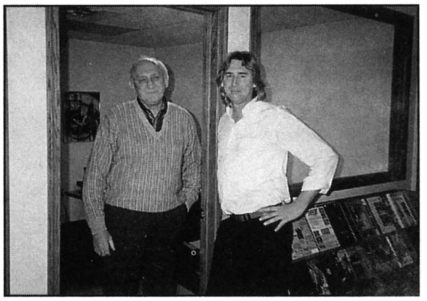
We stock thousands of 45's & CD's free title strips and stripping for all 45's and CD's

Shop at DON's for EXCLUSIVE treatment.

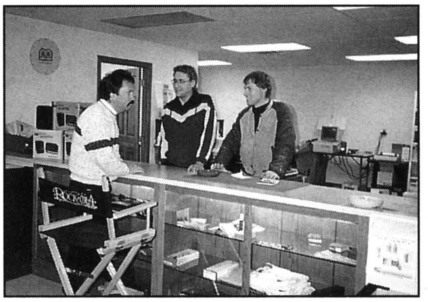
I know you'll be back often!



Here's just a few of the Wisconsin operators who attended the WAMO legislative action meeting at Video Doctors & Pioneer Sales in Green Bay.



Our gracious hosts (from left): Ralph Lubinski, branch manager at Pioneer Sales and Service, and Mike Reetz, president of Video Doctors.



Operator Dave Olsen of Flip Side Coin (Marinette) chats with Video Doctors' Harry and Jim Reetz.



The Utech clan of Utech Sales (Wausau). From left: owners Donna and Kenny Utech (a WAMO board member), Kurt Utech and his lovely wife.

back, WAMO contributes $50 from your $250 in your name, and the legislator knows it came from you and the industry.

WAMO has a goal of $50,000. If every member contributed $1 per machine, they would more than reach that goal.

"We can make things happen now," Eric Jacobson said, "and there's never been a better time." If they can get everyone working together, I'm convinced they're going to make a lot of things happen. ◆

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

1995 ATEI SHOW BOASTS STRONG OVERSEAS SALES & ATTENDANCE; BUT DID FACTORIES COME UP SHORT ON NEW, INNOVATIVE GAMES?

MIXED BAG IN LONDON

by MARTIN DEMPSEY, European Correspondent



Bob Deith (CEO, Sega Amusements Europe) and Mario Cotza with *Sega Rally*, their new driver.

Did the 51st annual ATEI show "deliver the goods?" It was a decidedly mixed bag. More visitors attended than ever. More business was transacted... especially in the arena of overseas sales. In fact, in terms of the number and quality of visitors and exhibitors, as well as sales, ATEI '95 was another record-breaker, "the best show ever."

But in terms of equipment? Well, factories typically like to debut many new games at this important London venue. But ATEI '95 saw considerably fewer new titles than usual. Innovation also appeared in short supply, with many factories offering updates or remakes of past titles. In fact, in some cases, year-old games were exhibited once again with no updates or new features whatsoever.

ATTENDANCE WAS UP

Statistics tell the story on attendance. ATEI announced that attendance rose 9.4% over 1994 levels to a record 13,778 visitors. This is after excluding duplications, improperly counted tickets and anyone under the age of 16. Even more impressive was the clicker count from 23,454 last year to over 32,000 this year, an increase of one-third.

Exhibition manager Peter Rusbridge said, "It is clear that ATEI is no longer an exhibition that can be visited in one or even two days. We are finding that a large proportion of visitors stay for the entire duration of the show, which accounts for the extremely high clicker count increase." There were 4,230 overseas visitors from 96 countries, some 22% more than last year. Spain, once again, was the leader with 426, followed by Italy with 299, France with 2760, Ireland with 267 and Sweden with 261.

PRODUCTS: LOOK FAMILIAR?

What did all these visitors see at ATEI? Generally they found a shortage of



This year, Namco chairman Masaya Nakamura (center) is marking 40 years in the trade. He's shown here at ATEI '95 with the firm's Darren Fisher and Shane Breaks at the Namco booth.



Capcom's Yosuke Yoneda with *X-Men, Children of the Atom.* It debuted in the USA shortly after this show.



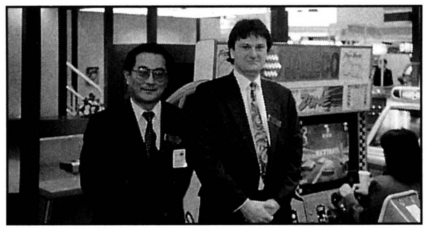
Electrocoin's John Stergides and PCP Micro Products' Neil Coates with *Random Reels,* a slot machine.



Premier's new pinball, *Shaq Attaq,* with the firm's VP Steve Kaufman (left), prexy Gil Pollock (right) and U.K. distributor Roy Seeming of DMD (center).



Twi/Atari's David Smith with American Laser Games' Stan Jarocki (in the cowboy hat) and *Fast Draw Showdown,* ALG's quick-draw contest video game.



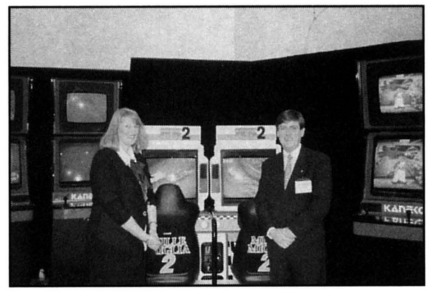
Jaleco's driver *Red Zone* is shown by the firm's Hiroshi Sawai and Brian Marks.



With Rowe's new *Eagle* wall box are, from left, Grant Davidson (Music Makers NZ) and three chaps from Rowe International: global operators chief Mike Weston, senior VP Joel Freidman and international sales topper Bob Navara.



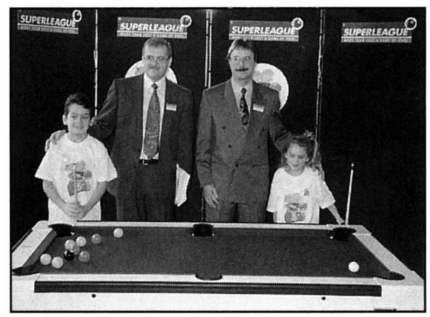
Twi/Atari's Tracy Ann Richards, Pat Pickham and Louise Bedwood with a character from their *Primal Rage* video, now available with update chips.



Kaneko's Sue Hathreall & Graeme Noble with *Soccer Superstars,* featuring that classic European sport.



Taito's Grant Freerks with Teatro 50, their universal cabinet with oversized monitor.



Hazel Grove Superleague launched the *Stix Junior* pool table at ATEI. With it are Hazel's Stan McKenna and Dan Cullen.



Tekken from Namco

new and innovative games. Some firms launched newer versions of recent games. Others released updated versions of games that were originally released many years ago. Still others brought back games from a year or more ago!

New videos included Sega's *Sega Rally,* Namco's *Tekken* and *Cyber Commando,* Konami's *Soccer Superstars* and Capcom's *X-Men.* Jaleco showed *Red Zone/Super Circuit,* while Virtuality launched three new software packages for their immersive VR system (for details, please see separate story elsewhere in this issue). In addition to these new titles, several older titles were shown from Atari, Capcom, Midway, American Laser Games, Namco, Sega, Konami, Taito, and Data East.

Quite a few video manufacturers have apparently fallen back on "reflecting past glories" and seeking to revive them (and turn them into current successes) by using new technology and new features to make them interesting for a new generation. Although this is probably much less expensive than the cost of developing all-new games, it seems unlikely that it can be any more than a passing phase that might fill a void in current video game development. Is this the end of video games as we know

To make money, the first thing a jukebox has to do is catch the eye.

NSM *presents*
The Eye-Catcher

The new Performer-Wall™

A complete 100-CD jukebox that hangs on a wall.

A jukebox that catches patrons eyes. Entices locations that wouldn't normally consider a jukebox. And provides its operators with a host of money-making features like no other.

But, most importantly, The Performer Wall's HyperBeam™ system can handle just about anything advancing CD technology comes up with. And CD technology changes are now all but guaranteed to happen.

See The Performer-Wall and the entire Performer Series™ of "eye-catchers" from NSM at your nearest NSM Distributor. Find out why more operators across the world are switching to NSM HyperBeam jukeboxes than ever before.

For more information & the name of the Distributor nearest you, contact . . .

NSM

The Performance Machine™

1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX 5144

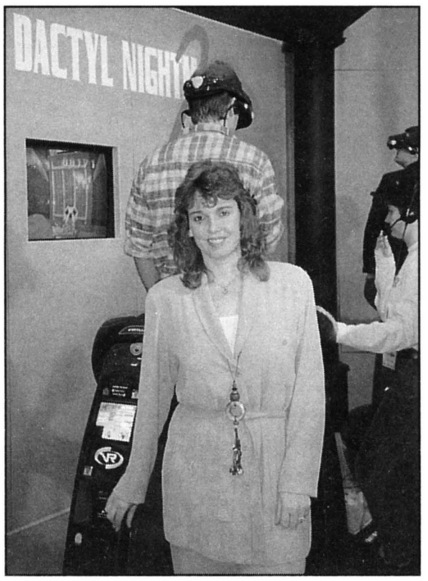


© Copyright 1993, NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Bensenville, Illinois

™ Performer-Wall, Performer-Grand II, Performer-Classic, The Performer Series, The Performance Machine and HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies • Bingen, Germany & Bensenville, Illinois.



Namco's *Cyber Commando,* sequel to their earlier sci-fi hovercraft game, gets a workout from an intense showgoer.



Virtuality's Helen Horner demo'd three new software packages.



Cartoon characters *Beavis & Butthead* will star in a future Twi/Atari vidgame. It was previewed at ATEI and will debut at ACME in Reno.



The busy party scene included this well-attended shindig for coin-op trade journalists from around the world.



ATEI exhibitions manager Peter Rusbridge at the podium, flanked by ATEI chairman Charles Henry on his right and BACTA chairman Roger Withers on his left.

them? Or, is video just going through a bad patch? Only time will tell.

NON-VIDEO: STILL MORE REPEATS

The same trend (toward updates and remakes) marked other game categories. While some new products and themes graced ATEI's aisles, many firms showed familiar products. A few even displayed almost-identical versions of competitors' games. Where have all the innovators gone?

More redemption, novelties and gambling-type units than ever were shown by Japanese firms...companies which used to be mainly identified with video. Some see this shift as another sign that video is spiralling down and that Japan's video kings are putting their eggs in other baskets for the future. Others pointed out that Japanese firms have long been active in redemption, novelties and gaming pieces in their home market; perhaps now they are simply bringing a more representative range of goods to London, observers suggested.

At any rate, new pins at ATEI included *Dirty Harry* and *The Shadow* from Williams/Bally-Midway, Sega's *Mary Shelley's Frankenstein,* and Premier's *Shaq Attaq.* Music launches included Rowe's *Eagle* wall-mount (which got a restricted showing at the 1994 AMOA Expo) and their karaoke add-on. A wide selection of redemption-style equipment and sports and table games also appeared, many already familiar to U.S. readers.

U.K. SALES DOWN, OVERSEAS SALES UP

As many tradesters know, last fall the government of the United Kingdom called for a fierce tax known as AMLD (Amusement Machine License Duty). It's not in place yet, but if enacted as proposed AMLD would force operators to pay 250 pounds (about US$350) per player station, per year. British trade leaders originally predicted this tax could decimate the number of machines and operators in the nation's coin-op industry. Not surprisingly, such violent alarm bells noticeably lowered British operators' demand for amusement pieces.

On the plus side, most ATEI exhibitors said this dent in domestic sales was "more than compensated for" by an "unprecedented" surge in overseas sales of all types of equipment. Both the quantity and quality of international visitors took many by surprise...and a delightful surprise it was. Exhibitors Roy Howell (Maygay), Reg Morosoli (Direct Machine Distributors) and Colin Veitch (Euro-Coin) praised ATEI organizers for providing "the best show ever." In fact, Howell claimed ATEI had entered the 21st Century five years ahead of schedule.

Many exhibitors said it was not possible to deal properly with the increased number of overseas visitors in just two and a half days. Some suggested killing the "BACTA members only" rule on the first morning. Others favor returning to a four-day show, but opinion seemed fairly divided on this issue. We understand show organizers will discuss these and other proposals in the near future.

ABOUT THAT TAX

The introduction of AMLD in the U.K. budget on Nov. 29 of last year has not turned out to be anywhere nearly as devastating as the trade first expected. However, as reported, some damage has already been done because operators are now wary of investing more in videos. They're even more wary of buying many new pins.

In the months since AMLD was first floated, BACTA (Britain's coin-op trade group) has lobbied hard to modify the proposed tax. As a result, some categories of amusements will be exempted; only videos, pins and "SWP" (skill games with prizes) face the new tax charge. Also, the 250 pound fee will be applied per-screen, not per each player station. Seasonal reductions will apply to all licenses; videos and pins that charge less than 20 pence per play will also be exempt from the duty.

BACTA is still pushing for more changes. They want the tax to apply only to games that charge over 50 pence per play. They want a multiple machine discount, lower rate of duty and a three-year phase-in (operators would pay 50% in the first year and an additional 25% in each of the following years). However, at this writing it doesn't seem likely that officials will approve any more major changes from their initial proposal. At any rate, a government report on the AMLD idea is expected in late March or early April.

BEYOND AMUSEMENT SALES

The second annual Casino Expo was held in conjunction with ATEI '95. One expert U.S. trade member estimated that, counting casino stuff plus the many "small gambling pieces" or "fruit machines" that color so much of British coin-op, altogether gambling equipment probably comprised 70% of goods shown at this year's ATEI. The 1995 Casino Expo was even bigger than last year's successful version, and promises to grow still larger in '96. Attendance was up 20% to 1,656; meanwhile the Casino Industry Forum hosted 140 to its talk session, far more than expected.

If you put machine sales and exhibits at center stage, then this year's ATEI hosted more "fringe meetings" than ever, some held over lunch or drinks, others held around conference tables. These meetings ranged from the traditional "Summit Meeting" of worldwide association leaders, to a slew of separate events for trade journalists, gaming regulators, casino industry members, the Music Users Council of Europe, etc. The usual awards ceremony honored exhibitors for the best booth displays.

GOOD PRESS; FUTURE PLANS

What range of publications covered the 1995 ATEI show? "From *Fair Play* to the *Financial Times,*" said ATEI Chairman Charles Henry. He departed from his script to "wonder which is more important to the industry." [Editor's note: *Fair Play* is the Irish trade journal published by correspondent Martin Dempsey, author of this report.] At a post-show press conference, Henry called the show "the most successful and dynamic exhibition in our long and distinguished history."

A total of 81 journalists registered at the ATEI press lounge. No fewer than 23 were writing for amusement industry titles based outside the U.K. Positive coverage also came from BBC Radio, BBC Television, and the Sky Television Network which is also British-based.

Looking to 1996, a waiting list is already started for exhibit space at next year's show. Organizers will provide a themed area at the back of the hall which will be reserved exclusively for amusement park equipment such as large rides, etc. Many park owners attend the show and ATEI wants to give them special attention. ◆

In Wisconsin and the U.P.



for 34 years

We offer the best service!

- parts availability
- sales & financing programs
- plus experience

Factory Authorized distributor for:

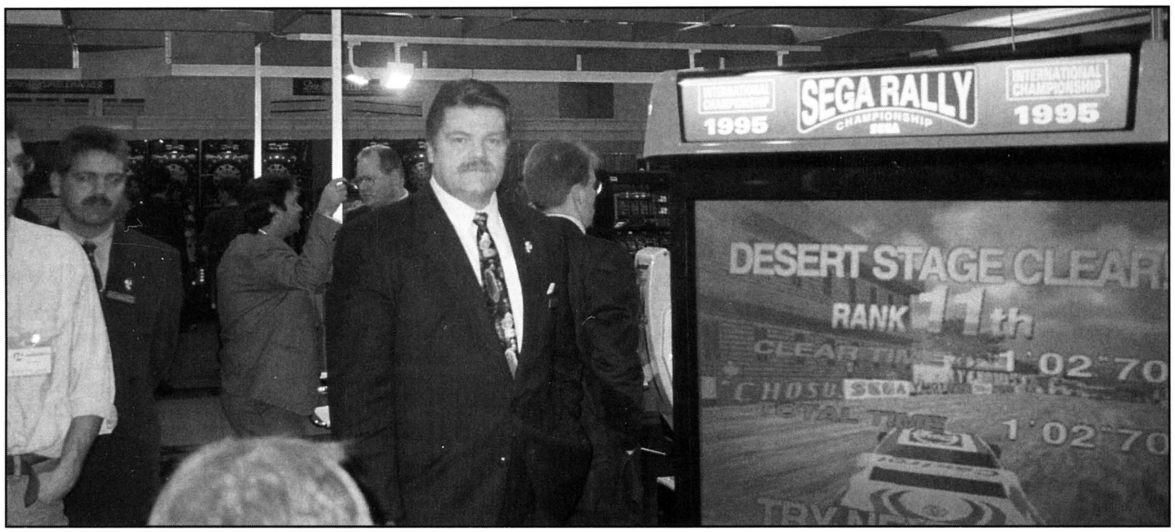
Rowe Vending/Changers/Music • Automatic Products/RMI
Vendo • Rock-Ola • Atari • Data East • Dynamo • ICE • Konami
Bay-Tek • LazerTron • Merit • Premier • Sega • Smart • SNK
Strata • Taito • Valley • Arachnid • Tornado • Int'l Laser Games
American Laser Games • Mars • Coinco • and MORE!

PIONEER SALES & SERVICE

N. 55 W. 13875 Oak Lane • Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
414/781-1420 • FAX: 414-781-4307 and
3020 Walker Dr. • Greenbay, WI 54311
414/468-5200 • FAX: 414-468-0275

AT 1995 IMA SHOW, THE GERMAN TRADE DRAWS HOPE FROM TAX REFUNDS & PEPPIER INTERNATIONAL SALES

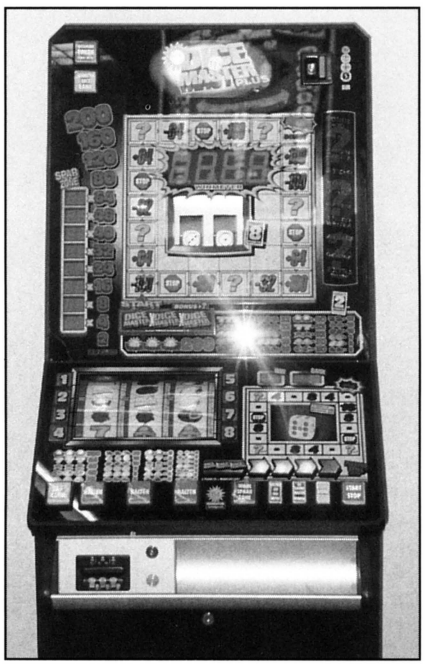
DER OUTLOOK IST GUT!



Michael Gsedl of Premier Loisirs Germany with *Sega Rally Championship,* their new driver.

If you took a deep breath at this year's German amusement machine show, your lungs would have filled with an air of hopeful expectation...because that feeling was all over the place at IMA '95. The show took place against a backdrop of encouraging events: a pending VAT tax refund to German operators; expanding international markets; and rising international competition. All of these factors seem poised to add ginger to Germany's coin-op scene.

IMA '95 was staged in Hall 5 of the Frankfurt Messe (Jan. 25-28), overlapping London's ATEI show by two days. Most international visitors spent a couple of days at each to get the best of both shows. Europeans have vigorously debated the impact, pro and con, of overlapping German and U.K. show dates. Should IMA take place a couple of weeks before ATEI? Maybe a couple of weeks later? Maybe shift IMA to the fall? Europeans might like this, but overseas visitors might not. In fact, without overlapping dates, might many



At the Gauselmann stand, *Dice Master Plus* combines a dice game with a fruit machine in an upright cabinet.

CLEAN SWEEP

CANDY CRANE™



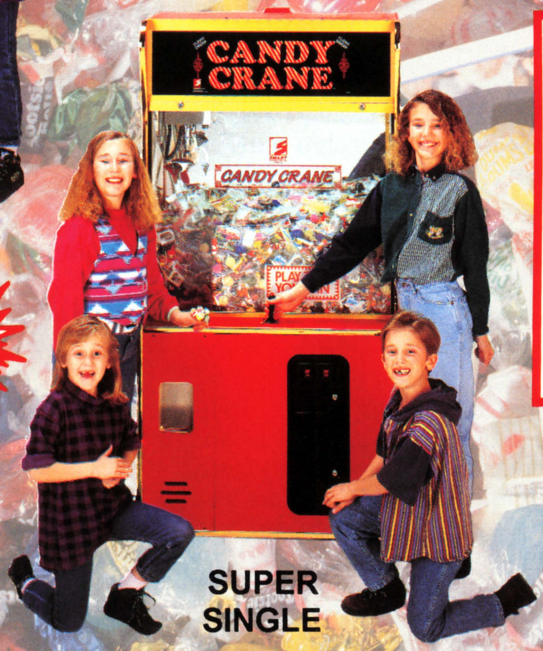
SINGLE

FEATURES:

- "PLAY TILL YOU WIN"
- Voice motion sound system
- Joystick control
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Tamper Resistant / Coat hanger proof
- Microprocessor gameboard
- Square steel frame tubing
- Photo eye prize counter

OPTIONS:

- Push button control
- 220 VAC Transformer



NEW!

SUPER SINGLE

DIMENSIONS:

CANDY CRANE

SINGLE	SUPER SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 24″ wide	• 34″ wide	• 47¼″ wide
• 24″ deep	• 24″ deep	• 24⅛″ deep
• 66″ high	• 66″ high	• 69¾″ high

WEIGHT:

CANDY CRANE

SINGLE	SUPER SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 225 lbs.	• 325 lbs.	• 466 lbs.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.



DOUBLE
FOR CANDY AND TOYS

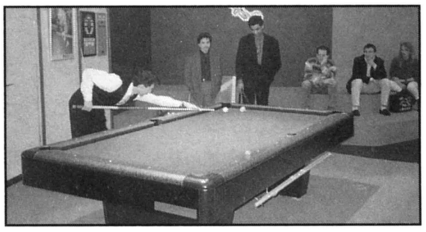
MARQUEE OPTION: "TOY CHEST"

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



NSM presented their range of jukeboxes in a "music bistro."



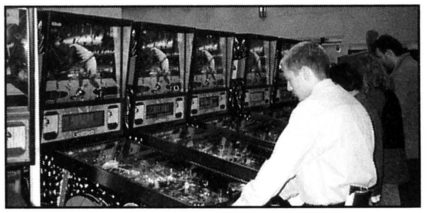
Pool, snooker and billiards were big at Bally Wulff.



Eurotrade's Frank Zlobinski showed pins and gaming equipment.



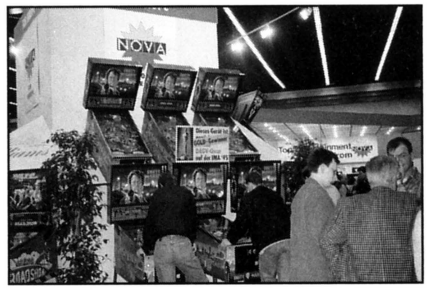
"Games Without Frontiers" was the theme at Stella's booth.



Premier's *Shaq Attaq* was a "slam dunk" at Tuning Electronics' booth.



At National Rejectors Inc., U.K. branch manager John McManus and sales manager Gunther Kuhl showed coin handlers.



Nova's display included Williams' new *Dirty Harry* pinball.



Here's Marcel Vissers from Veltimex Int'l., the Czech arm of Veltmeijer from the Netherlands. They showed fruit machines and other gaming pieces.

tradesters would pick just one show — probably ATEI? The debate continues.

IMA is generally a much quieter show than ATEI and this year was no exception. The Frankfurt show was a peaceful oasis compared to the crowded, noisy London affair. Yet business was certainly done at IMA, where attendance climbed nicely to 13,024 visitors (79% were Germans; 12% were from other ECU nations; 9% non-Europeans). Also, IMA hit "sold out" status for exhibit space much earlier than usual. Organizers are happy with the show's growth and demographic trends; they believe the expo will keep developing in the coming years.

DIVERSE GOODS SHOWN

Comparing the equipment at IMA and ATEI, Frankfurt featured more pins, fewer videos, and different types of gambling machines than were seen in London. As for equipment from related industries, IMA had lots of vending, but not much theme park goods; ATEI was the reverse. The German vending market is a mixed bag due to various factors, but U.S. readers will be interested to know more sophisticated machines with bill validators, cashless systems and magnetic cards or chip cards are becoming factors.

IMA offered the usual array of coin-op equipment like music machines, sports games, table games, cranes, kiddie rides, novelties, change machines, spares and accessories. Beyond that, you could see everything from ice cream and popcorn machines, to bowling products, furniture, alarms, computer hardware and software, soft toys, trophies, security equipment (such as alarms and closed circuit TV), tool kits, and even live tables for casinos.

Key exhibitors included NSM Lowen, Nova, Tuning Electronic, Gauselmann, Bally Wulff, Premier Loisirs Germany, Veltmeijer/Veltimex, GeWeTe, Novamatic, Kunick Group, Ball Timer, Erwo,NRI, and Industrias Lorenzo. Between them, they represented just about all the familiar factory names and current equipment which are familiar to U.S. readers (only Capcom and Konami had their own booths).

ABOUT THAT REFUND

As for the above-mentioned VAT refund, a 1994 ruling from the European Court of Justice said many German operators were due a payback from taxes levied in gaming machine grosses over the years. (Judges said taxes "should" have been applied only to what was left in the cashbox after payout.) The case had dragged on for years, but German operators are obviously delighted with the outcome. Not only were larger operators due some hefty refund checks, but German ops across the board enjoyed instant increases in the profitability of their gaming equipment on location, since future taxes will reflect the new ruling. At IMA, some tradesters said they had already gotten their refunds; many more refunds were coming soon.

As in the States, the German trade offered varied opinions about what operators would do with the cash. Pocket it? Buy beer, boats and white sidewall tires? Pay old debts? (There are lots of these, since Germany's market has been weak for years.) Or, would operators invest their windfall in more new machines? Time will tell, but obviously manufacturers are hoping a fair percentage of those "extra" deutschmarks will be spent on new equipment.

CROSS-BORDER ACTION

More international sales and marketing action was another highlight of IMA. Thanks largely to heavy promotion, sporting games are still holding their own in Germany — including table games, darts, and shooting sim-



The *Nostalgia Gold* jukebox was featured at NSM's booth.



Wall-mounted gaming machines have long dominated the German trade; Gauselmann showed this bank of the latest models.

ulators. But foreign suppliers of this equipment (from Austria, as well as Central and Eastern Europe) are offering lower prices and starting to make inroads on the German factories' domestic market.

Likewise, foreign manufacturers of gambling machines are also taking a bigger slice of the German investment pie these days. The classic German-made, wall-mounted gaming piece was once all-powerful here. But suddenly, this machine has competition from upright reel machines...a type of



Fortuna Automaten's gaming machines included some "unusual" variations.



Juan Jose Verdil and Olaf Andersen of Industrias Lorenzo with one of their reel units.

equipment that was unheard of in Germany just a couple of years ago. Foreign factories, especially from the Netherlands, originally began coming to IMA to showcase these goods to Central and Eastern European visitors. But then they discovered German operators were also interested!

German factories, however, have reacted quickly. They now offer their own versions of these games, and



From Croatia, Erwo showed *Magic Darts*. Here's their sales top Ivo Filpovic, import-export chief Nathalie Carek and marketing guy Zlatomir Vosecek.

who knows? The Germans may even find buyers for them in Central and Eastern Europe...places like Britain or the Netherlands, where traditional German wall-mounts had no buyers. Nova of Hamburg, which has long done plenty of business in the U.K. and elsewhere in Europe, will soon open a U.K. office, to be headed by former Sega topper Vic Leslie. With Europe's old national trade barriers gone, more cross-border trading may lie ahead.

In all, the German show has successfully weathered several challenges — direct competition from ATEI, foreign factories and spotty market conditions. If the mood at the 1995 IMA is any indicator, the German trade is moving toward a reasonably solid future. ◆

SOUTHGATE

serves you

BEST!

Solid Service ■ Choice Lines
Friendly Salesmen



SOUTHGATE AMUSEMENT & VENDING

two offices to visit or call:

2500 Broadway
San Antonio, TX 78215
210/824-9223

4555 Airline Dr., Ste. 110
Houston, TX 77022
713/691-7335

Atari Ireland "ISO Certified"

GAINS "SEAL OF APPROVAL" ON PRODUCT QUALITY AND INTERNAL PROCEDURES

Winning a movie Oscar is nice. But if you're a European machine manufacturer, gaining ISO certification is an achievement you can really "take to the bank." It is also the fruit of a load of hard work.

This past December, Atari Games' factory in Tipperary, Ireland received ISO 9002 certification. According to coin-op journalist Martin Dempsey, Atari Ireland is the first major coin-op games manufacturer to be so certified.

ISO is a quality systems standard comprising all aspects of manufacturing. Besides production, testing and inspection, even Atari's management, purchasing, customer service, storage and shipping were assessed. The chief benefits of achieving such accreditation is that ISO provides an independent and international "seal of approval" on product quality and internal procedures.

The ISO "award" was presented to Atari Games Ireland general manager Pat Pickham and staff by Member of Parliament Michael Ferris at a reception held at the Rectory House Hotel in the town of Dundrum (the affair also doubled as Atari's staff Christmas party). Ferris said that since the ISO 9000 series of quality standards were first issued back in 1987, the certification has been used more and more, particularly in Europe.

Dempsey reported the perception that ISO 9000 registration will be a requirement for doing business in Europe and that the system enjoys nearly "unanimous world-wide acceptance." Obviously, it is also a big aid in product marketing (Atari's standards will be periodically monitored in the future to maintain certification).

Pickham said the project to gain ISO 9002 certification was started in 1993 by Mike Nevin, Paddy McMahon and himself. The Tipperary factory originally opened back in 1978, and while a quality control system was put into place, it was not formalized until they sought ISO certification.



Parliamentarian Michael Ferris (left) and Atari Games' David Smith (right) flank Tipperary factory manager Pat Pickham at presentation of ISO 9002 certification at the Rectory Hall Hotel in the Irish town of Dundrum.

The Tipperary general manager also told the assemblage that his factory produced around 5,000 machines a year at one time, but that it's more like 2,500 today. He revealed, interestingly enough, that the factory would begin producing redemption games in 1995.

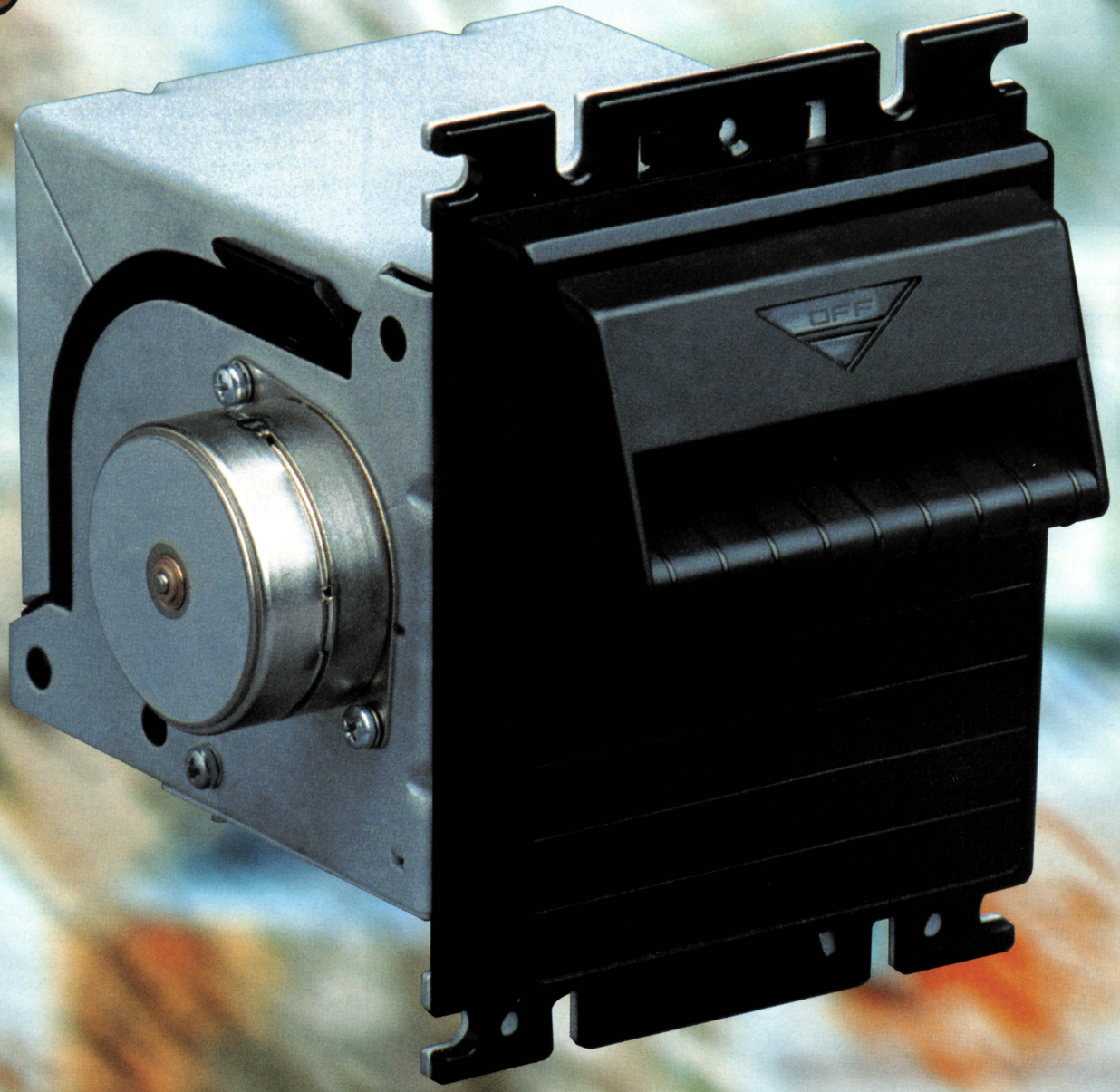
Atari's international salesman David Smith, on hand at the reception, said he was proud to be associated with a company that achieved ISO certification. He said the factory would continue to work for important international names like Nova and Konami besides building its own Atari product. (Smith hinted that Tipperary actually may go into kiddie ride production).

Atari Ireland's most recent "big project" was producing their own *T-Mek* and *Primal Rage* games, as well as the *Showcase 33* cabinet.

In addition to their work on coin-op product, the Tipperary factory is also now involved in the assembly and shipping of home video game cartridges for Time Warner UK in the European market.

Amazing

- Advanced Optical Recognition.
- Advanced Magnetism Recognition.
- Non-Contact Note Pathway.
- Easy Access for Cleaning & Service.
- Up or Down Mounting.
- Front Color LED.
- High Acceptance Rate.
- Accepts $1, $5, $10, $20 US.
- More Affordable.



3-390 Edgeley Blvd., Concord, Ontario.,
Canada. L4K 3Z6
Tel: (905) 669-CASH Fax: (905) 669-CODE

CashCode®



VIDEO DOCTORS

Performing the RIGHT Operation
on all your Coin-Op Equipment Repairs

QUICK RETURN On Most P.C.B.'s and Amplifiers

All Repair Work Guaranteed!!
We also Sell New and Used Equipment
· ROCK-OLA DISTRIBUTOR ·
3020 Walker Dr. · Green Bay, WI 54311
1-800-236-0167
(414) 468-0167 · FAX: 414-468-0275

KOMAYA™

KOMAYA™
THE BIG NAME
IN JAPANESE REDEMPTION



MINI HOCKEY
W: 30"
H: 37"
L: 51"
WEIGHT: 168LB

WE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR FOR **KOMAYA** PRODUCTS ALL OVER THE WORLD.
PLEASE CONTACT:

Fillmore, inc.
10 - 23 Koda 2, Ikeda • Osaka 563, Japan
Phone: 81-727-54-2535 Fax: 81-727-54-2522

HUNGARIAN SHOWING ON IN APRIL

The Third International Gaming Slot Machine show will take place April 27-30 at the Olah Gabor Sports Hall in Debrecen, Hungary. This event follows two successful previous shows that reflected the ability of the organizers to bring together exhibitors and visitors to view a wide range of amusement and gambling equipment.

Debrecen is the hub of Eastern Hungary...a center of business and intellectual life that can be easily accessed by road and rail. The region's scope stretches beyond the borders into neighboring Romania and The Ukraine.

Operators and other users of amusement and gaming product who are known to the DBT organizers will be invited directly. A conference on investment and selling opportunities, taxation, customs and legal regulations on gambling in Hungary is scheduled for the participating companies.

While producing the show and running its operation, the DBT people will take maximum account of exhibitors and visitor interests. A press and radio campaign is under way, covering the whole of Hungary and Romania and the Carpathian region of The Ukraine, providing information to potential business partners.

There will be daily coverage on the events at the show through the local media that will reach more than one million people in Debrecen and the surrounding region.

Organizers look forward to receiving applications from companies in the pinball, video, pool table, gaming machine and component business who are interested in the Central and Eastern European markets. Deadline for applications was originally the end of January, but late comers may yet have an opportunity to get in.

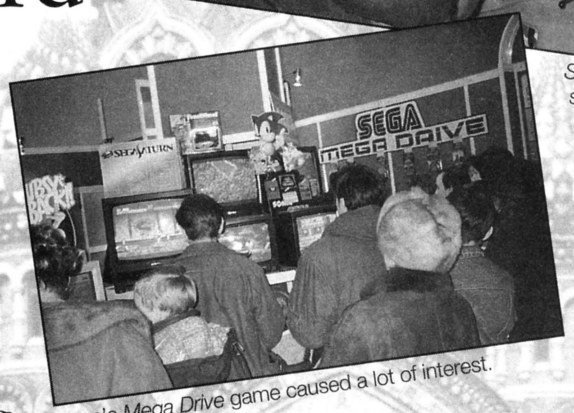
Parties may contact Reka Makray of DBT by phoning + 36 52 315768 or by faxing + 36 52 347562.

COIN-OP COMRADES



Suzuka 8 Hours 2 on the Namco stand was a very popular piece at EELEX '94.

Russia's third annual gaming and amusement machine show, EELEX, moves to Moscow and gets a big boost in attendance



Sega's Mega Drive game caused a lot of interest.

While Russia struggles to establish a place for itself in the global marketplace, signs of a burgeoning coin-op industry have been clearly put on display by organizers of the annual EELEX trade show, now in its third consecutive year. The following report was made by RePlay's *European correspondent Martin Dempsy.*

EELEX '94, Eastern Europe's Third Coin Machine & Casino Exhibition, was held at the Expocentre in Moscow, Dec. 9-11. The previous two shows were held in St. Petersburg, but this year's move to Moscow seems to have been popular with both exhibitors and visitors.

"The attendance of trade visitors increased to 2,878, nearly double the figure in St. Petersburg in 1993," said Steve Whatmore of World's Fair Exhibitions. "The reaction of exhibitors to Moscow was overwhelmingly positive, and we believe that EELEX, in the full calendar of exhibitions, has come of age."

Organizers hope to hold the 1995 show in Moscow in December, with the exact dates to be announced shortly, and it has been reported that the show will be held in two separate halls, one for casino equipment and the other for the amusement sector.

Although there was more amusement equipment at this year's event — last year's show was about 90% gaming and 10% gaming, this year it was about 75% gaming and 25% amusement — the show still a long way to go to interest Russian buyers in non-gaming equipment. A major factor influencing buying decisions is the total of around 100% import taxes on amusement and gaming equipment, and the varying rate of exchange. (At the time of the show, there were 3,300 rubles in US$1.)

The range of equipment on display at EELEX '94 demonstrated that the Russian market is still dominated by gaming — either in the form of live tables or machines. Gaming here takes place in casinos, gaming halls and locations such as bars and cafes.

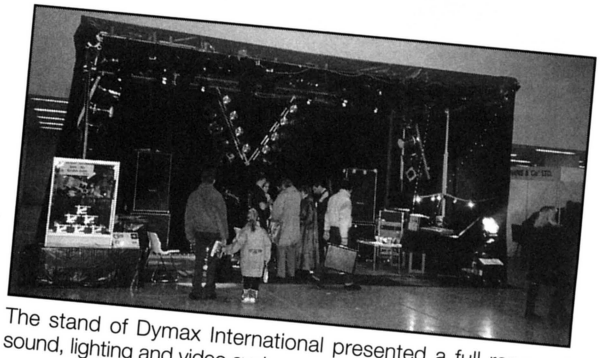
There are many large international casinos and also some smaller mini-casinos throughout Russia and the former USSR. The range of reel & video fruit machines and video pokers at the show was considerable.

Most of the world's leading manufacturers of casino gaming equipment and machines were represented directly or through distributors. International names like Novomatic and Huxley presented their products on large well-placed stands near the entrance. In addition to the gaming equipment there was a selection of amusement games, along with some disco and park equipment.

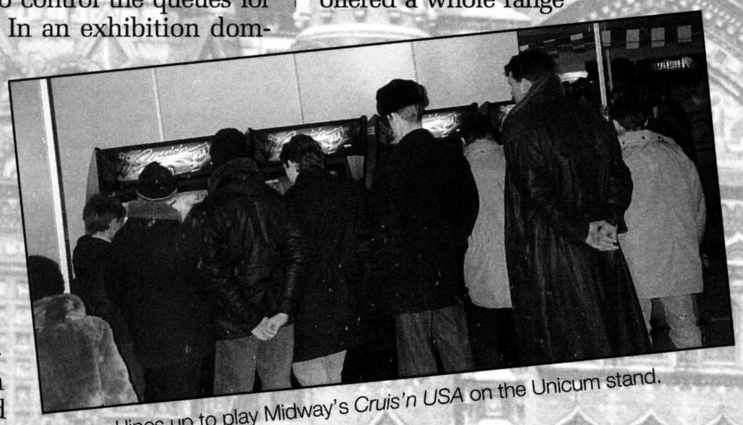
The reception for exhibitors was held at the Metelitsa Entertainment Complex, which is part of the Unicum Group, and includes a casino, discos and bars. There are many such centers in Moscow and throughout Russia, all of which either have or will require an array of entertainment equipment and facilities.

Unicum also had the largest selection of amusement games and their stand was constantly mobbed by people playing the games, queuing up or watching. The strictest security was on the PMS International stand, where teddy bears and many other varieties of furry friends had to be guarded around the clock.

The longest line at the show was for the simulator on the Olbi stand. Some people were so intent on keeping their position that they wouldn't allow other visitors or exhibitors to cross through the queue for fear of losing their place. Some exhibitors found they had to appoint full-time supervisors to control the queues for their games. In an exhibition dominated by gaming, those who showed the less popular amusement games certainly had the opportunity of seeing them well tested by the young and not-so-young visitors to the show.



The stand of Dymax International presented a full range of sound, lighting and video systems.



A crowd lines up to play Midway's *Cruis'n USA* on the Unicum stand.

OUT IN THE CROWD

Those visiting the show certainly had a wide variety of equipment to choose from and sales people were kept busy throughout the three days, with inquiries from Russia and other surrounding countries. Generally speaking, the exhibitors seemed happy with the manner in which the show was presented and the with the number of orders and inquiries they received. However, the number of people visiting the show who were not in business was greater than last year.

Some exhibitors found this annoying, as they were spending a lot of time with people who were inquiring about their games out of curiosity rather than from the point of view of purchasing. That is not to say that there were not a lot of genuine visitors, who were either involved in the business or interested in becoming involved. But the most annoying category of visitors was certainly those who were trying to sell their products to the exhibitors. Many in this group are not easily discouraged, returning again and again if they did not get a hearing the first time.

In Moscow there are many "professional" exhibition visitors. Attracted by the extensive advertising campaigns mounted by organizers, this dedicated band of professionals visit all exhibitions. Most were selling, some were begging. Those selling offered a whole range of goods and services, including caviar, chess games, books, advertising, and entry to nightclubs, casinos and other entertainment venues of an unspecified nature. Some were soliciting funds for charities; some were collecting pens, badges and anything else that exhibitors would part with; and some were openly begging from exhibitors "in order to support their families."

Many other showgoers were there to seek out companies who would operate equipment with them, but the experience in this area has not been good. Most exhibitors wanted to sell their equipment and a few were interested in starting their own operations.

A CHALLENGING MARKETPLACE

The Russian market is by no means an easy one to deal in as there are many complications that do not exist in other markets in neighboring countries. In particular, there are more difficulties in relation to importing goods, paying duties and taxes, and receiving payment for goods sold. In spite of the fact that the organizers informed everyone of the necessity to make travel, shipping and all other arrangements in plenty of time, there were instances of equipment and people that did not arrive or arrived late.

Fair Play Trade (Czech Republic) presented their range of gaming machines. They are currently involved in five joint ventures in Russia and other former Soviet republics. It is their experience that the biggest problem in these countries is to find reliable people who are capable of visualizing the result of a long-term project, rather than a short-term venture.

Although many are interested in becoming involved in the business, they do not have either the money or the necessary training, and even if they did, most Russians don't have the amount of disposable income needed to play the machines enough to make the operation immediately profitable. As a result of this, it is Fair Play Trade's view that the best way to operate games is to form a joint venture.

The company already has considerable experience in the Czech

Pal's DYNAMITE DUO

Magical Odds And Magical Tonic ©TM

MAGICAL ODDS FEATURES

RED JOKER BONUS
Catch a Red Joker and win Bonus Points!

JOKER FEVER
Fever Spins are awarded when three Jokers appear in a row.





MAGICAL TONIC FEATURES

NUMBER FEVER
Get three of any symbol in a row and start the number window spinning!

PAIR CHANCE
If the Number Window stops with two pairs of numbers, a Special Win is awarded!



BOTH GAMES FEATURE

Special Color Odds * Hi/Lo Double Up Game * Superb Graphics And Sound

GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN

9" and 13" Countertops * 19" Upright Cabinets (Two Styles To Choose From)
19" Sit Down Cabinet * 13" Mini Cabinet

For Amusement Only. Not Intended For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086

Micro Manufacturing

1-800-277-6136
(615) 793-5510
Fax: (615) 793-5512

Republic, and has come across many of the problems now being experienced in Russia (but not to the same extent). Their staff speak Russian, and they bring their Russian partners to the Czech Republic for training in business matters and in the operation of gaming machines. It is their experience that many Russians are very experienced at buying, selling and making a profit, but not so experienced at giving after-sales service and dealing with longer-term aspects of a business relationship. To help further with this situation, Fair Play Trade also sends their own staff to Russia to train and assist their partners and their staff.

For the moment, they are operating mostly used gaming machines in Russia, but, as the market demand is created, they are prepared to develop games specifically for the Russian operations. It is their opinion that the excessive tax and duty on imports encourages a black market aspect to business. Fair Play Trade operates between five and 10 gaming machines per location, and they have around 500 machines currently in operation in major cities like Moscow and St. Petersburg. They would like to develop their operations more quickly, but because of problems with the laws and taxes, they are forced to move slowly.

EXHIBITORS

One of the biggest displays of equipment at the show was set up by Unicum. They are co-organizers of EELEX, and one of the biggest manufacturers and distributors of amusement and gaming equipment in Russia. Games included fruit machines; video pokers; *Flintstones* and *Road Show* pinballs from Williams; PCB games and Neo-Geo games in their own video cabinets; Midway's *Cruis'n USA* in sit-down and upright formats, *Revolution X*, and Bally *World Cup Soccer* and *Corvette* pinballs; *Lord of Gun* from IGS; Merkur electronic darts, *Shooting Star's* laser shooting game, and air hockey; *T-Mek* and *Primal Rage* from Atari; *Real Puncher* from Taito; and *Virtua Fighters* and *Jurassic Park* from Sega. Unicum also presented a roulette wheel, spares and accessories, monitors, PC boards and components.

Deith Leisure showed a range of equipment on the Coinmaster stand, with an emphasis on Sega product, including *G-Loc, Super Monaco GP, Power Drift, Virtua Fighter* and *Air Rescue.* They also showed a horse racing game, a dice game and Namco's *Four Trax.*

However, Namco Europe had their own booth and presented *Ridge Racer 2* and *Suzuka 8 Hours 2.* They had a very busy stand, as these two pieces were amongst the top games at the show for attracting crowds.

Other exhibitors included Pax Park, which designs, manufactures, installs and operates roller coasters that do not require concrete foundations, can be set up in two weeks, and have an hourly throughput of 900 passengers, according to the company. Two coasters are already in operation at Moscow's Gorky Park. Kiddie ride makers Carrousel and Zamperla showed their latest offerings, while PMS International displayed their attractive range of soft toys. Sound Leisure brought some of their jukeboxes and novelty games, as well as their latest prize-dispensing game, *Spida Strika.*

Various companies also offered a design and installation service; management and staff training; individually designed cabinets; specialist knowledge of the market in Russia and nearby countries; equipment maintenance; supply of spares and accessories; security equipment; and much more.

Aside from the continued preponderance of gaming equipment at EELEX, one of the most noticeable trends was that many companies based in Russia and surrounding countries took stands this year. Some of these companies have been in existence for some time, while others are relatively new, but it is clear that with such a willingness to take on distributorships and become involved in manufacturing, there will be good support from manufacturers and distributors as the industry grows.

◆

New-Way Sales Company
a Janda Company

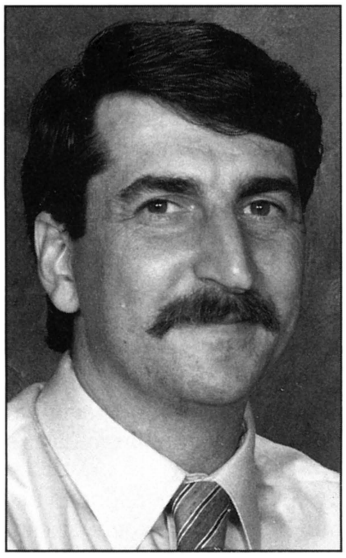
TORONTO OFFICE:
77 Janda Court
Rexdale, Ontario
Canada M9W 6V2
(416) 674-8000
Fax: 416-675-6005

EDMONTON OFFICE:
18141-107th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
Canada T5S 1J1
(403) 448-0070

Take Your Best Shot!
GAMETIME SHUFFLEBOARD
(Formerly Dynamo Home Products)
Gametime has taken the best in Shuffleboard and made it better! We've added an improved scoring system and pin-gate to make this table perfect for any location. And, it's offered in six lengths — 12', 14', 16', 18', 20' and 22'.
WE REFINISH ALL BRANDS OF SHUFFLEBOARDS
CALL US FOR DETAILS
(817) 284-3499
FAX (817) 595-1506
OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:
• Poly-resin coated playing surface
• Fine furniture finish
• Revolutionary scoring system
• Optional light kit
GAMETIME
7100 N. Burns • North Richland Hills, TX 76118

TECHNICAL TIPS

BY RANDY FROMM



MEET COIN-OP'S TECH WARRIOR; PLUS A LOOK AT A WAY TO RECYCLE CHIPS FROM OLD PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.

Anyone who has met Spike Tsasmali is not likely to forget him. In fact, you don't really even have to meet him, exactly. You just gotta get a brief look at him to notice that Spike's a little bit "different." It's not often you see someone walking the aisles of the ACME show with waist length braided hair, a brightly colored headband (hand-woven in a Seminole Indian motif) and a spiked (make that "heavily spiked") leather collar with matching bracelets. This guy looks about as far removed from the modern stereotype of an electronic design engineer as you can get. Hardly the "nerd" type, Spike forsakes the pocket protector and polyester pants in favor of a sort of a "nouveau Native American punk" look that goes a long way toward proving true the old adage "you can't tell a book by its cover."

"I started in the coin business as kind of an after-school thing in 1975. When I got out of school in 1981, I went to work for a North Carolina operator. I was out on the route all during the eighties." said Tsasmali when asked about his background in coin-op. "When I decided to put my business, Datatronics, on the map was in 1985."

Spike has earned his reputation as a problem solver by helping local operators update their older equipment, replacing vintage motors, steppers, relays and miles of copper wire with their suitably high-tech counterparts.

"Around the Southeast (especially along the coastline here in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina) I've done an awful lot of work in retrofitting games with new control boards." Tsasmali said. "We'll take an old machine like an old electro-mechanical bowler or crane or something like that and re-do the control logic on it with new, modern electronics. Once the retrofit takes its place in the game, usually you have no service problems with it after that. We kinda got a reputation around here for being the gurus of cranes. We have retrofit logic boards to fit every crane made."

"I started with microprocessors when they first came out." Tsasmali explained. "I bought Intel 4040s in 1974 and I've been working with them ever since. We are registered, third party consultants for a major manufacturer of the world's fastest microcontroller series, known as PICs (for Programmable, Industrial Controller.) They're also the least expensive."

Providing low-cost, efficient solutions is the hallmark of Spike's designs. "These microcontrollers have been used for everything from cable TV converters to handheld football games." he said. "By using a PIC, I can keep the design simple and keep the cost down while keeping the reliability up."

"We're making a very high-class ticket dispenser test fixture that will evaluate everything from just the basic notch sensor all the way to the motor timing capabilities of the dispenser to make sure that the motor is running at the proper speed." Tsasmali commented. "We service virtually everything that has a ticket dispenser on it. Over the past fifteen years I've worked on these ticket dispensers so many times, I've seen what operators inadvertently do while trying to unjam tickets. The test fixture allows you to completely test the ticket dispenser under all conditions."

Spike's other products include a series



Spike Tsasmali and Carey Hoskins (the *Revolution-X* girl, Williams).

of digital coin meters featuring both large and small LED displays. These bright displays are really easy to read in the dark allowing you to find other uses for your Mini-Maglite with all the teeth marks on the barrel. The coin meters are guaranteed for 25 million counts. If your machine has taken in over $6 million, I guess you can afford to replace the coin meter.

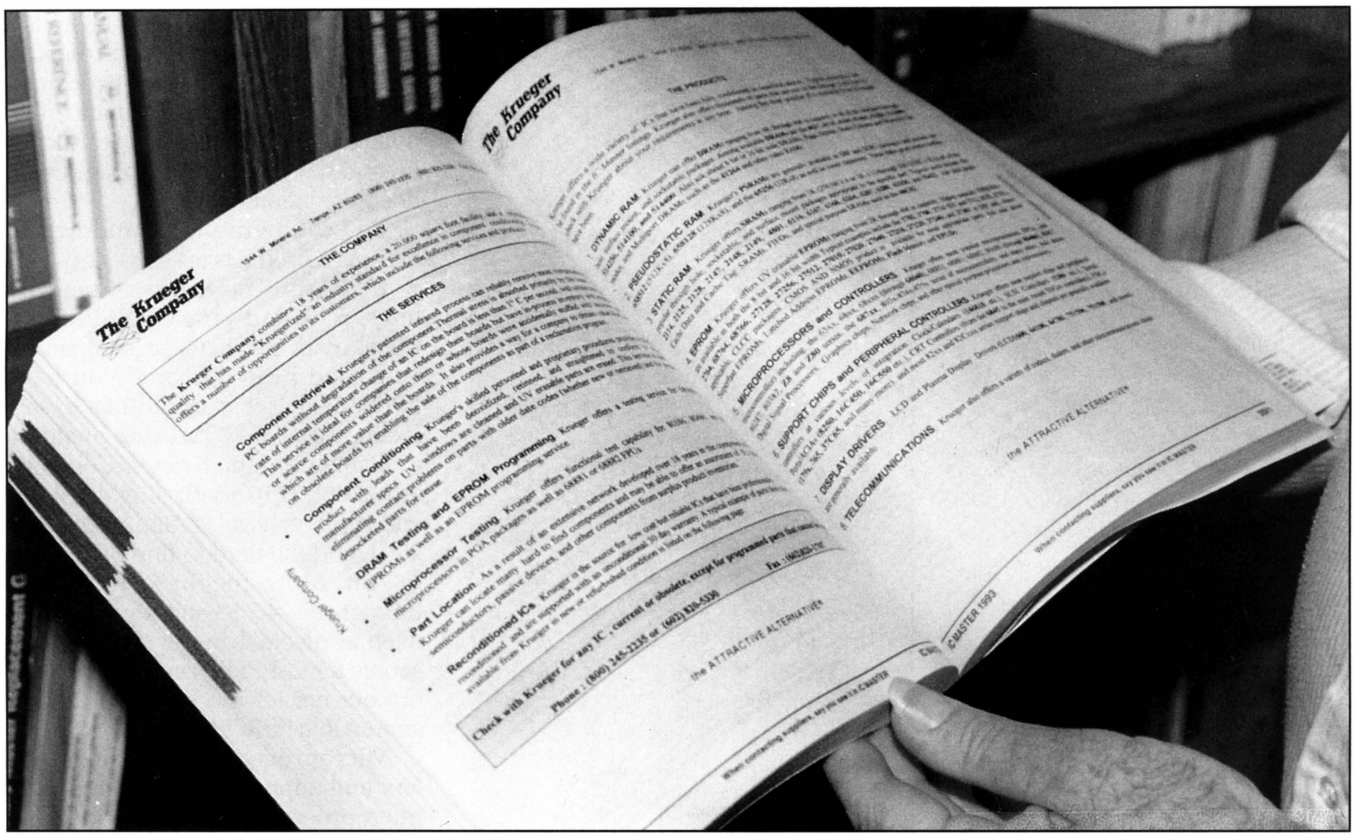
Another product is a so-called "YOGI" board that allows operators to add a ticket dispenser to video poker and eight-liner videos. The YOGI board is an operator adjustable adaptor that connects to the "paid out" or "knockoff" meter. When the credits are knocked off the machine, tickets are automatically dispensed. This eliminates the need for an attendant to personally verify the remaining credits when a player has finished with the machine.

Other Tsasmali designs include an infra-red game controller system, an RGB to NTSC converter that allows the output of a video game to be connected to the video input of a large screen television and even a complete replacement electronics package for *Boom Ball* and *Skee Ball* games that includes sound effects and uses a video monitor to display the score and ball count. Spike even has replacement controller boards for coin pushers that allow an operator to utilize a third hopper in the game as a token dispenser!

Always interested in talking to operators and helping out where he can,



The Krueger Company facility.



Krueger maintains a tech library to assure familiarity with a range of parts. They are also listed in the "IC Master," a primary reference in the IC industry.

Spike can be reached at: Datatronics, 903 B Second Ave. North, North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582; 803/249-9916.

COMPONENT RECYCLING

In my opinion, junk is an important resource for a coin-op shop. Any operator who has been around for a while probably has acquired a substantial number of old printed circuit boards. These junk boards are invaluable to me as a service tech. If I need a replacement IC to fix something, I can probably find what I need on one of our junk boards.

But locating the IC and removing it from the printed circuit board without damaging it can be a time consuming process that I'd just as soon do without. On the other hand, I hate to go out and purchase a stock of replacement ICs when I have what I need on the junk boards.

The solution to this problem may lie in the component recycling service of the Krueger Company of Tempe, Arizona. The Krueger Company's component recycling services allow reliable reuse of components that might otherwise have been scrapped. Among the most popular of these services are: The retrieval and refurbishment of Integrated Circuits that have been soldered onto or into boards. This service is ideal for companies that have an in-process or finished goods inventory of unusable printed circuit assemblies that are populated with expensive or scarce components. Board redesigns, defective bare boards and incorrect stuffing of boards can typically create this problem.

The removal from boards and lead straightening of high lead count Quad Flat Packs, TQFPs, or other highly integrated devices. This service is ideal for companies that use highly integrated proprietary chips, gate arrays or commercial high pin count parts. These parts tend to be expensive and often hard to get which makes reclamation a very attractive option. The straightening of tape and reel or placement rejects as well as reclamation from boards can lead to significant savings.

The rejuvenation of parts with older date codes by decontamination and retinning of leads can allow you to use older components that might have had contact problems.

The advantages of recycled ICs include:

- Recycling ICs protects the earth's environment, and saves resources by better utilizing natural resources.
- High demand remains in some markets for obsolete or out-of-manufacture parts, which most suppliers cannot provide. When customers need these parts, The Krueger Company can supply them by retrieving them from the customer's own boards and refurbishing them.
- Refurbished ICs from previously functional boards should be more reliable than new ICs. If a part is defective it is likely to fail during its first 24 hours of usage. If any defect has not occurred during this 24 hours, the probability of failure is statistically very low. Parts that are reclaimed from boards have passed this "infant mortality" period.
- Refurbished ICs provide better contact and better wetting than "new" parts with older date codes. They remove the oxidization from the leads and replace it with a thin uniform coating of solder to assure good contact and wetting regardless of the original date of manufacture.

The Krueger Company can be an excellent source of high quality low cost EPROMs, microprocessors, microcontrollers, support chips and other memory and logic parts (including older parts that are no longer manufactured). While not all compo-

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, March 1, 1995

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAILS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Virtua Fighter 2 (Sega)
2	Puzzle Bobble (Taito/SNK)
3	Soccer Superstars (Konami)
4	Tekken (Namco)
5	Virtua Fighter (Sega)
6	X-Men (Capcom)
7	Samurai Shodown II (SNK)
8	Super Real Mahjong P. IV (Seta)
9	Mahjong Soo-chi-Pie II (Jaleco)
10	The King of Fighters '94 (SNK)
11	Crazy Cross (Konami)
12	Puyo Puyo 2 (Compile/Sega)
13	Super Real Mahjong P. IV (Seta)
14	Super St. Fighter II Turbo (Capcom)
15	Mahjong Prof'l "Kiwame" (Athena)
16	Bubble Symphony (Taito)
17	Panic Bomber (Eighting/SNK)
18	Raiden DX (Seibu)
19	Raiden II (Seibu)
20	V Goal Soccer (Tecmo)
21	Super Shanghai (Hot-B/Taito)
22	Run & Gun (Konami)
23	Hat Trick Hero '95 (Taito)
24	Gunbird (Psykyo/Jaleco)
25	Shanghai III (Sun)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Virtua Fighter 2 [deluxe] (Sega)
2	Ace Driver [deluxe] (Namco)
3	Ridge Racer 2 [twin] (Namco)
4	Virtua Cop (Sega)
5	Point Blank (Namco)
6	Daytona USA [twin] (Sega)
7	Sports Fishing (Sega)
8	Quiz Doremifa Grand Prix (Konami)
9	Daytona USA [deluxe] (Sega)
10	Wing War [twin] (Sega)
11	Final Lap R [standard] (Namco)
12	Speed Chp.-King of Quiz II (Jaleco)
13	Out Runners (Sega)
14	Virtua Racing [twin] (Sega)
15	Jurassic Park (Sega)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Royal Rumble (Data East)
2	Flintstones (Williams)
3	Star Trek: The Next Gen. (Williams)
4	Lethal Weapon 3 (Data East)
5	Addams Family (Midway)

nents are available for sale at all times and they don't buy all components at all times, there is a good chance that they will have what you need when you need it. They have a toll-free number that is always available for you to check to see whether they are currently buying or selling the parts that you want to buy or sell. If you have an ongoing requirement for ICs in volume, let them know. If they know what you want they can be more aggressive in locating sources of those parts.

The Krueger Company can be a source of money for your old EPROMs, microprocessors and support chips. When you upgrade to new board revisions, the company may buy your obsolete boards for the value of components that are on the boards. The Krueger Company's patented process for desoldering components allows for reclamation of parts soldered onto boards as well as socketed parts. The Krueger Process is the only known way to desolder through-hole components without degrading their reliability.

They can turn your PC boards into a source for hard to find parts that might not otherwise be available. The Krueger Company can also rejuvenate older components that might have become oxidized or have other contact problems. They have helped many companies convert their unusable stock of obsolete boards and surplus components to a very viable major source for parts for their current products, engineering labs and repair facilities.

Krueger can also offer an environmentally responsible method of recycling entire machines or other surplus scrap materials. Machines are dismantled and all parts are recycled. This is not likely to be a source of money since in many cases there is a cost associated with proper disposition of many of the by-products. However, there is the assurance that none of the material will go to a landfill and there is detailed waste stream documentation.

The following is a rundown of Krueger's products and services:

EPROMs. The Krueger Company buys, sells and programs EPROMs. Check with the Krueger company if you need EPROMs or if you have EPROMs that you would like to sell. Examples of EPROMs that might be available from the Krueger Company are 2708, 2716 (both single voltage and triple voltage), 2732, 2532, 2764, 2564, and the hard to find 68764 and 68766. More recent EPROMs up through the 4 Megabit level are also often available. Krueger can also be a source for EEPROMs and Flash memory but not for plastic one-time programmable EPROMs.

Microprocessors, Microcontrollers and support chips. Examples of microprocessors and support chips often available from the Krueger Company are the Z80 series the 8080, 8085 and 80x86 series of Intel microprocessors, the 82xx series of peripheral support chips, the Motorola 6800, 6809 and 68000 series microprocessors, the 68 series support chips. and the 65xx series of support chips. Newer parts are also available. Krueger can also be a source for Intel 87 series microcontrollers and Motorola 687 series microcontrollers. The internal ROM in these parts can be erased and reprogrammed. Krueger will not be a source for programmed parts that cannot be erased.

RAMS. Check with them directly for any requirements for DRAMs or SRAMs. Whether you need a standard older SRAM such as a 2114 or 6116 or a specialized SRAM such as the 6810, chances are they can help you.

EPROMs and DRAMs. Those who are confronted with the laborious task of reconditioning a quantity of EPROMs due to a firmware change can capitalize on Krueger's mass processing ability to straighten leads, remove labels, clean, erase, blank-test, program and relabel your EPROMs. They also recycle EEPROMs and Flash Memory and offer a testing service for most DRAMs.

Component Retrieval. Krueger's patented infrared process can reliably remove most components from PC boards without degradation of the

component. Thermal stress is absorbed primarily by the board. The rate of internal temperature change of an IC on the board is less than 1x C per second, well within Mil Spec. This service is ideal for companies that redesign their boards but have in-process inventory with expensive or scarce components soldered onto them or whose boards were accidentally stuffed with incorrect parts which are of more value than the boards. It also provides a way for a company to obtain value from parts on obsolete boards by enabling the sale of the components as part of a reclamation program.

Component Conditioning. Krueger's skilled personnel and proprietary procedures provide a reusable product with leads that have been deoxidized, retinned and straightened to conform to original manufacturer specs. UV windows are cleaned and UV erasable parts are erased. This service is ideal for eliminating contact problems on parts with older date codes (whether new or retrieved) and for preparing desocketed parts for reuse.

DRAM Testing and EPROM Programming. Krueger offers a testing service for DRAMs and EPROMs, as well as an EPROM programming service.

Microprocessor Testing. Krueger offers functional test capability for 80386, 80486, and 68030 microprocessors in PGA packages as well as 68881 or 68882 FPUs.

Part Location. As a result of an extensive network developed over 19 years in the component market, Krueger can locate many hard to find components, and may be able to offer an assortment of ICs, discrete semiconductors, passive devices and other components from surplus product inventories.

Reconditioned ICs. Krueger is the source for low-cost but reliable ICs that have been professionally reconditioned and are supported with an unconditional 30 day warranty.

Rejuvenation of Aged Components. Within a relatively short time, components of all types, sitting on the stock shelf, experience oxidation build-up on their leads, creating solderability and contact problems. Anyone who has experienced the nightmare of circuit failure due to the problems caused by poor contact will appreciate the value of Krueger's reconditioning services.

As a consequence of previous lead-contamination experiences and in an effort avoid them, purchasing agents are frequently instructed to buy only ICs with date codes. Often, under a deadline, purchasers find that the date codes they need are available only at severely inflated prices and often with unacceptably long lead times.

Krueger's component rejuvenation service will allow you to eliminate most date code restrictions with full confidence that the parts that you do obtain, regardless of date code, will have the same or better solderability as newly-manufactured parts.

For more information, contact: The Krueger Company, 1544 West Mineral Road, P.O. Box 24049, Tempe, AZ 85285-4049; 602/820-5330 or fax 602/820-1707. ◆

NECO
NEW ENGLAND'S ONLY FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR!
- Equipment
- Service
- Parts
- Redemption
- Experience

New England Coin-Op Distributors
(617) 769-9760
232 Vanderbilt Ave., Norwood, MA 02062

VITAL TITLES



TOP-SELLING 45S & CDS AT KEY ONE-STOPS AS OF FEBRUARY 22, 1995

POP

1. ***BANG AND BLAME,*** *R.E.M., Warner Bros. 17994*
2. ***TAKE A BOW,*** *Madonna, Warner Bros 18000*
3. ***STRONG ENOUGH,*** *Sheryl Crow, A&M 0798*
4. ***YOU DON'T KNOW HOW IT FEELS,*** *Tom Petty, Warner Bros. 18030*
5. ***EVERLASTING LOVE,*** *Gloria Estefan, Epic 77756*
6. ***SPIN THE BLACK CIRCLE,*** *Pearl Jam, Epic 77771*
7. ***BLIND MAN,*** *Aerosmith, Geffen 19377*
8. ***HOUSE OF LOVE,*** *Amy Grant w/ Vince Gill, A&M 0802*
9. ***SYMPATHY FOR THE DEVIL,*** *Guns N' Roses, Geffen 19381*
10. ***ON BENDED KNEE,*** *Boyz II Men, Motown 860244*

POP PICK HITS

HOLD MY HAND
Hootie & The Blowfish - Atlantic 87230

BABY
Brandy - Atlantic 87173

C/W

1. ***I'LL NEVER FORGIVE MY HEART,*** *Brooks & Dunn, Arista 12779*
2. ***MI VIDA LOCA,*** *Pam Tillis, Arista 12759*
3. ***YOU CAN'T MAKE A HEART LOVE SOMEBODY,*** *G. Strait, MCA 54964*
4. ***HERE I AM,*** *Patty Loveless, Epic 77734*
5. ***OLD ENOUGH TO KNOW BETTER,*** *Wade Hayes, Columbia 77739*
6. ***MY KIND OF GIRL,*** *Collin Raye, Epic 77773*
7. ***TILL YOU LOVE ME,*** *Reba McEntire, MCA 54888*
8. ***DOWN IN FLAMES,*** *Blackhawk, Arista 12769*
9. ***BETWEEN AN OLD MEMORY AND ME,*** *Travis Tritt, Warner Bros. 18003*
10. ***UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS,*** *Toby Keith, Polydor 851136*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

WHEREVER YOU GO
Clint Black - RCA 64267

LOOK WHAT FOLLOWED ME HOME
David Ball - Warner Bros. 17977

R&B

★ 1. ***ON BENDED KNEE,*** *Boyz II Men, Motown 860244*
★ 2. ***MELODY OF LOVE,*** *Donna Summer, Mercury 856357*
★ 3. ***THE SWEETEST DAYS,*** *Vanessa Williams, Mercury 851110*
★ 4. ***BABY,*** *Brandy, Atlantic 87173*
5. ***ALWAYS & FOREVER,*** *Luther Vandross, Epic 77735*
6. ***YOU WANT THIS,*** *Janet Jackson, Virgin 38455*
7. ***CAN I STAY WITH YOU,*** *Karyn White, Warner Bros. 18007*
★ 8. ***SPACE,*** *Prince, Warner Bros. 18012*
★ 9. ***DON'T SAY GOODBYE GIRL,*** *Tevin Campbell, Warner Bros. 18254*
10. ***U WILL KNOW,*** *B.M.U., Mercury 856200*

R & B PICK HITS

CDS

1. ***HELL FREEZES OVER,*** *Eagles, Geffen 24725*
2. ***THE HITS,*** *Garth Brooks, Liberty 29689*
3. ***YES I AM,*** *Melissa Etheridge, Island 848660*
4. ***VITALOGY,*** *Pearl Jam, Epic 66900*
5. ***BALANCE,*** *Van Halen, Warner Bros. 45760*
6. ***TUESDAY NIGHT MUSIC CLUB,*** *Sheryl Crow, A&M 0126*
7. ***DOOKIE,*** *Green Day, Warner Bros. 45529*
8. ***THE TRACTORS,*** *The Tractors, Arista 18728*
9. ***CRACKED REAR VIEW,*** *Hootie & The Blowfish, Atlantic 82613*
10. ***WILDFLOWERS,*** *Tom Petty, Warner Bros. 45759*

★ = *significant crossover activity*

NEW PRODUCTS





New redemption from Lazer-Tron

Lazer-Tron is gearing up for spring with the release of two new redemption games, *Wheelin-N-Dealin* and a one-player version of *Pogger*.

Wheelin-N-Dealin is a lively novelty game where players get three attempts to stop two hands spinning in opposite directions on desired slots. Each slot is worth a number of tickets and the object is to accumulate as many tickets as possible during the three spins.

Players can win up to 60 tickets on a single coin in normal gameplay, or hundreds of tickets by winning the progressive Jackpot, but they must avoid the bankrupt slot, which wipes out all of the accumulated tickets, and the "Lose A Spin" slot, which takes away one of the spins. The progressive Jackpot can be hit by stopping either hand on the "Jackpot" slot on all three spins.

Operators can adjust both ticket values and the speed of the hands. The unit weighs 250 lbs. and measures 25"(w) x 49"(l) x 73"(h).

Lazer-Tron's one-player *Pogger* follows on the heels of a four-player version successfully launched last fall. Like the original, it's a unique rotary merchandiser that has players attempting to win Pogs, milkcaps and slammers. If you haven't already heard, Pogs are collectable printed caps with which kids can also play a simple, highly entertaining game.

The cabinet can also be converted into a candy/ bulk merchandiser, and can act as a "play till you win" candy merchandiser. The one-player *Pogger* is compact, measuring 25.37"(w) x 37.5"(d) x 54.5"(h), and can easily fit in most any location.

For more information, contact an authorized distributor or call Lazer-Tron at 510/460-0873.

Phone card dispenser from XCP

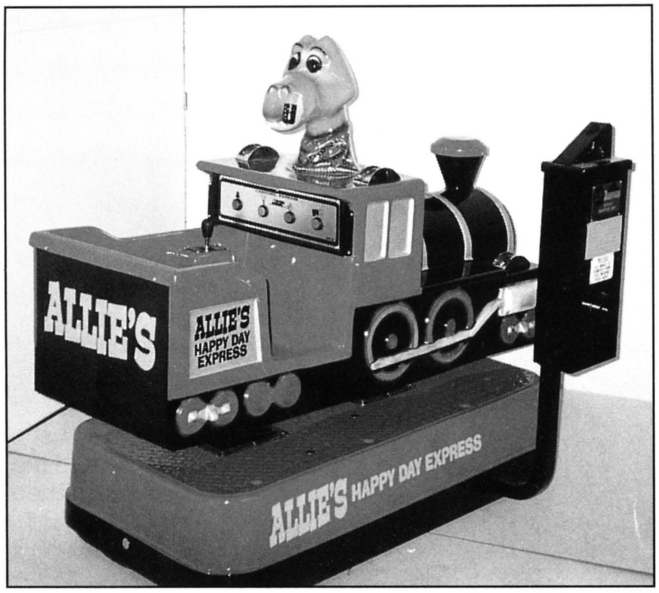
XCP introduces their new VendaCard Phone Card Dispenser, models 5001 & 5002, for the automatic vending of .010, .020, .030 thick paper or plastic pre-paid telephone cards.

The unit accepts $1, $5, $10 and $20 bills with a note stacker, or most foreign bank notes with the optional "Smiley Banknote Acceptor." A four-dispenser version with acceptance of coins and payback of change is also available, as is an optional bank credit card reader.

The model 5002 has a back lit "Super Twist" liquid crystal display that prompts the phone card patron on the steps of operation. The LCD is programmable by the operator for any custom display message in any language. The display indicates the currency value inserted.

The cabinet is built of heavy guage steel with a commercial grade tamper-proof three-point contact t-handle lock. Designed to mount on the wall, on an optional pedestal stand or on a counter top, it operates on UL/CSA listed low-voltage 24VAC power supply available in 110/220 volts.

For more information, you can visit the XCP booth at ACME '95 or call David Swan at 813/841-6630.

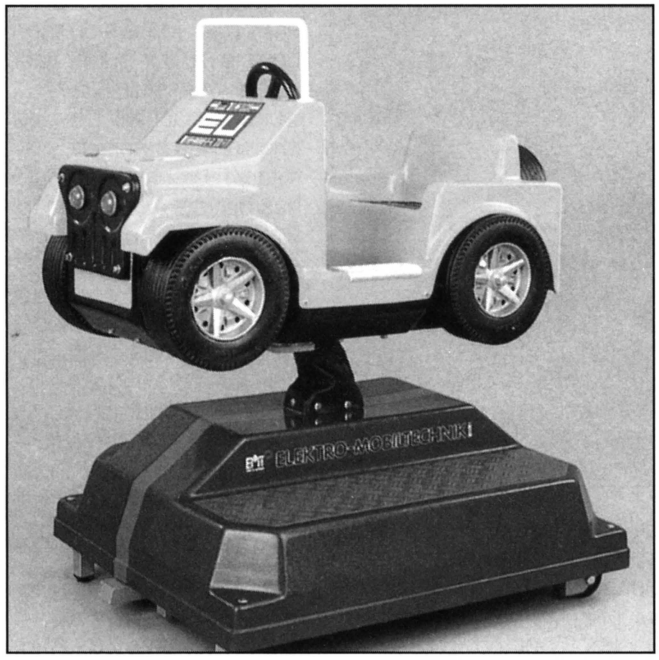


New kiddie ride from Carousel

Allie the Alligator is back! And this time, the loveable reptile is piloting the newest kid-pleasing ride from Carousel, *Allie's Happy Day Express*.

Two youngsters can hop aboard this bright red and black steam engine. The little conductors can activate sounds and lights as they imagine themselves movin' on down tracks. Meanwhile, Allie puts his talents to good use by singing a delightful song to the passengers. The wide-eyed gator sports a pipe and bandana while facing the children during their "journey."

For more information on *Allie's Happy Day Express* and their entire line of kiddie rides, contact Carousel International at 314/392-7122.



New kiddie ride from EMT

Put it in "four wheel drive" and head off the beaten path with EMT's new *Jeep* (230-JP) kiddie ride.

With its flashing lights, fat tires and windshield crossbar, the *Jeep* creates the appearance of ruggedness. Its young riders will experience the feeling of riding over hills and mountains, or across the desert, as they move back and forth on this rugged little kiddie ride. There's a horn to honk as well as a gas pedal that creates accelerating and revving sounds.

The new ride is built EMT tough, with sturdy framework construction and the usual "overbuilt" mechanicals that go into all the company's machines. The gearbox, motor and electronic module are also backed by EMT's two-year warranty. With its compact dimensions — 39"(l) x 26"(w) x 42"(h) — the ride is ideal for locations with limited space.

For more information on this and other EMT kiddie rides, contact Alicia Sadoff, sales manager, at 708/860-5100.



TURBO KOURIER from The Vivid Group

Turbo Kourier is a video game that literally places the player in the action, where they see themselves on the screen interacting with computer graphics and animation.

The Vivid Group has created the Mandala Virtual World system that uses a video camera to superimpose a player's image onto the screen where they can use their movements to interact with a completely computer-generated environment.

Gameplay revolves around the exploits of a typical day in the life of a courier who uses a gravity-defying skyboard to deliver important cargo in a futuristic landscape. The player enters the game by stepping into the Mandala Module, where he has room to jump, slide, duck and move his image on the screen. The Mandala System understands this movement and allows the player to control his on-screen position and touch items in the game.

As the player gains points for successfully completing missions, they gather power to speed them along, while watching out for competing couriers. The unencumbered interface leads to a very active, physical experience; in order to succeed, you have to be willing to move.

The Vivid Group will be showing *Turbo Kourier* and this new form of digital entertainment at ACME '95 (booth #165). For more information, call them at 416/340-9290 ext. 225.



ACE DRIVER from Namco

Namco has begun shipping its latest state-of-the-art race driving simulator *Ace Driver*. The deluxe version of the game had become a familiar crowd pleaser at a number of shows over the last few months, and now the standard model is readily available.

Using an advanced 3D texture mapped, polygon graphics, *Ace Driver* captures the high-speed thrill of Formula-style racing. Drivers can take a few warm-up laps in the Beginner Class before taking the controls in the high-powered Expert Pro Class.

All of this is enhanced by Namco's innovative feedback steering system, which increases in difficulty depending on the class the player selects. In the Beginning Class the steering is "forgiving"; players can over- or undercompensate a bit and not end up in the dirt. But in the Expert Pro Class, drivers must keep their reflexes honed sharp if they want to keep it on the tarmac at 175 mph.

The *Ace Driver* standard version offers all the graphic detail and competitive play of the deluxe, and includes the 29-inch monitors. Both versions also have selectable views, drafting effect, three racing classes and a choice of manual or automatic transmissions. And of course, the game can be linked up to four units for eight-player head-to-head competition.

Also new from Namco is their unique and adorable redemption piece, *Belly Bomber*, which was received a number of new design features since the prototype was first shown. The object of the game is still to launch the "bombs" at the dragon as fast as you can, with points awarded for successful "hits." When two games are linked it can make for some intense but friendly competition, with a tie resulting in 10 additional seconds to battle it out.

And finally, Namco is releasing a software update for the Galaxian 3 Theater 6, *Attack of Zolgear*. For more information on Namco's wave of new product, contact your local distributor or call the Namco America sales office at 708/238-2248.

New from Adventure Quest

Triple Quest, Inc./Adventure Quest, Ltd., manufacturer and supplier of the M-4 - 360 Degree Motion Theater, is releasing a new motion ride film, "Survival 2006," produced by SEE 3, a leading West Coast computer animation studio.

The four-minute adventure depicts the year 2006, 15 months after a massive meteorite storm has collided with the Earth. The survivors have been driven underground and as subsurface resources are exhausted, the viewers become part of a daring scout group set out in search of a mysterious signal beam.

More releases are scheduled for the summer of '95, and customized ride film can also be created for different venues. For more information, contact Bill Schwankl at 701/277-1332.

Phone card dispenser from XCP

XCP introduces their new VendaCard Phone Card Dispenser, models 5001 & 5002, for the automatic vending of .010, .020, .030 thick paper or plastic pre-paid telephone cards.

The unit accepts $1, $5, $10 and $20 bills with a note stacker, or most foreign bank notes with the optional "Smiley Banknote Acceptor." A four-dispenser version with acceptance of coins and payback of change is also available, as is an optional bank credit card reader.

The model 5002 has a back lit "Super Twist" liquid crystal display that prompts the phone card patron on the steps of operation. The LCD is programmable by the operator for any custom display message in any language. The display indicates the currency value inserted.

The cabinet is built of heavy guage steel with a commercial grade tamper-proof three point contact t-handle lock. Designed to mount on the wall, on an optional pedestal stand or on a counter top, it operates on UL/CSA listed low-voltage 24VAC power supply available in 110/220 volts.

For more information, you can visit the XCP booth at ACME '95 or call David Swan at 813/841-6630.

Game update from Coin Concepts

Coin Concepts, Inc. is announcing two new updates for its baseball-themed redemption game, *Home Run Hitter.*

First, the guys at CCI have added a self-clearing playfield. In the attract mode, the playfield will automatically tilt downward, clearing off coins directly into the cash box so gameplay can continue unobstructed.

The other significant development is UL approval. *Home Run Hitter* is now UL22 listed for all games shipped after March 1, 1995.

For more information, contact a distributor or Coin Concepts, Inc. at 908/390-9009.



New game cabinet from Happ Controls

The Universal Driving Cabinet is the latest new product from Happ Controls.

The cabinet is shipped complete with over/under coin door, 25-inch Wells-Gardner monitor, fluorescent light fixture, 15-amp UL power supply, seat slide to adjust to player's size, 270 degree steering wheel with potentiometer, gas pedal with potentiometer, brake pedal with microswitch, one-player start button, speed shifter and JAMMA compatibility.

The Universal Driving Cabinet is available now (part #48-0003-00). Dimensions are 80"(h) x 30" (w) x 60"(d), and it weighs 475 lbs.

For more information, contact your local distributor or call Happ Controls at 800/593-4277 or 708/ 593-6130.

HOLLYWOOD CASH CUBE from Fun Industries

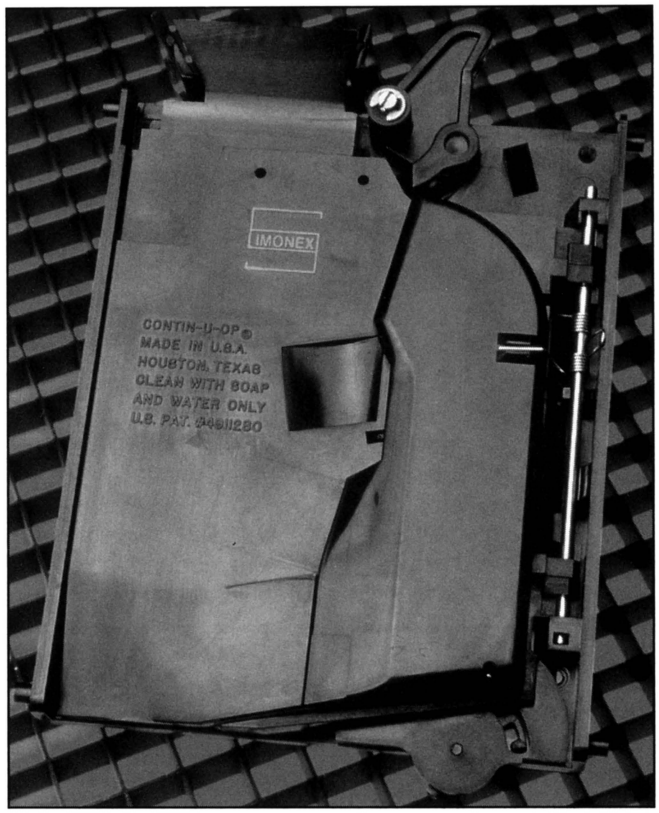


Hollywood Cash Cube is Fun Industries' latest addition to their growing line of amusement games.

Like their popular *Cash Cube Money Machine*, the *Hollywood* version is a promotional machine that blows money or coupons around inside a clear booth. Participants get inside the booth to catch the flying money or coupons.

The *Hollywood Cash Cube* features solid oak corner posts and an all-oak top fitted out with casino lighting. Inside the machine is a special halogen light that shines on the participant. The oak top has a built-in message board that can scroll any message in several languages and colors, and the machine boasts plush carpeting, a three-speed blower, electronic timing and an automatic on/off attract mode. Like the *Cash Cube*, the *Hollywood* version sets up without tools — all components slide together on tracks.

For information on Fun Industries' line of amusement products, call the company at 800/747-1144 or (in Illinois) 309/ 755-5021.



New coin acceptor from Imonex

A new manual coin acceptor from Imonex processes coins without moving parts to reduce jams and other common sources of downtime for arcade, redemption and pinball game operators.

Free of rockers, cradles and electronics, the Imonex video acceptor can reduce downtime associated with maintenance operations by eliminating the need for routine cleaning and adjustment. The acceptor also designed to cut down on the frequency of jams, plus enhance the acceptance rate for damaged coins.

Constructed of a rugged ABS material, the unit is engineered to resist vandalism and provide long-term service even in high-volume locations. The coin acceptor is made for quick and easy retrofit installation in the field and fully adapts to a broad range of equipment.

The wide-ranging Imonex line includes units that can be ordered to accept U.S. or Canadian quarters and oversized or undersized tokens. International configurations are also readily available.

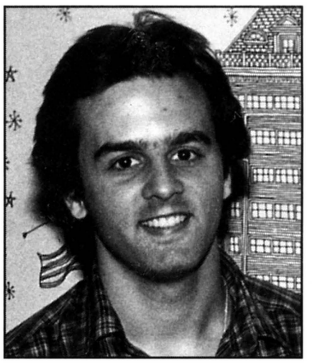
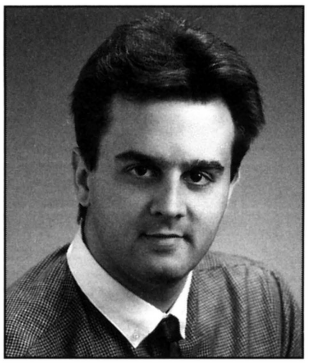
For more information, contact the Imonex marketing dept. at 800/446-2719.

Back When My Hair Was There

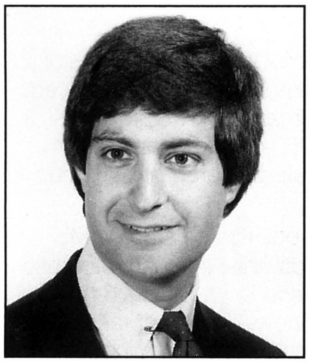
A FUN & FUZZY "THEN & NOW" LOOK AT SOME OF OUR BETTER-KNOWN TRADESTERS



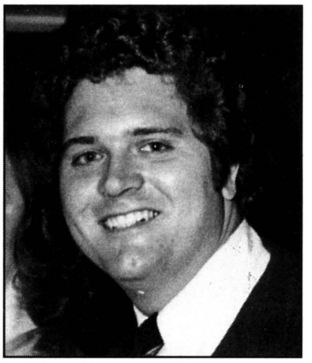
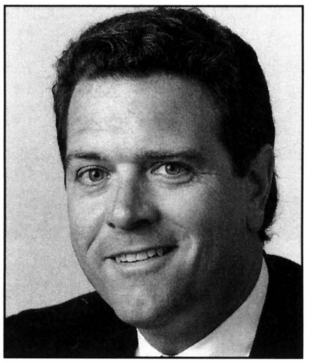

SHANE BREAKS, Namco's clean & lean "man in the U.K.", is well-remembered by for his bewhiskered "Atari look" when he headed up international sales years back.

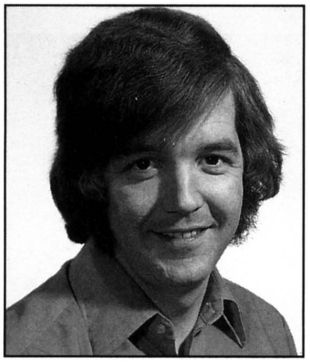
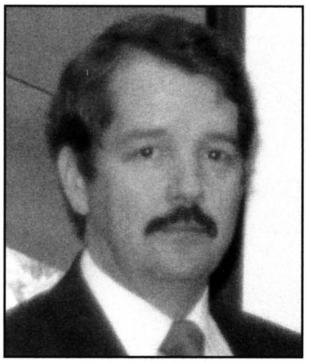
TONY URSO, Madison, Wisc. operator, sported the elan of youth (and the hairdo to match) when he joined the family biz. Like most of us, he's more buttoned-down today.



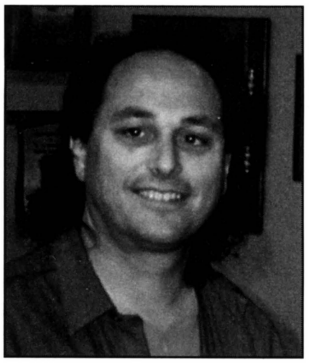

JOHN MARGOLD of NSM looks like his "own father" today compared to the photo at left taken about the time he worked at Bally's old distrib branch in Franklin Park, Ill.

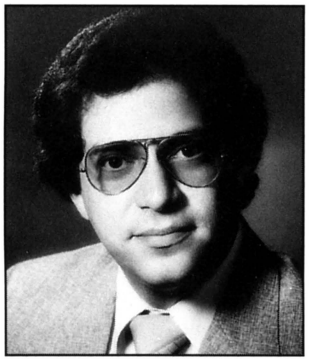
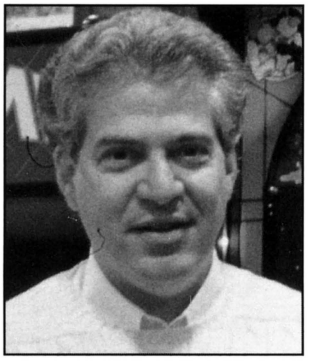
TOMMY NEIMAN, now with Bally Gaming (& looking oh, so "corporate"), was a tad more laid back when he played a key role at Bally Pinball during the solid state boom.

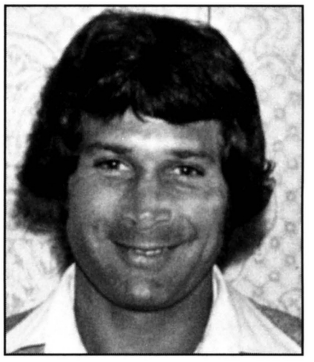
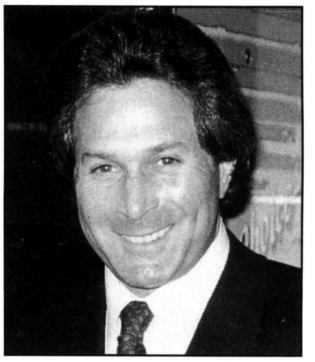
HOWELL IVY looked like he commuted to the Exidy plant from SFO's Haight-Ashbury district back in the early days of video. Today, he is (and looks like) Sega's Exec VP.

SANDY BETTELMAN, the C.A. Robinson veep, cut a dashing figure during his early days in the biz. The distrib today looks more conventional (but still loves purple ties).

MARTY GLAZMAN, running Gizmo Enterprises these days, was one cool dude in his official Williams studio shot taken when he headed sales for that pin & shuffle maker.

TERRY MOSS, the well-known Iowa distributor, is as much in style today (right) as he was back in the "disco days". Get down tonight!

GRAPEVINE

NORTHEAST

BETSON OPEN — Betson Enterprises is sending out invitations to their upcoming Post-ACME Open Houses. On Sunday, April 2, Betson Advance Dist. in Syracuse will have its open house event from 1:00PM to 6:00PM; the office is located at 103 Oliva Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. On Wednesday, April 5, Betson New Jersey will put on a gathering for area ops from 1:00PM to 7:00PM; they're located at 303 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, N.J. Finally, New England Coin Op at 232 Vanderbilt Ave., Norwood, Mass. will hold its open house on Wednesday, April 12, from 1:00PM to 7:00 PM. Call Pat Lennon at 201/438-1300 (ext. 321) to RSVP by Mar. 20; and if you any questions don't hesitate to call.

SOUTHEAST

GREEN OPEN — The date for Green Games of Tennessee's Post-ACME Open House has been set for April 19, and will take place at their Memphis headquarters (2650 Overton Crossing, Memphis, Tenn.). For more information, give them a call at 800/426-3486 or 901/353-1000.

SOUTHWEST

TURN LEFT AT ALBUQUERQUE — World travellers Malcom Steinberg, chief exec of Leisure and Allied Industries (Perth, Australia) and his son Adam recently paid a visit to the American Southwest and American Laser Games in Albuquerque, N.M. on their way home from the ATE show in London. Pictured right are (l to r) ALG sales director Jim Jarocki, Malcom, ALG VP of coin-op sales and marketing Stan Jarocki, and Adam. The Jarockis were happy to show their guest the sights of their beautiful city including the new Block Party amusement center and the Midnight Rodeo nightclub, both of which feature ALG games. LAI, by the way, is the exclusive distributor for ALG products in Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia.

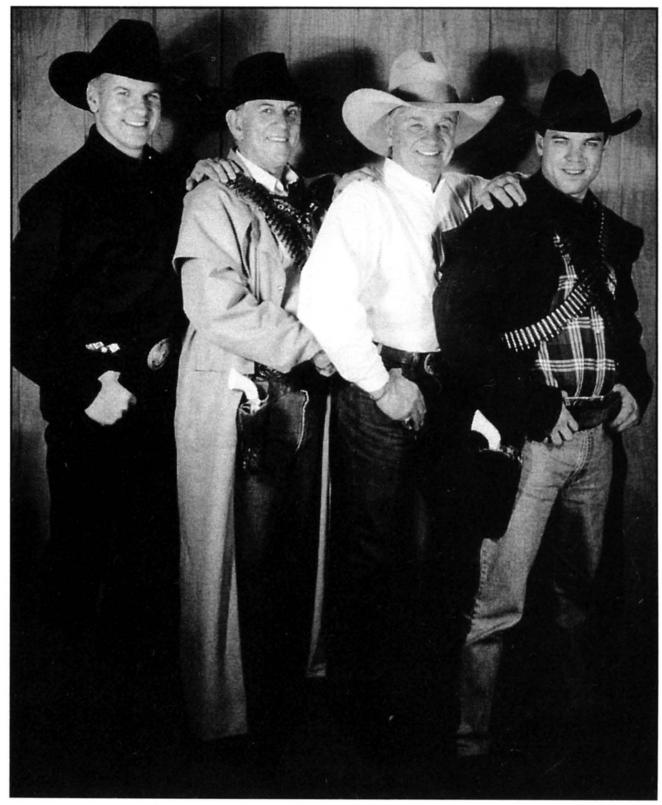
C.A. OPEN — Ah, springtime. While everything is beginning to sprout and scurry, California-based C.A. Robinson is busy preparing for their Post-ACME Open Houses. Bay Area ops should mark March 29 as the date for the distributor open house at C.A.'s San Francisco office (180 Utah Ave., South San Francisco, Calif.), and those in SoCal need to set aside March 31 for the Los Angeles show (2891 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.).

COLORADO OPEN — Colorado Game & Vending Exchange will hold its Post-ACME Open House on Friday, April 7, from 11:00AM to 5:00PM; the office is at 2830 W. 9th Ave., Denver, Colorado. They've even reserved a block of rooms at the nearby Marriot, and may have a few pro sporting event tickets left, so give 'em a call at 303/893-4300.

EXPECTING — Ben & Patti Santucci of Coast to Coast Amusement Game Dist. (Roseville, Calif.) are expecting their first child in April, Great news (just don't work too hard, Pat... your energies will be required in an even more demanding job after the stork shows up).

MOVING TIME — Paradigm Simulation, Inc., makers of advanced software for the amusement industry has moved. Their new address is 14900 Landmark Blvd., Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Phone is 214/960-2301 and fax is 214-960-2302 (email address is marketing@paradigmsim.com).

VENDING SHOW — Less than one month after ACME packs up and leaves Reno, Nevada, the National Automatic Merchandising Association comes to town with its 34th Western Convention and Trade Show. The event takes place April 20-22 and will also encompass the vending industry's annual spring meeting. The trade show is expecting more than 225 exhibitors to display their equipment, products and services for vending and office coffee service companies.



Also featured are 10 sessions in financial, marketing and operations management, including keynote remarks by Jack Thomas of Coin Acceptors, Inc. (and chairman of the board of NAMA), as well as the popular NAMA Roundtable Discussions. There's a spouse program and on Saturday, the exhibitors will host an "Off to the Races Party" with food, refreshments, live music, prizes and special race-themed activities. For more information, contact NAMA at 312/346-0370.

ANCHORS AWAY — San Diego Games, an operating entity of Newport Diversified (an Irvine, Calif.-based leisure time and service provider) has signed a contract with the 32nd Street Naval Station for the installation of 256 video and redemption games at the San Diego Naval Base. In the past few months, San Diego Games has placed games at a number of Southern California military installations, including Camp Pendleton, the San Diego USO, the San Diego Naval Hospital, and the San Diego Marine Corp. Recruit Depot. They also opened a 76-game arcade in Camp Pendleton in February.

MIDWEST

NO LONGER WITH US — Operator Robert Badgley, owner of Tri County Vending in Chillicothe, Ohio, passed away on January 25 at the age of 76. A pioneer in the industry and long-time member of the Ohio Coin Machine Assn., Mr. Badgley was very active in both the business and political arenas throughout his community. Reportedly, his health had been poor for some time, but had showed signs of improvement over the last few months prior to his passing. Mr. Badgley is survived by his wife Jeanne, son Jon William and daughter-in-law Brenda, two grandchildren and two sisters.

IMAGINE THAT — A consumer survey conducted by Technomic, Inc. for the Foundation of the National Automatic Merchandising Association found that more than two-thirds of those who were asked why they used vending machines replied that they were conveniently placed close by, most times in places where there were no retail outlets for their food and beverage purchases. The study went on to say that consumers' perceptions of vending as a whole have improved, primarily in terms of machine performance and maintenance. Their perception of product quality and freshness has also improved, but opportunity for progress is still available, especially in the area of fresh and prepared foods.

INTERNATIONAL

FEC INFOFEST — With Asia's enormous population base and relatively brisk economic growth, opportunities abound for a growing leisure and entertainment industry. To address the potential of this region, AIC Conferences has organized two upcoming trade events: the Asia Pacific Family Entertainment Centers Conference at the Pan Pacific Hotel in Singapore, March 15-17, and the Asia Pacific Theme Parks & Attractions Conference and Exhibition at the Singapore Int'l Convention and Exhibition Centre, August 23-25. The former boast three days of intensive seminars and presentations dealing with various aspects of the booming FEC industry, while the latter is huge convention aimed at the decision makers in the Asian amusement park industry. For information, contact AIC Conferences at 65-222-8550.



QUARTER HORSE

Comes Alive in '95!

COMING SOON - the '95 version of the most popular horse racing game from the "80's"... NEW! IMPROVED! NEW CABINETS! A WHOLE NEW LOOK! NEW RACES! NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART VIDEO! NEW ELECTRONICS!

Distributorships available World-Wide!

CONTACT:

ARJAY

EXPORT CO., INC.

1645 Falmouth Rd. E-2, Centerville, MA 02632

Telephone (508) 771-6088 - FAX (508) 771-6119



LATINO Jukebox Top 30
FOR MONTH ENDING JANUARY 1995

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	1	**GRACIAS MUJER** (No. 1)	BANDA MACHOS
	2	2	**EN CONCIERTO**	LOS TEMERARIOS
	3	7	**LOS DOS PLEBES**	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	4	10	**16 REALES HITS**	BANDA MACHOS
	5	--	**YO VENDO UNOS OJOS...**	EZQUIEL PENA
	6	5	**JACARANDOSA**	BANDA ZETA
	7	--	**CON BANDA**	JOSE LUIS AYALA
	8	4	**AYER Y HOY**	ANA GABRIEL
	9	--	**TAMBORES Y SABOR**	FITO OLIVARES
	10	--	**ROMPIENDO BARRERAS**	BRONCO
TROPICAL / SALSA	1	1	**SUPER EXITOS** (No. 1)	SONORA DINAMITA
	2	6	**CLASICOS DE LA PROVINCIAS**	CARLOS VIVES
	3	7	**USTED SE QUEDA AQUI**	WILFRIDO VARGAS
	4	2	**SWING LATINO**	BANDA BLANCA
	5	9	**LO NUEVO & LO MEJOR**	JERRY RIVERA
	6	--	**MI TIERRA**	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	7	--	**BOTANDO CHISPA**	LAS CHICAS DEL CAN
	8	--	**95**	LA BANDA SHOW
	9	--	**Y SIGUE LA FIESTA**	SONORA DINAMITA
	10	--	**CLASICOS ORIGINALES DEL VALLENATO**	VARIOS ARTISTAS
POP	1	1	**AMOR PROHIBIDO** (No. 1)	SELENA
	2	--	**PARA ESTAR CONTIGO**	LIBERACION
	3	2	**TE CONQUISTARE**	LOS FUGITIVOS
	4	5	**SEGUNDO ROMANCE**	LUIS MIGUEL
	5	3	**VIDA**	LA MAFIA
	6	--	**DONDE JUGARAN LOS NINOS**	MANA
	7	--	**GRACIAS POR ESPERAR**	JUAN GABRIEL
	8	7	**SUPER EXITOS**	LIBERACION
	9	--	**COMO TE LLAMAS PALOMA?**	JAIME Y LOS CHAMACOS
	10	--	**VANIDOSA**	LOS FUGITIVOS

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, G. GROVE, CA. BASED ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS. TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN-CD





VIDGAME AWARDS — Japan's *Game Machine* magazine handed out its prestigious "Video Game of the Year 1994" awards based on the compilation of its chart, "Best Hit Games 25." Plaques were awarded for the best-earning games between January and December of 1994. Pictured on top is Masumi Akagi, publisher and editor of *Game Machine*, and Masaya Nakamura, president of Namco. Mr Nakamura's company received the award in the dedicated video category for *Ridge Racer*. Picture below them is Takenori Ogata, executive director of Sega Enterprises. Sega/Compile received the award in the conversion PCB kit category for *Puyo Puyo*.

HELPING HAND — Shortly after receiving news of the devastating earthquake that tore apart Kobe, Japan, we sent



a fax to our Asian correspondent John Ryan, who lives in nearby Osaka. A week or so later we received this response: "Don't hold your breath for a story on how the earthquake affected the video game industry. The reason is I'm cycling to Kobe almost everyday as part of a volunteer group so I'm afraid I don't have a lot of time for the editorial side." Hey John, no problem. We're just glad you're OK.

CHAMELEON TO OZ — Chameleon Technologies Inc. (above) of Alexandria, Va., builder of the Chameleon family of realistic, interactive entertainment rides, has signed an agreement with Village Nine Leisure of Melbourne, Australia for VNL to be the exclusive distributor of Chameleon products in the Australasia Region, including Hong Kong, India, Malaysia, Singapore, Australia, New Zealand, Taiwan and the Peoples' Republic of China. VNL has also purchased multiple Chameleon units for the first two of up to 20 of VNL's Intencity location-based entertainment centers that will open in Australia and South East Asia.

IBERIAN ADDITION — Williams Electronic Games has added two new distributors to its stable of international game suppliers. Unidesa of Barcelona, Spain will serve as the exclusive distributor for Williams pinball and Midway Mfg. video games for Spain, the Canary Islands and Portugal, including the Azores. Amusetec S.L. of Madrid has signed on as exclusive distributor for Bally pinball games in the same area. "We are extremely excited to welcome these two Spanish players to our already powerful distributor force," said Joe Dillon, VP of sales and marketing for Williams. "This adds significantly to our blanket presence in the amusement marketplace."

◆

Coin Counters for The Coin-Op Industry

SC 302
SC 303
SC 312
SC 313



SCAN COIN
800-336-3311

DATEBOOK

— 1995 —

MARCH 1995						
SU	M	T	W	TH	F	SA
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

MARCH

7-8: AmEx '95 (Ireland) trade show, Green Isle Hotel, Dublin. For details, contact Susan Feery, MD Associates, at 353-45-21190.

9-10: Michigan Coin Machine Operators Assn. Annual Trade Show, Ann Arbor, Mich. For information, contact the Mike Leonard at 517/372-2323.

15-17: Asia Pacific FEC Conference, Pan Pacific Hotel, Singapore. For more information, contact AIC Conferences at 65-222-8550.

16-19: ENADA Primavera, Rimini Trade Fair Centre, Italy. For information, contact KMS at 44-323-44-2747.

23-25: ACME '95, Reno Convention Center, Reno, Nev. For more information, contact William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

31-APRIL 2: Polish Amusement Exhibition, Warsaw Sports Centre, Warsaw. For details, contact Eugeniusz Wiecha at 42-3-153-9510.

APRIL

20-22: NAMA Western Convention and Trade Show, Reno/Sparks Convention Center, Reno, Nev. For more information, contact the NAMA at 312/346-0370.

20-22: Florida Amusement Machine Assn. Annual Trade Show, Orlando International Airport Hyatt, Orlando, Fla. For more information, contact the FAMA at 800/638-2646.

27-29: 5th Annual International Exhibition, Katowice Int'l Fairgrounds, Katowice, Poland. For information, contact George Herman at 818/222-6161.

27-30: Hunia Show '95, Olah Gabor Sports Hall, Debrecen, Hungary. For more information, contact Reka Makray at 36-52-348613.

MAY

10-12: FER '95, Pabellon de Cristal, Madrid, Spain. For details, contact FER at 34-3-416-1466.

11-13: International Leisure Expo, Athens, Greece. For more information, contact Trade Shows International at 44-905-613256.

20-23: AMOA/AAMA Government Affairs Conference, Washington D.C. For information, contact the AMOA at 800/937-2662.

JUNE

7-8: Asian Amusement Expo, Hong Kong Convention & Exhibition Centre, Wanchai, Hong Kong. For more information, contact William T, Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

25-28: Taiwan Amusement Machine Exhibition, CETRA Exhibition Hall, Taipei, Taiwan. For information, contact Taiwan Slot Magazine at 886-2-7607407 ex. 10.

JULY

19-20: EXIME, Exhibimex, Mexico City, Mexico. For more information, contact William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

21-22: Pennsylvania Amusement and Music Machine Assn. Annual Convention & Show, Seven Springs Resort, Champion, Pa. For more information, contact the PAMMA at 800/521-7778 (in Pa. only) or 717/232-5322.

27-29: Billiard Congress of America Int'l Trade Expo, The Sands Expo & Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For more information, contact Frank Zdy at 619/278-3877.

AUGUST

23-25: Asia Pacific Theme Parks & Attractions Conference and Exhibition, Singapore Int'l Convention & Exhibition Centre, Singapore. For information, contact AIC Conferences at 65-222-8550.

24-25: Ohio Coin Machine Association 21st Exposition of Music & Games, Ramada University Inn, Columbus, Ohio. For additional information, contact the OCMA at 614/888-9772.

24-26: SALEX (South American) show, Mart Centre, Sao Paulo, Brazil. For information, contact World's Fair Ltd. at 44-61-624-3687.

SEPTEMBER

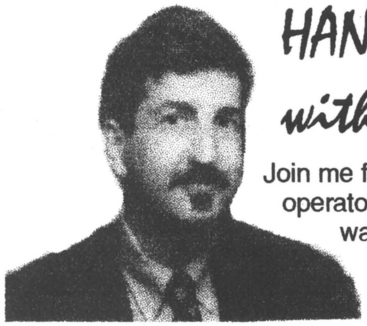
21-23: AMOA Expo '95, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, La. For information contact the AMOA at 800/937-2662.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.



Randy Fromm

HANDS-ON TRAINING with Randy Fromm

Reno, Nevada
March 27th - 31st

Join me for this five day program. It's a practical, hands-on repair class that's designed for operators, route mechanics and shop service techs who are looking for a quick and painless way to slash downtime by making a dramatic improvement in their repair skills.

You'll get the most out of the class if you already have a bit of experience working with games. I don't waste valuable classroom time covering simple things like joysticks, buttons or coin mechanisms. However, you do NOT need any previous electronics training. The main thrusts of the class are: How to use a digital multimeter to test circuits and components, step-by-step amusement game troubleshooting, power supply repair and monitor repair.

You'll be amazed how interesting and easy it is to fix games. You'll learn to perform repairs down to the component level and you'll work on monitors and power supplies during the "hands-on" portions of the class. This is NOT an advanced class that will be over your head. This class teaches you to quickly identify the problem in a game, repair it and get on to your next location or repair assignment. Call today for your FREE info pack!

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

Training the the Coin-Op Industry since 1980

For a FREE information package call 800.484.9892 When the computer asks for your code, press INFO (4636)

VIDEOTAPE TRAINING PACKAGE

You can attend Randy Fromm's Arcade School without taking a week off the route. This videotape series covers each subject as presented during the live class. All you miss are Randy's famous "hands-on" labs!

Videotape Training Package Deal - $550.00

Now available in PAL format for world viewing.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

Looking for a "Fun"tastic career?

Growing national indoor amusement company seeks dynamic, results oriented and mechanically inclined **MANAGERS** for family entertainment stores throughout the continental U.S. and Hawaii. Excellent advancement opportunity with a competitive wage & benefits package. Experience in the amusement industry is a must. Join the **FUN** & be part of the Fun Factory team!

Fax or mail your resume and salary history to:

Human Resources Director
Fun Factory, Inc.
91-246 Oihana St.
Kapolei, HI 96707
Fax: (808) 682-4016

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FUN FACTORY® #1 for Fun

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

4750 Longley Lane, #105 • Reno, Nevada 89502

Ph: (702) 829-2080

or Fax us at: 702-829-2083

Redempton:

1 - I.C.E. Hungry Hippo $3995
2 - LazerTron Spin-to-Win. 3695
1 - LazerTron Progressive Sign 500
1 - Taito 2 Minute Drill 3040
1 - Coastal Crazy Clown 1995
1 - Coastal Roosta Shoota. 1995
3 - Sega Sonic Hedge Hog 3195
4 - Skee Ball Mini 6'3" 1200
7 - Skee Ball 13' 1595
5 - Doyle Hoop Shot 1400
3 - Sega Awesome Rat/Loop. 995
2 - Data East Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe. . 2495
1 - Data East Cosmo Gang 2900
1 - Bob's Tin Can Alley (4-Pl.) 9500
4 - Meltec Knockdown 1995
1 - Vari-Tek Rough Rider (2-Pl.) . . 2995
1 - Coin Concepts Lotto-Fun 695
1 - Bob's Roller Bowler. 1500
1 - Coastal Trash Can Alley. 1495

Deluxe Sitdowns:

1 - Sega Afterburner deluxe $1900
1 - Sega Thunderblade 800
1- Taito Air Inferno 1095
1 - Dynamo 50" Cabinet. 3295

Videos/Pins/Other:

1 - A.L.G. Mad Dog II 33" $5595
2 - Sega Virtua Fighter 3195
1 - Konami Lethal Enforcer I 2175
1 - Konami Lethal Enforcer II. 2995
1 - A.G. U.S.A. Football. 1495
1 - Rowe BC-1200 Bill Changer . . 1995
1 - Premier Wipe-Out Pln 2095
1 - Premier Tee'd Off Pin 1750
1 - Data East Royal Rumble Pin. . . 2095
1 - Hollywood Crane Monster 1495
1 - Hollywood Crane Single 995

Video Game PCB's & Kits

Tekken .....Call
Lethal Enforcer .....Call
Samurai Shodown II .....Call
Primal Rage .....Call
Relief Pitcher $150
Bowl-A-Rama 99
Mortal Kombat II 950
NBA Jam 499
Blood Storm 599
X-Men .....Call

NEO-GEO PRODUCTS

One-Slot PCB .....$400 ea.
Samurai Shodown II .....Call
King of Fighter '94 295
Gururin 150
Aero Fighter II 250
Super Side Kicks 2 250
World Heroes II Jet 150
Art of Fighting II 100
Karnov's Revenge 175
Street Slam 350
Bust-a-Move 375

USED PCB'S available

Call for Prices!!!

Atomic Punk, Alien Vs. Predators, Blood Storm, Blood Warrior, Bottom of the 9th, Caveman Ninja II, Capcom Bowling, Knuckle Heads, Mortal Kombat, Snow Bros. I & II, Sunset Riders, Super Street Fighter, Tumble Pop, Time Killer, Numan Athletics

We Will Buy for $CASH$

Arabian Fight, Arabian Magic, Atomic Punk 2, Bucky O'Hare, B-Rap Boy, Captain America, Crime City, Daioh, Final Fight, G.I. Joe, In The Hunt, Knuckle Bash, Legionnaire, Macross, Metamorphic Force, Mystic, Warriors, Night Slashers, Undercover Cop, Violent Storm, Simpsons, Spiderman.

M.D. GAME SALES, INC.

20423 State Road #7, Suite 6242 • Boca Raton, Florida 33498

Please call or Fax: (407) 852-0590

Atención Operadores De Mexico

Ya esta a sus ordenes nuestra nueva oficina en Juarez, Mexico
Llamen y pregunten por Fernando Sanchez

Telefono: 91-16-147219 • Fax: 91-16-140710

Tenemos todo lo que necesitan para sus Video Juegos. Llamen Ahora!

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

SEGA: Virtua Fighter II, Virtua Cop
SEGA PINBALL: Frankenstein
TAITO: Cybercore System
DATA EAST: Locked & Loaded, Tattoo Assassins
PREMIER: Shaq Attaq, Stargate
KONAMI: Lethal Enforcers II
MERIT: Megatouch Countertops, Scorpion Darts
ARACHNID: Galaxy Darts
DYNAMO: Solitare Challenge

CONVERSION KITS:

CAPCOM: X-Men
AMERICAN SAMMY: Krazy Bowl
FABTEK: Raiden DX
TAITO: Bust-a-Move (for SNK)

CONVERSIONS FOR HOLLYWOOD CRANES:
Converts crane claw to pick up POGS or CANDY. Installs in minutes. No tools needed!
Only $59.95

Call for all your games & redemption needs!!!

NEW!
Fresh Air Popcorn Machines NOW Available!

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

American Sammy, Bromley, Data East, Coin Concepts, Lazer Tron, Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball, Seidel, Meltec, Planet Earth, Smart, Taito, Bay-Tek, Sega, I.C.E ....and others!

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware & Software
NAMCO: Tekken

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

ROCK-OLA/ANTIQUE APPARATUS
PIONEER CD JUKEBOXES
DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

4750 Longley Lane, #105 • Reno, Nevada 89502

Amer. Express VISA

Ph: (702) 829-2080
or Fax us at: 702-829-2083

MasterCard

LOXTRONIX

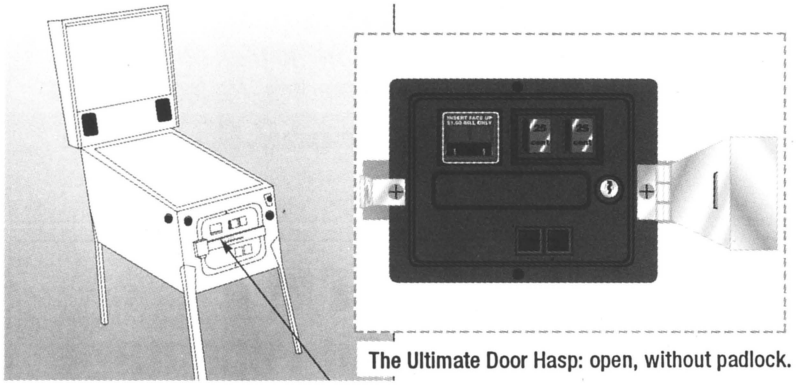
"The people that design with the operator in mind."

(818) 347-9849

PHONE OR FAX 24-HOURS

4523 Cezanne Ave. • Woodland Hills, CA 91364

THE ULTIMATE DOOR HASP

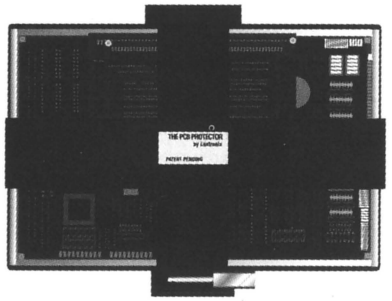


The Ultimate Door Hasp: open, without padlock.

Loxtronix has made available a superior door hasp that is extremely easy to install. **No holes needed to be drilled in your brand new game.** No alignment is necessary, works with existing door frame holes and on-location installation is super-quick. Made of quality 3/16" steel Heat-treated #5 aircraft bolts and machined reinforced hinge. For protection against bolt cutters, lock shackles are totally enclosed. Usage of economical locks is an added benefit. Package includes steel rear back support plates for added strength.

only
$24.95
black
or
$39.95
mirror
chromed

PCB PROTECTOR



from **$70.00** Basic Unit to **$85.00** for Basic Unit with non-breakable Lexan cover. It's "vandal proof".

Sleep good tonight knowing your new super expensive Tekken board will still be there tomorrow.

The **PCB PROTECTOR** was designed to fit all PCB's and will fit into all gaming machines. It makes removal of your main PCB and Sound Board virtually impossible without your key.

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	9.95
2 Meg	W	4.95
1 Meg	e	4.50
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	1.95
27128	p	1.25
2764	o	1.65
2732	r	1.65
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.35

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

STAND ALONE PROGRAMMER
(2732 - 27C080) $295

NEW FACTORY KITS

Battle Toads	$595
Lord of Gun	795

NEO-GEO

Neo-Geo Double Slot	$645
Neo-Geo Single Slot	425
Bust-a-Move	Call
Fight Fever (New)	275
Gururin	300
Top Hunter	300

USED P.C.B.'s

Arkanoid	$150
Captain Commando	350
Columns	350
Dark Stalkers (New)	995
Final Fight	150
Growl	150
Hammerin' Harry	200
Knights of the Round	250
Mortal Kombat	395
Mrs. Pac-Man	150
NBA Jam	995
Peek-a-Boo	495
Power Instinct	395
Raiden	350
Revenge of Doh	175
Street Fighter Champion	175
Silent Dragon	200
Spiderman	200
Splatterhouse	200
Street Fighter II	95
Sunset Riders	350
Time Killers	350
Toki	200
Twin Eagle 2	595

THE GAME ROOM
(714) 999-0700
Call for complete product list

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

EXPORT SALES DIVISION



AMERICA'S NO. 1 EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR

THIS LIST REPRESENTS A SAMPLE OF PRODUCTS OFFERED

VIDEOS

CAPCOM = X-Men
NAMCO = Tekken
NAMCO = Ace Driver
SEGA = Virtua Cop
SEGA = Sega Rally
SEGA = Daytona Twin
SEGA = Virtua Fighter II
WILLIAMS = Cruisin' USA
WILLIAMS = Killer Instinct

PINBALL

BALLY = The Shadow
PREMIER = Stargate
SEGA = Baywatch
WILLIAMS = Dirty Harry

REDEMPTION

BROMLEY = Turf Champ
COIN CONCEPTS = Home Run Hitter
LAZERTRON = Pogger
SEGA = Sonic the Hedgehog
QUICKSILVER = Hollywood Stars

• SE HABLA ESPANOL •

Call or fax for a complete listing

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.

84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577-1248

MEMBER OF AAMA

Ph: 516-621-1234

Fax: 516-621-1238

AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association



CANDY CRANE OPERATORS



8¢ A.L.D. SERVICES, INC. 8¢

PRESENTS

8¢ Creative Hard Goods Variety Pack 8¢

1440 pieces per bag of interesting attractive items to mix in with your candy!

1-800-777-5874 • COD MC Visa

MIDDLE TENNESSEE GAMES INC.



Shelbyville, TN
1-800-848-0236



WE HAVE A LARGE INVENTORY OF:

Used Equipment, New Electrosport and Turbo II Pokers

COMPLETE NEW CHERRY GAMES

Starting at $1,095

BRIAN RIDDLE BILLY KING

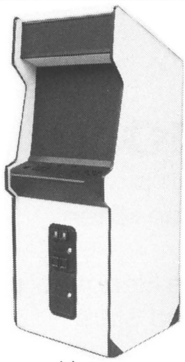
8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

FAMILY FUN CENTER FOR SALE

Bay Area, California; 3.5 acres; 2-18 hole mini golf courses; 6 batting cages; large arcade; Laser Tag Arena (Laser Tag sold separately); Go Kart Tracks; Kiddie Bumper Boats/ Electric Cars; Snackbar; large private office. Established year round business.

Don Scott, Golf 'N Games

(510) 754-5100



$269

- 25" or 27" Empty Cabinet
- Lighted Header
- Corner Guards
- Plexi Included
- Black or Gray
- Choice of T-Molding
- Slide Out Drawer System



$185 starting at

- Empty Cabinet
- 19" or 13" style
- Slant top or flat top
- Lift top
- 2 color choices
- Locks included



$175 5 or more

$199...Less than 5

- 19" Empty Cabinet
- Removable Control Panel
- Locks Included
- Best Looking Cabinet on Market
- Sturdy...Built to last!

ATC
Amusement Cabinets



$129

- 13" Empty Cabinet
- Smoke Plexi
- Hinged Control Panel
- Hinged Back Door
- Security Panel
- UPS - Shippable

$139
CHERRY MASTER PCB

$215
CHERRY MASTER KIT

COMPLETE CHERRY GAMES

Lowest Prices Call for info

- 19" Monitor . . . $195
- 25" Monitor 295
- 27" Monitor 325

ATC
P.O. Box 606 • Mt. Juliet, TN 37122

(615) 754-7253
50% FREIGHT DISCOUNTS

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Killer Instinct (2 Pl., Now an Amazing Kit!) .....Call
Tekken (2 Pl., Polygon Graphics Like Virtua Fighter).....Call
X-Men (2 Pl., Capcom's Newest B-Board System).....Call
Primal Rage (2-Pl., Digitized Dinosaurs) $1550
Raiden DX.....$1350 **Raiden II**.....995 **Raiden**.....450
Dark Stalkers (2 Pl., Capcom's Latest 6-Button Hit).....1095
Great 1000 Mlle Rally (W/Steering Wheel & Gas Pedal) .1095
Gal's Panic 2 (Vertical Digitized Models Strip to the Buff) ..1050
Alien Vs. Predator (2 Pl., Space Alien Movie Magic).....995
Mortal Kombat II (Hottest New Kit for 1994).....995
NBA Jam (PC & Marquee).....$450 **Tourn.Edition**.....995
World Rally (Includes: Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal)..995
Krazy Bowl (Newest Bowling Action) 695
Eagle Shot Golf (Excellent for Bars or Taverns) 695
Twin Eagle II (2 Pl., Digitized Helicopter Rescue).....650
In the Hunt (2 Pl., Submarine Chase Adventure).....595
C.O.W. Boys of Moo Mesa (2-4 Pl., Shoot-Em-Up).....595
Tetris (2-Pl., Finest Novelty Piece Ever!).....495
Blood Storm (2-Pl., Exciting New Fighting Challenge)...495
NBA Jam: Tournament Ed. (Software and Marquee)....495
Cool Pool (Strip-Tease Pool Tavern Piece).....450
Nine Ball Shootout (Excellent New Pool Game!) 450
Capcom Bowling (Excellent Tavern Piece w/Trackball) .450
Aero Fighters (2-Pl., Excellent Airplane Shoot 'em Up) ..395
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit, Full Kit).....395
Super St. Fighter Turbo ("B" Kit with Exchange)..... 350
Time Killers (2 Pl., Warriors Battle to the Death).....325
Bloxeed (2 Pl., Enhanced Version of Tetris).....295

Big Event Golf (Excellent Bar Piece) $295
Fire Shark (2 Pl., Excellent Airplane Shoot-Em-Up).....295
Varth: Operation Thundstorm (2-Pl., Flying Action).....295
Total Carnage (2-Pl., Cartoon-Style War Games) 295
Earth Defense Force (2 Pl., Full New Space Kit).....295
Martial Champion (2 Pl.10 Fighters w/all New Moves). 295
Captain Commando (2-4 Pl.,Top Capcom Piece).....250
U.S. Classic (Top-Notch Golf Kit w/Trackball).....250
High Impact (2-4 Pl., Bone Crushing Football Action) ...195
MVP (2 Pl.) **or Major League** (Baseball Action) 195
Slam Masters (2-3-4 Pl., Top Wrestling Adventure) 195
Silent Dragon or Ninja Kids (2-4 Pl., With Link Kit).....175
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition (Full Kit) 175
Relief Pitcher (2 Pl., New Factory Baseball Kit).....175
Klax (2- Pl., Excellent Puzzle Novelty Piece).....175
Defender, Stargate, Joust or Robotron Kits ..... Cheap!
Nintendo PlayChoice 10 & Vs. UniSystem Software .Cheap!
Ms. Pac-Man Table, Upright Kit or PCB .....Makes Money!

"Classic" P.C. Boards Bought and Sold!

Neo-Geo (1, 2 or 4 Slot w/One Free Cartridge).....**Reduced**
Samuari Shodown II, Bust-A-Move .....Call!
Super Side Kicks 2...195 Aero Ftrs. 2...250 King of Ftrs....$295
Street Slam (Basketball Action) **395**

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price!!

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIRS!

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat II (2 Pl., Ded. w/25" Monitor).....$1750
NBA Jam (4-Pl., Dedicated w/ 25" Monitor) 1295
Nine Ball Shootout (Dedicated; Brand New!).....1095
Chase H.Q. (w/Steering Wheel, Pedal & Shifter).....895
(2) Neo-Geo 1-Slots in Nintendo Dual Monitor Cabs. ..895
Super Off Road (3-Pl., Dedicated w/25" Monitor).....750

Ms. Pac or Centipede or Cocktail Tables.....$595
Badlands (w/2 Steering Wheels & Gas Pedal).....495
Pole Position II (w/Wheel, Shifter & Pedal).....495
Numerous 9"&13" Color Poker/Trivia C'Tops...395-695
Buggy Challenge or Speed Buggy or APB.....395
Sente Stocker (w/Sterring Wheel, Gearshift & Pedal).295

FREE WITH ORDER OF 3 KITS:
Free Kit with order of 3 Kits...Call for List!

FREE ***NEW* CATALOG JUST PRINTED!**

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

** WE DO EXPERT CONVERSIONS **

Call Toll Free:

Se Habla Español!

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard.

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

CONSIGNMENT

AUCTION

★ CONSIGNORS WANTED & WELCOME ★

WED. • MARCH 29, 1995 • 10AM

- EXHIBITORS HALL -
TENNESSEE STATE FAIRGROUNDS
4th AVE. S. - NASHVILLE, TN

Check in 12 noon 'til 10 pm Tues. March 28 or morning of sale.

VIDEO GAMES • POOL TABLES • JUKEBOXES
RIDES • VENDING EQUIPMENT OF ALL TYPES

TERMS: Cash or certified funds or good check if you are known to us.

Consignors pay 10% w/$10. 00 minimum and $100 maximum. $10.00 buy back fee.

ORGANIZED BY: MONEY MAKERS

1-800-972-3222

CONDUCTED BY:

DEAN AUCTION & REALTY CO. FIRM #716

COL. WAYLON DEAN and COL. CHUCK RYAN (Lic. #1674A)

MOSS DISTRIBUTING

2130 Delaware • Des Moines, IA

515/266-6422 Ask for Craig

NEW GAMES:

Killer Instinct ..... Call
Virtua Fighter 2 ..... Call
Virtua Cop ..... Call

USED GAMES:

Outrunners $7999
Virtua Racing (twin) 6899
Primal Rage (ded.) 2499
Virtua Fighter I 2999
Mad Dog II 50" 4495
Shoot-A-Way II 6595
Road Riot ..... Call
Title Fight ..... Call
Star Blade ..... Call
Run & Gun ..... Call

NEW GAMES:

Wheel 'em In $2695
Pop-a-Ball 1395
Tic-Tac-Toe 1295
Chase the Rainbow 995



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

1942 (V-1-Bd./Marq.) $75
Cadash (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 75
Caliber .50 (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 45
Champion Baseball (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 50
Champion Wrestler (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 85
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.) 30
DJ Boy (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 90
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 40
Dungeons & Dragons (H-4-Kit) 895
Empire City (H-1-Bd./Marq.) 95
Fighters History (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 175
Fire Trap (V-1-Bd./Marq.) 75
Golden Axe (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 75
Iron Horse (H-Bd./Marq.) 45
Martial Champion (H-2-Kit) 395
Mortal Kombat (H-2-Kit) 445
Mortal Kombat II (H-2-Kit) 1045
Mr. Do! (V-1-Bd./Marq.) 45
Ms. Pac-Man (V-1-Bd.) 195
NBA Jam (H-4-Kit) 795
Neo-Geo 1-Slot (H-2-Kit) 595
Search & Rescue (V-2-Bd./Marq.) 60
Slam Masters (H-4-Bd./Marq.) 175
Smash TV (H-2-Bd./Marq.) $95
Street Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 95
Street Fighter II (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 95
Street Fighter II: C.E. (H-2-Kit) 175
Super Rider (V-1-Bd./Marq.) 50
Tao Taido (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 125
TMNT (H-4-Bd./Marq.) 75
Ten Yard Fight (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 45
Tiger Heli (V-1-Bd./Marq.) 50
Warriors of Fate (H-3-Kit) 395
World Series (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 60
Wrestle Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.) 60
WWF Superstars (H-2-Bd./Marq.) 35
X-Men (H-4-Kit) 495

NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES

3 Count Bout (H-2-Cartridge) $50
Art of Fighting (H-2-Cartridge) 15
Baseball Stars (H-2-Cartridge) 35
Burning Fight (H-2-Cartridge) 30
Fatal Fury (H-2-Cartridge) 20
Fatal Fury II (H-2-Cartridge) 45
Fatal Fury Special (H-2-Cartridge) $95
Gururin (H-2-Cartridge) 125
Last Resort (H-2-Cartridge) 95
Samurai Shodown (H-2-Cartridge) 60
Samurai Shodown II (H-2-Cartridge) ..... Call
Super Side Kicks 2 (H-2-Cartridge) 225
Top Hunter (H-2-Cartridge) 125
World Heroes (H-2-Cartridge) 15
World Heroes II (H-2-Cartridge) 45
World Heroes II Jet (H-2-Cartridge) 125

CABINETS - 27" & 33"!
The ULTIMATE
VIDEO GAME ALARM
Call for Info!
CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels $40
Williams Control Panels 40
Dynamo Control Panels 45
Jamma Harness 11
Gloss Black Spray Paint 1.95

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • Fax: (818) 504-1153

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION



IT'S TIME TO GEAR UP AND STOCK UP FOR THE SEASON WITH OUR DISCOUNTED PRICES ON NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT

Check Out These Specials!

SIMULATORS
Daytona Twin
Virtua Cop
Out Runners
Suzuka 8 Hours II
Virtua Racing Twin

PINBALLS
Stargate
Shaq Attaq
Frankenstein
Maverick
Star Trek

KITS
Tekken
World Rally
Gal's Panic
X-Men
Dark Stalker

VIDEO U/R
Virtua Fighters II
Killer Instinct
Tattoo Assassins
Lock & Loaded
Primal Rage

Be Sure to Ask about our Full Line of Redemption, Novelty, Kiddie Rides and Vending.

NOW WITH TWO OFFICES TO SERVE YOU BETTER

USA
Mondial Building
661 Hillside Rd., Pelham Manor, NY 10803
(914) 738-7411 Fax: 914-738-7521
Fernando Galeb, Aaron Topdjian, Karina Carboni

PUERTO RICO
210 Eleanor Roosevelt Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 250-7136 Fax: 809-250-6729
Ivonne Rivera

PUT MONDIAL'S 43 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE TO WORK FOR YOU!

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Enhance Your Redemption Locations...
New Printer Interface System

"Providing The Most Advanced Features And Ease Of Use"

[] Advanced User- Configuration System
- Validation Numbers
- Enter Location Name, Address, City, etc...
- Multiple User Information Fields
- Information Can Be User Modified

[] Dual Copy Printer For Accurate Reports
- Duplicate copy for your records
- Dual color print.

[] Works With Wide Range Of Equipment
- Eight-lines, Pokers, etc....
- SkeeBalls, Redemption Games

[] Accounting Capabilities
- Retains Cash-Flow Values
- Audit Printout Feature
- Last Ticket(s) Printed Feature

[] Reliable Operation
- Simple Interface To Equipment
- Single Power Supply



CALL
(615) 890-1354
For Information

GraFX GAMING INTERNATIONAL

4940 Chesterfield Drive • Murfreesboro, TN 37130 • Phone: (615) 890-1354 • Fax: (615) 895-7870

Made In The U.S.A.

Redemption Interface

"Allows Your Equipment To Control A Coupon Dispenser Or Coin Hopper"



[] Versatile Configuration System
- Set Value Of Coupons/Tokens
- Set Number Of Coupons/Tokens To Dispense
- Select Coupons Or Tokens

[] Uses Variety Of Dispensers
- Deltronics DL1275 & DL4-PS
- Coin Controls CTD10
- Asahi Seiko 750 Series
- Call For Information On Others

[] Wide Range Of Uses Include
- Eight-lines, Pokers, etc....
- SkeeBalls, Redemption Games

[] Advanced Features
- Returns Unused Credits To Game
- Out Of Coupons/Tokens Indicator
- Meter For Points Returned
- Meter For Coupons/Tokens Dispensed

[] Reliable Operation
- Simple Interface To Equipment
- Single Power Supply

CALL
(615) 890-1354
For Information

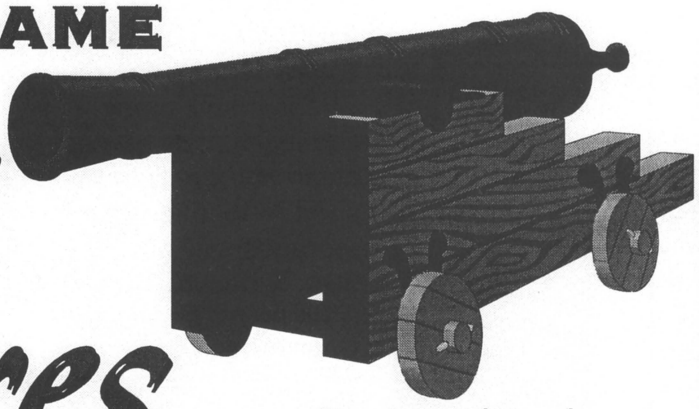
GraFX GAMING INTERNATIONAL

4940 Chesterfield Drive • Murfreesboro, TN 37130 • Phone: (615) 890-1354 • Fax: (615) 895-7870

Made In The U.S.A.

INTRODUCING ALL NEW EIGHT-LINE GAME

Hidden Treasures



Designed And
Built In The U.S.A

GAME FEATURES

[] Exciting 3-D Graphics
[] Built-in Printer Support
[] Stimulating Sound Effects
[] 256 Color Display

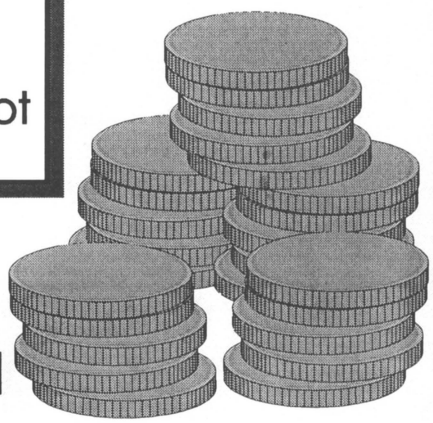
OTHER FEATURES

[] Hi-Lo Double Up
[] On-Screen Setup
[] Available Plexiglass

BONUS FEATURES

[] Treasure Chests
[] Gold And Silver Bars
[] Progressive Pool Jackpot





CALL NOW
(615) 890-1354
FOR INFORMATION

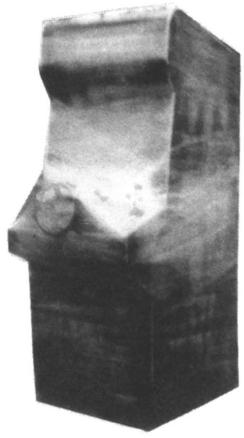
(Distributors Wanted)

GraFX GAMING INTERNATIONAL

4940 Chesterfield Drive • Murfreesboro, TN 37130 • Phone: (615) 890-1354 • Fax: (615) 895-7870

Special:
4 Roll Box
8000 ft...$120.00
(+ $10.00 shipping)

STRETCH WRAP



2000 Ft., 15" Rolls.
Extra Heavy 80 ga.
Wraps many, many Games! Keeps games clean and dry from the shop to location or in storage.
$35.00 per 2000 ft. roll
($5.00 per roll for shipping).
Cash, check or m. order.

KNOX COUNTY AMUSEMENTS

P.O. Box 410
Heidrick, KY 40949
(606) 546-9236

Also: Heavy-Duty Vinyl Game Covers...$50.00 (+ $3.00 shipping)
OR **2 Game Covers...$90.00** (+ shipping)

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
The Kit & Board Store

We Will Not Be Undersold On 8-Line Kits & DBA's

BUY

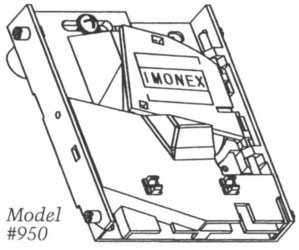
Complete Games
7 Cabinet Styles
FREE Game Stool with Every Up-Right

We Are Now Trading New 8-Lines For:
Used Pool Tables • Used Pinballs
Used C.D. Players
Used Shuffle Alleys

Toll Free: 1-800-556-5888
Free Delivery Nation Wide
All Games Warranted

ARCADE, VIDEO GAME COIN ACCEPTOR

Configurations available:
- Undersize token
- Quarter and undersize token
- Quarter and oversize token
- Oversize tokens
- Foreign coins available - call for details.



Model #950

NOW AS LOW AS
$9.95

Also ideal for:
- Pinball
- Car washes
- Kiddie rides
- And more



COIN FLOW.

An Imonex coin acceptor means coin flow. Non-stop. There's virtually no stopping for coin jams. Or routine service or adjustment. And Imonex continuously processes even damaged coins. It's all because our famous processing system eliminates troublesome electronics, rockers and cradles.

Behind every Imonex is our decade-long reputation for quality. A full one year warranty. And toll free customer support.

For non-stop coin flow, call today.

Imonex, P.O. Box 519, Katy, TX 77492-0519 USA,
Phone (713) 391-4704,
Fax (713) 391-4239



IMONEX®
The legend in coin flow ™

Call Toll Free 1-800-446-2719

M & P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17404

(717) 848-1846 • FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK for PHIL or TERRY or MIKE

$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT ON ANY GAME IN CONTINENTAL USA

SUPER SPECIALS:

Arm Wrestling (Jaleco) $4750
Coin Scan Coin Counter 295
Lethal Enforcer 1550
Mortal Kombat I (kit) 295
Mortal Kombat I (ded.) 795
Mortal Kombat II (ded.) 1595
NBA Jam 1250
NBA Jam: Tourn. 1595
Revolution X 2495
Rowe MC-25 Changer 995
Rowe MC-35 Changer Kit:
Power Supply, CPU 395
Rowe CD-100 3195
Rowe R-92 Combo 1495
Suzuka 8 Hours 7500
Time Traveler 695

PINBALLS:

Addams Family $1995
Big Gun 695
Bonzai Run 895
Creature From Black Lagoon 1750
Cyclone 895
Demolition Man 2695
Dracula 1650
Earthshaker 995
Eight Ball Champ 495
Elvira 1195
F-14 595
Fun House 1195
Game Show 895
Gladiator (new pre.) 1750
Indy Jones 2000
Jokerz 695
Judge Dredd 1750
Jurassic Park 1895
Lethal Weapon 1195
Millionaire 595
Mousin' Around 895
Pinbot 595
Police Force 895
Pool Sharks 895
Road Kings 495
Roller Games 795
Space Shuttle 495
Space Station 895
Star Trek (Data East) 1395
Star Trek (N.G.) 2650
Star Wars 1550
Street Fighter II 1250
Super Mario Bros. 995
Taxi 695
Terminator Pin 1650
Twilight Zone 1650
Whirlwind 995
World Cup Soccer 2795

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS W/ USED ACCESSORIES:

Martial Champion $195
Mortal Kombat I 295
Quarterback 100
Rim Rockin' B-Ball 100
Time Killers 195

SITDOWN GAMES:

Afterburner $2495
B.O.T.S.S. 2395
Cisco Heat 3495
Cybersled (NEW!) 5995
Final Lap I 3295
Galaxy Force 2495
G-Loc 2995
Hard Drivin' CP 2750
Race Drivin' CP 3295
Rad Mobile 4495
Ridge Racer (s/d) 8500
Ridge Racer (twin) 13,500
Steel Talons 2495
Super Hang-On 1495
Super Monaco GP 2995
ThunderBlade 1200
Turbo Outrun 2995
Virtua Racing Deluxe 8500
Virtua Racing 7795
Virtua Twin w/monitor 15,500

VIDEOS:

720° $395
APB 395
Afterburner (u/r) 395
Assault 395
Beast Busters 1295
Big Run 1395
Capcom Bowl 395
Championship Sprint 395
Chase H.Q. 1295
Clutch Hitter 395
Continental Circuit 795
Cyberball 395
Final Fight 395
Gate of Doom 395
Golden Axe 395
Hang On 595
Heavyweight Champ 395
High Impact 395
Mortal Kombat I (ded.) 795
Mortal Kombat 2 (ded.) 1595
NBA Jam 1295
Operation Wolf 395
Out Run 1195
Paperboy 395
Pole Position II 395
Power Drift 1195
Roadblaster 395
Street Fighter II 395
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak 750
Super Sprint $395
Team Quarterback 550
Terminator Gun 1795
Tetris 395
Time Traveler 895
Toobin' 395
U.S. Classic 395
Virtua Fighter 1995

VIDEOS IN 25" CAB. DED.

Captain America $795
Captain Commando 795
Carrier Air Wing 695
G.I. Joe 795
High Impact 695
Mercs 795
Moonwalker 695
Mortal Kombat I 795
Mortal Kombat II 1595
NBA Jam 1295
NBA Jam: Tourn. 1595
Off Road 795
Pit Fighter 795
Simpsons 795
Smash TV 695
Street Fighter II: Turbo 795
Techbowl 2 TV Game 395
Time Killers 795
TMNT 795

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:

After Shock $3295
Big Mouth 2500
Bozo Basketball 1995
Cosmo Gang 2500
Cracky Crab 3995
Crane SMS Single 795
Flip-to-Win w/redemption 4500
Full Court Frenzy w/TV 1995
Hoop Shot Basketball 700
Jumbo Crane 895
Knock Down (like new) 2250
Merlin's Magic (6-Pl.) 12,500
New York, New York 3500
Pop-A-Ball 2500
Push & Pog ..... Call
Roosta Shoota 2500
Skee Ball 10' 1795
Skee Ball 13' Model H 1595
SMS Poker Roll 995
Spin Out 1995
Super Bank-It 2500
Two Minute Drill 2895
UB QB 1595
Wacky Gator 3995
Watch Crane Double 5100

WANTED:

Big Choice Triple Crane,
Carousel Chance, Majestic Bumper Cars

USED GRAYHOUND RED METAL
Single Cranes

- *Shopped and location ready*
- *With Bill Acceptor*
- *90 Day Warranty*



$900.00

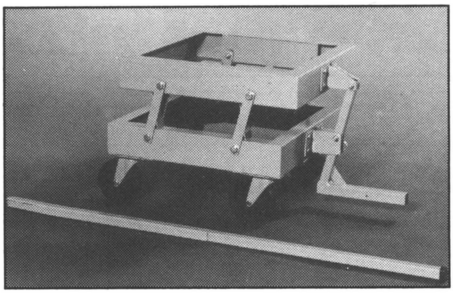
Call **CLASSIC** *at*

1-800-833-4667

WE ALSO HAVE USED JUMBOS & 5-FOOTERS!

We accept Visa, Mastercard & American Express

EASY LIFT
ONE-PERSON POOL TABLE LIFT



CONVENIENTLY STORES UNDER TABLE

- ♦ 3" Lift
- ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds

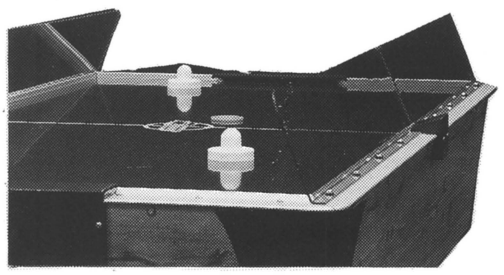
Order Yours Today!

800-521-6372
218-741-6075
Made in the USA

NORTECH

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE BY NAME
The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ENDS TABLE-SIDE INJURIES AND PROPERTY DAMAGE
- INCREASED PLAYER APPEAL!
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER
- INCREASE REVENUE...DECREASE LOST PUCKS AND DOWNTIME COST.
- IMAGINATION LEISURE... DYNAMO • US BILLIARDS



1000's IN USE IN THE USA, UK, JAPAN, KOREA, CANADA, MEXICO, SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA... EVERYWHERE QUALITY IS APPECIATED!

★

CURRENTLY IN USE AT THESE FINE RECREATIONAL ARCADES:

Dave's Pool & Games - Slydell, LA
MovieWorld II - clarksville, TN
BelAir Amusements - BelAir, MD

★ SUPERIOR PROTECTION FOR RECREATIONAL GAMES ★

★ Quality crafted without compromises for tournament use.
★ Angled shields deflect pucks back down to the play top.
★ Shields angled toward center of game reduce escape area.
★ Shields extend 9"above play top.
★ Ask about our lifetime warranty.

"HALF-SETS" AVAILABLE TOO!

★ Made from virtually indestructible space age material.
★ Ask your distributor for the recreational shields by name or call direct.
★ When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake...specify the superior product.

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 2387, Longview, TX 75608

(903) 757-0543 **FAX: 903-758-8898** **1-800-933-0145**

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1700 South Waterloo Road. • Cleveland, Ohio 44110

1-800-776-6699 • Phone: 216/692-0960 • Fax: 216-692-0085

USED REDEMPTION VALUES

- Skee-Ball Tic-Tac-Toe...used only 15 weeks...2- and 3-player available
  - 2-player originally 6740^{00} plus F.O.B, now ..... 4995^{00}
  - 3-player originally 9995^{00} plus F.O.B., now ..... 7495^{00}
- Doyle 1-player Hoop Shots...used one season (15 weeks)
  - New price 3895^{00} plus F.O.B., now at ..... 2695^{00}
  - older models available ..... 2295^{00}
- Meltec Great Frog Race 2 unit with compressor ..... 3595^{00}
  - other units available ..... call for pricing
- Data East Lippy the Clown new at 4295^{00}... slightly used at ..... 2395^{00}
- Midway Hot Shot Basketball ticket or card ..... 1995^{00}
- Romstar Goofy Hoops like new ..... 2495^{00}
- Alvin G. Dinosaur Eggs...still in crate ..... 995^{00}
- Crompton Roosta Shoota ..... 2095^{00}
- LazerTron Super Bank-It ..... 2495^{00}
- Zytronics Gypsy Palm Reader ..... 1795^{00}
- Zytronics Electronic Horoscope ..... 2295^{00}
- Williams SlugFest with Card Dispenser ..... 1495^{00}
- Bromley Clay Shoot only 2 left new ..... 2995^{00}
- Data East Cosmo Gang ..... 2495^{00}
- Data East Slap Shot Hockey ..... 795^{00}

LATE MODEL USED PINS

- Bally Judge Dredd ..... 1895^{00}
- Bally Dr. Who ..... 1695^{00}
- Data East Jurassic Park ..... 1895^{00}
- Williams Indiana Jones ..... 2395^{00}
- Bally Twilight Zone ..... 1895^{00}
- Premier Street Fighter II ..... 1295^{00}
- Alvin G. World Tour (Like New!) ..... 995^{00}

SPECIAL REDEMPTION CLOSEOUT

Combination Soccer Video & Redemption

★ CAPCOM X-THE BALL ★

original price $3495 NOW! - $1495

Unbelievable Value!

➤ GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY CLOSEOUT!

Video Driving Excitement

dedicated regular price $2895

NOW! - $2195

kit regular price $1795

NOW! - $1095

VendaCard®

Model 5860 Pre-paid Debit Card System

Now with Patron Redemption Points!

For use with . . .

- Food & Drink Vending
- Golf Ball Dispensers
- Redemption Awards
- Parking Lots
- Video Games
- Copiers
- Laundry
- Transit
- Skill Games
- Pool Tables



XCP INC.

"Priority #1-Quality and Customer Satisfaction"

North American Sales: XCP Inc., 213 W. Wesley St., Suite 106, Wheaton, Illinois USA 60187 Tel: 708-752-4153 Fax: 708-752-4159

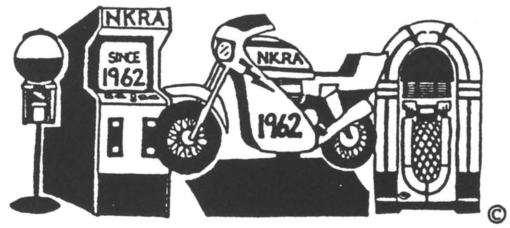
Manufacturing: XCP Inc., 40 Elm Street, Dryden, New York USA, 13053-9624 Tel: 607-844-9143 Fax: 607-844-8031

Engineering: XCP Inc., 7212 US Highway 19, New Port Richey, Florida USA 34652 Tel: 813-841-6630 Fax: 813-845-3640

Europe: VendaCard Europe Ltd., 6/8 Oxford St. Daventry, Northamptonshire NN11 4 AD England Tel: 44-327-310533 Fax: 44-327-310532

COIN-OP INSURANCE

NATIONAL KIDDIE RIDE ASSOCIATION



©

For a quote call

1-800-677-6572

Your Redemption Headquarters

WE STOCK ALL MAJOR LINES

INCLUDING:

Skee-Ball, LazerTron, Planet Earth, I.C.E., Bromley & many others!

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR COIN-OP NEEDS

- Parts
- Service
- Video
- Pinball
- New & reconditioned equipment
- Redemption
- Direct factory distributor for all major lines

BETSON PACIFIC

Betson Pacific 5660 Knott Ave., Buena Park, California 90621

Phone: (714) 228-7500 Parts: 1-800-824-6596 Fax: 714-228-7515

S. San Francisco Office: (415) 952-4220

Phoenix Office: (602) 233-0190

San Diego Office: (619) 441-9100

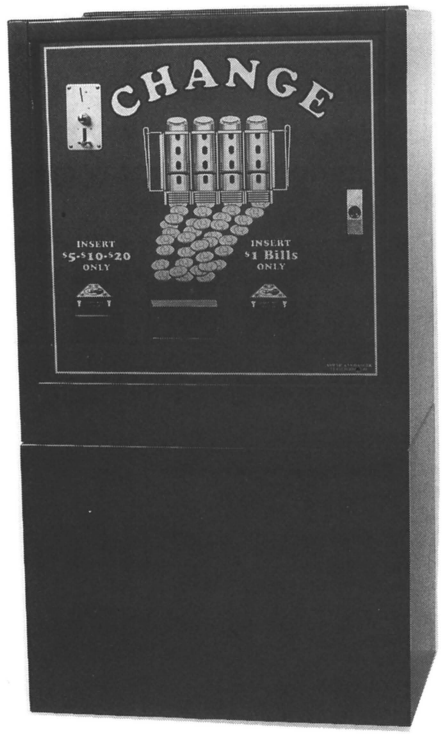
American Changer Corporation introduces

MORE CAPACITY THAN YOU WILL EVER NEED...

AT THE LOWEST PRICE YOU WILL EVER PAY!!!!!!

STANDARD FEATURES

- Two Coinco validators which keeps the $1 bills separated from the $5, $10, $20's.
- The second validator will also act as a spare validator if one would have to be serviced.
- Over 10,000 coin/token capacity.
- 126 bonus options for token payout.
- Measures 53" high x 28" wide x 24" deep.



OPTIONAL FEATURES

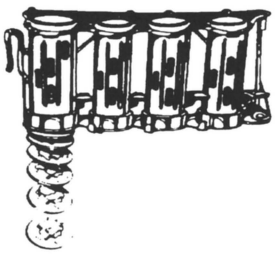
- Quarter/Token acceptor
- Second hopper for 2 different value coin payouts
- "Change" or "Token" scratch resistant lexan fronts
- Phone line hook-up for immediate notification of low coins, service problems or breach in security.
- Alarm system.

See Us At ACME Booth #1317

Shown with optional quarter acceptor

$2995.00

See Us At the NAMA Booth

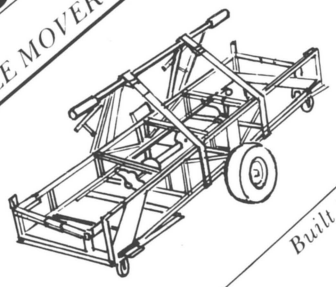


American Changer Corporation

1-800-741-9840

call for your local distributor!

the UltiMate
POOL TABLE MOVER





Slate mover
& Covering Table

Built to Last
A Lifetime

The Ultimate
Pool Table Mover inc
Reid Sales President
412 Cottage St.
Delphi, IN 46923
317-564-4838
1-800-925-9275

KLOPP®
Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters
Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service



Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

TOMM'S JUKE BOX SERVICE

★★★★ **Used P.C.B.'s** ★★★★

Street Fighter II: C.E.	$90
Mortal Kombat	325
Super Street Fighter II	500
NBA Jam	750

★★ **Call Omaira at:** ★★
312/583-7500

PLAYCAPS • SLAMMERS

Turn your Candy Crane into a Pog Crane today! Jump on the bandwagon while its **HOT!!**

1-800-466-4192
(Ask for Scott)

FEC LOST LEASE
Great Buys-Large Quantities
Prize Redemption
Many Videos & Sitdowns
Virtuality/Rides/SR2
(303) 771-7089/FAX 7190

PCB & HEADER:

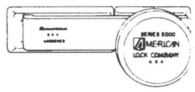
Mortal Kombat	$295
Mortal Kombat II	795

The Entertainment Industry of America, Inc.
"The Leading Direction of Entertainment"

Call JIM at:
(510) 820-2977

American Lock Company

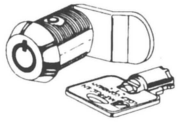
MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS $ 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP



SERIES H10
AS LOW AS $ 13.17



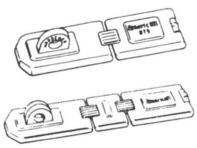
5/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.01
7/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.22
1-1/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.43



SECURITY BAR HASPS
4-1/2" AS LOW AS $ 1.27
12" AS LOW AS $ 2.45
16" AS LOW AS $ 2.69
24" AS LOW AS $ 3.98



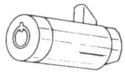
HASPS
825 AS LOW AS $ 4.95
875 AS LOW AS $ 3.39
885 AS LOW AS $ 3.57
525 AS LOW AS $ 4.53
535 AS LOW AS $ 4.53



NO. 1 AS LOW AS $ 5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $ 4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $ 7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $ 4.13



INNER CYLINDER LOCK
MODEL 8300
AS LOW AS $ 5.39



SHROUDED PADLOCK
MODEL 5300
AS LOW AS $ 18.93
MODEL 5360
AS LOW AS $ 22.05



SERIES 700
AS LOW AS $ 14.54
SERIES 702
AS LOW AS $ 13.34



- SEND US A KEY - WE CAN KEY ANY PADLOCK OR CAMLOCK TO YOUR # -

- 99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS -

PATT CORPORATION 800-621-4418
1335 S MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO IL 60605 312-939-7616

BUY (5) BOXES OF PLUSH, GET 250 TOYS FREE!!!

✿

BEST MFG. CO.
1-800-962-4486
(414) 547-5051

"We Have the Games People Play"
We EXPORT Please Try Us!

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation



7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637

PH: (813) 980-0024

FAX: 813-980-0097

PINBALLS:

Corvette	$2695
Creature Black Lagoon	1795
Demolition Man	2595
Getaway	1595
Guns & Roses	2495
Indiana Jones	2395
Jurassic Park	1695
Road Show	2995
Star Trek-Next Generation	2895
Star Wars	1495
Tee'd Off Golf	1895
Whitewater	1895
World Cup Soccer	2695

VIDEO GAMES:

Daytona USA (twin)	Call
Killer Instinct	$4395
Lucky & Wild	3695
Primal Rage	2595
Revolution X (3-Pl.)	3595
Suzuka 8 Hours II	8495
Virtua Fighter 2	5495
Virtua Racing (twin)	7495

REDEMPTION:

Bouncing Bandit	$1995
Cosmo Gang	2495
Dinoscore	Call
Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe	2495
Hungry Hippo	2995
Mini Skee Ball	1495
Rock & Bowl	2995
Roll for Gold	2795
Rough Rider (Vari-Tech)	2795
3-Pl. Tic-Tac-Toe (Skee Ball)	5495
Spin-to-Win	Call

•

NEO-GEO SOFTWARE

Art of Fighting	$25
Art of Fighting 2	50
Samurai Shodown	100
Samurai Shodown 2	Call
World Heroes	50
World Heroes 2	50
World Heroes Jet	100

MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

(Most with Headers)

DARK STALKERS
"B" BOARD & HEADER
$495

Aliens	$50
Ghostbusters	50
Guerrilla War	50
HI Impact	150
Mercs	95
Pitfighter	295
P.O.W.	25
Rambo III	50
Rampart	25
Simpsons	125
Smash TV	95
Street Fighter II: C.E.	150
World Soccer Finals	95

CRANES:

SMART CLASSIC JUMBO DOUBLE & SINGLE PLUSH CRANES - LIKE NEW!!
(with shelves & extra claw for conversion to watch cranes)

- **Double Crane $4595**
- **Single Crane 2995**

Grayhound Single Plush Crane 695
Grayhound Deluxe Jumbo Plush Crane (black cabinet) 2295

MISCELLANEOUS:

Mad Dog Guns (New Style)	$95
Merit (30-in-1) Countertop Videos (red cabinet)	495
Pro Challenge Putting game - Tournament Edition	795
Shoot-to-Win	995
Quarter Mechs (metal)	$2.00 each — while they last!!!
Redemption Cabinets (floor & wall --reasonably priced)	Call

NEW REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

Call Paul or Glenda — You won't beat our prices!!!

CYCLONE
DINOSCORE
DINOWIN

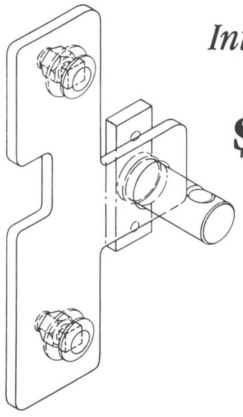
FULL COURT FRENZY
MINI DUNXX
HOMERUN HITTER
LAX & LAX JR.

POP-A-BALL I & II
SPIN-TO-WIN
and many more...

Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.
6015 Benjamin Road, Ste. 324, Tampa, Florida 33634
800-329-GAME FAX 813-888-7452

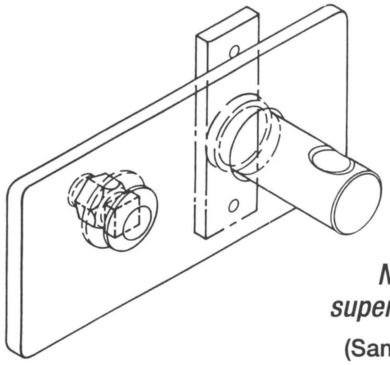
Introducing

THE ULTIMATE HASP II



Introductory price
$19.95

- *Now lock both top & bottom doors with only one padlock.*
- *Uses the same time-tested concept as the undefeatable Ultimate Hasp.*
- *Simple and quick to install, inexpensive, attractive and...indestructible!*



Still only
$10.95

This is the ORIGINAL!

We are flattered by imitations, but beware...they don't work!

Nationally tested and proven to be the superior product of its kind on the market.

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)
100% Satisfaction or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

PROTECT YOUR KILLER INSTINCT CASHBOX WITH OUR CUSTOM VERSION LS-105 HASP...$12.95 ea.

VIDEO GAMES

FIGHTER'S HISTORY	$745
HARD DRIVIN' (deluxe-cockpit)	2545
MORTAL KOMBAT	895
NBA JAM	1245
NBA JAM: Tourn. Ed.	1745
RACE DRIVIN' (deluxe-cockpit)	3345
S.C.I.	825
STEEL GUNNER	995
SURVIVAL ARTS	725
TERMINATOR II	1795
TIME KILLERS	795
WRESTLEFEST (25")	595

PINBALLS

CUEBALL WIZARD	$1545
POPEYE	1495
TALES FROM THE CRYPT	1945
TEE'D OFF	1675

•

USED KITS (factory)

ST. FIGHTER II: C.E. TURBO	$175

•

KIDDIE RIDES

RACE CAR	$1145
SPEED BOAT	1145

GIVE US A TRY. WE HAVE WHAT WE ADVERTISE AND CAN SHIP IMMEDIATELY.

In our 15th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry.

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it"

New **Revitalize your** New

CHERRY MASTERS

to include:

Watermelon, All Fruit, and 7 Bonuses and Re-spin feature only $25 buy (6) $20

1-800-966-9873

FOR SALE

"Krazy Bowl"

Full factory seated kit - board, header, artwork, overlay, trackball, buttons.

$650.00

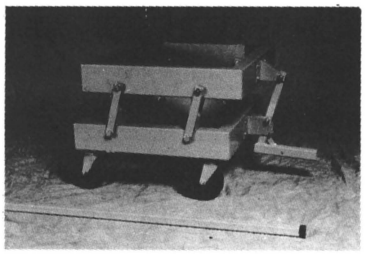
New Era Video Inc.
(Canada)
Ph. (416) 730-1808
fax: 416-730-9046

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
MORTAL KOMBAT	195	
PIT FIGHTER	69	
SUPER OFF ROAD	99	
MAGIC SWORD	99	
CENTIPEDE	85	
SPACE INVADERS	195	
ROBOTRON	125	
DEFENDER	150	
STARGATE	125	
PACMAN	195	
MS. PACMAN	245	
·····NEW KITS·····		
WRESTLEFEST	99	
KILLER INSTINCT	CALL	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard

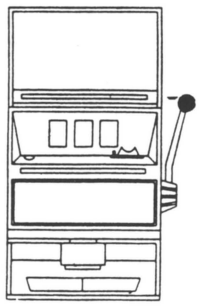
U-LIFT™
Pool Table Mover



ONLY $185

800-526-0080
United
Recreation Equipment, Inc.

LA Slot Machine Company



Worldwide Gaming Equipment Distributors
2663 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90278

310/297-2600 • fax: 310-297-2609

SALES - SERVICE
WORLD'S LARGEST
IN-STOCK PARTS INVENTORY!

SPECIALIZING IN:

BALLY, IGT, TDC & SUMMIT CONVERSIONS

Highest quality reconditioned and remanufactured equipment.
Over 3,000 new & used games in stock.

WEST COAST DISTRIBUTOR FOR TDC BRAND MACHINES.
OVER 1,700 NEW MACHINES
READY FOR EXPORT!

WE ONLY SELL TO LEGAL AREAS. CALIFORNIA ORDERS FOR PARTS OR EQUIPMENT NEWER THAN 25 YEARS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A VALID DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE REGISTRATION. $100 MINIMUM REQUIRED FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS.



From $175.00 each

PACHI-SLO
SKILL-STOP SLOT MACHINES

- LA SLOT MACHINE COMPANY, The ORIGINAL importers of Pachi-Slo machines, will BEAT any competitor's price on comparable machines currently on the market.
- We offer the LARGEST inventory, lowest price and best service in the industry.
- All our machines are fully cleaned and tested, with NEW lock mechanisms and transformers. All machines come with a 30 day limited warranty. Ask our competitors if they warranty their machines.
- We offer service after the sale and are capable of repairing all major machine components (including the main computer board). Our competitors can't do that!

BUY FROM THE ***ORIGINATORS,*** NOT THE ***IMITATORS!***

DEALERS: Call now for the **BEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY!**

High Performance, Security and Reliability From Kevin Sharp Enterprises.

Authorized Distributor of Mars Dollar-Bill Acceptors



Mars Electronics International

GL5 Series Bill Acceptors

- ▶ Heightened Security
- ▶ Superior Performance
- ▶ Fast Bill Transport



Mars Electronics International

VFM5S Bill Acceptors

- ▶ Programmable
- ▶ Lighted Bezel
- ▶ Built-in Diagnostics

Kevin Sharp
ENTERPRISES, INC.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B, Murfreesboro, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779
(615) 895-9099
Fax: (615) 895-9184

Introducing The Next Level Of Video Entertainment.....



Metal "Casino Style" Game



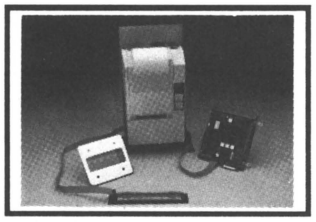
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor - Polished Chrome Door
Dollar Bill Acceptor w/ Stacker - 230W Power Supply
Printer and/or Hopper Support
Configurable Button Panel - Wiring Harness

Complete Wood Games



Printer Interface Kits

"Best Solution On The Market"



Completely User Programmable
Supports Several Types Of Printers
Time & Date Functions

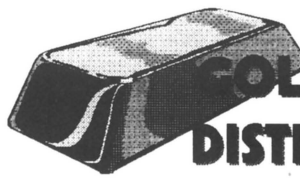
NEW 8-LINE

SPECIAL EIGHT WAYS
SPECIAL PAY LINES
NEW DOUBLE-UP FEATURE

K.S.E. IS THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

1-800-6-CHERRY

Mars Electronics International



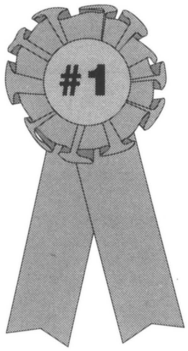
GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR

Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.

2335 South Park Dr.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
1-800-624-3779 Fax: (615) 895-9184

See Us At
ACME 95
Booth # 681

Music Operator's Service



1-800-354-5853 • (714) 879-1771

45s & CDs

with pre–printed title strips

- Programming service available
- Ask about our Spanish selections *(hablamos espanol)*



Authorized Distributor

WURLITZER
Deutsche Wurlitzer GmbH

MTX

DELIVERY IN 3 DAYS OR LESS
FAST, FRIENDLY SERVICE
COMPETITIVE PRICES

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

AMERICAN EXPRESS
MASTERCARD, VISA

MONITOR GET-WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for FREE technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instruction and are easy to install.

★ WICO DISTRIBUTES GET-WELL KITS ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome G07-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #206:** For Wells-Gardner 19K6100 Color XY Monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes & 6 power transistors. 30 parts - $14.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner 13", 19" & 25" K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #802:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-9000. 18 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H!

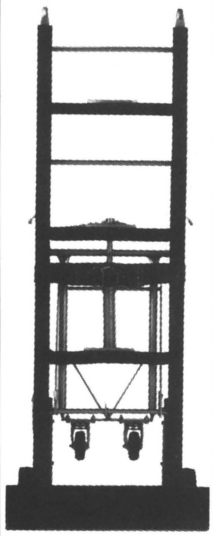
Wells-Gardner 25" 7000 Series Chassis (new)	$119.95		
Electrohome G07-CBO Replace. Chassis (new)	94.95		
Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	39.95		
Electrohome with Coil C30380-A	8.25		
15 A Power Supply (1-yr. warranty)	27.95		
2SC3039	$1.39	STR 3123	6.26
2SD870	4.49	STR 30130	5.29
2SD1398	3.97	2N3712	1.95
2SD1138	1.39	2N3792	1.95

ZANEN ELECTRONICS

(806)793-6337
Fax: 806-793-9136

Stevens Hand Truck

MAGNESIUM
Model MRTM60
EXTRA STRONG
LIGHT-WEIGHT
***Now* $249**
was $399



THANKS TO ALL OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS FOR OUR 25th ANNIVERSARY!

In our 26th year!

VIDEO COVERS Heavy Duty
PINBALL COVERS Heavy Duty
JUKEBOX COVERS Heavy Duty
OVER 11,000 SOLD!

We Have the Right Cover For You!

ONE OF THE MOST DEPENDABLE COVERS EVER, TRY ONE & YOU WILL BE SOLD

	Was	*Now*
Video Moving Cover-Heavy Duty	~~$105~~	$60.00
Pinball Moving Cover-Heavy Duty	~~$105~~	$60.00
Jukebox Moving Cover-Heavy Duty	~~$105~~	$60.00

TRY ONE DOZEN IN YOUR CRANE $1.50 EACH
V.C.R. Cartoon Tapes 50 for $70.00

ALL OF OUR COVERS ARE MADE OUT OF HEAVY DUTY VINYL...LIKE VINYL TOPS ON CARS

IF YOU NEED GOOD REDEMPTION ITEMS PLEASE CALL US! Example, MICRO COOKWARE SET, REMOTE CONTROL CARS & more

TRY ONE DOZ. IN YOUR CRANE ➡

To call about our products
(513) 783-2036
COPE PRODUCTS
45 Orchard Circle
Blanchester, OH 45107

OR GIVE YOUR CUSTOMER A PAIR ➡

BLUE BLOCKER SUNGLASSES AS SEEN ON TV FOR $50.00 A PAIR - $16.00 A DOZEN

BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

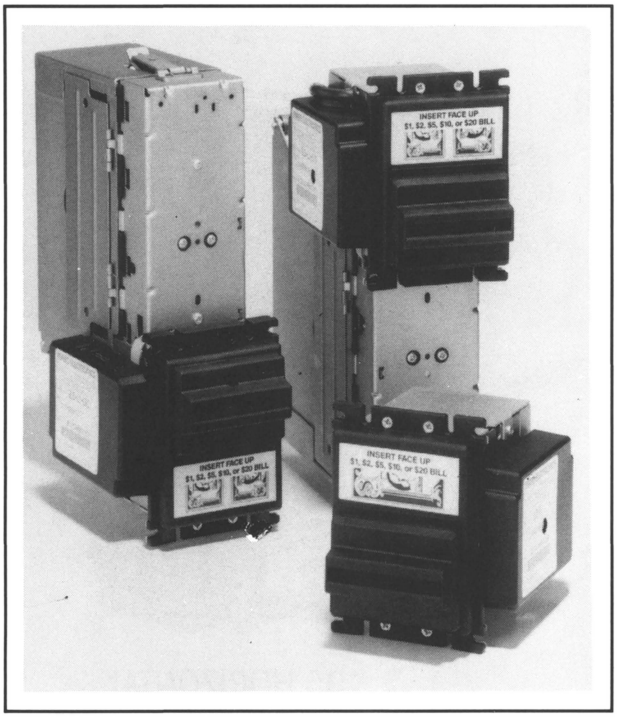
TEKBILT IS A GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

ALL BILL ACCEPTORS REPAIRED INCLUDING VFM5 & GL5

GL 5 BILL ACCEPTORS

HIGH SECURITY HIGH PERFORMANCE



$1, $5, $10, $20 ACCEPTANCE

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER **ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE**

TEKBILT inc

3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

ALL OF OUR PARTS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT!

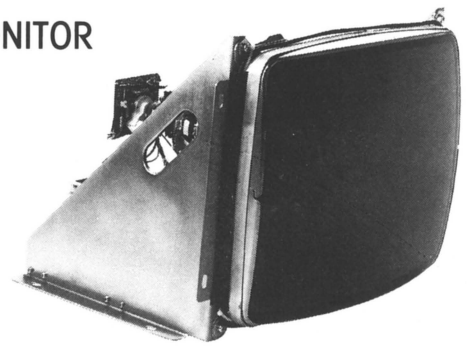
Quantity Prices Available

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes...Grade "A" Electronics!

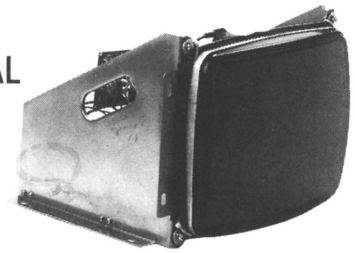
19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR

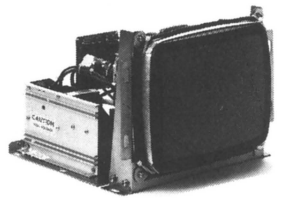
ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13"HORIZONTAL
#70100





9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY

NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION

"T70"

CURRENCY COUNTER

SIMPLE to USE
Completely
Automatic

Saves Time

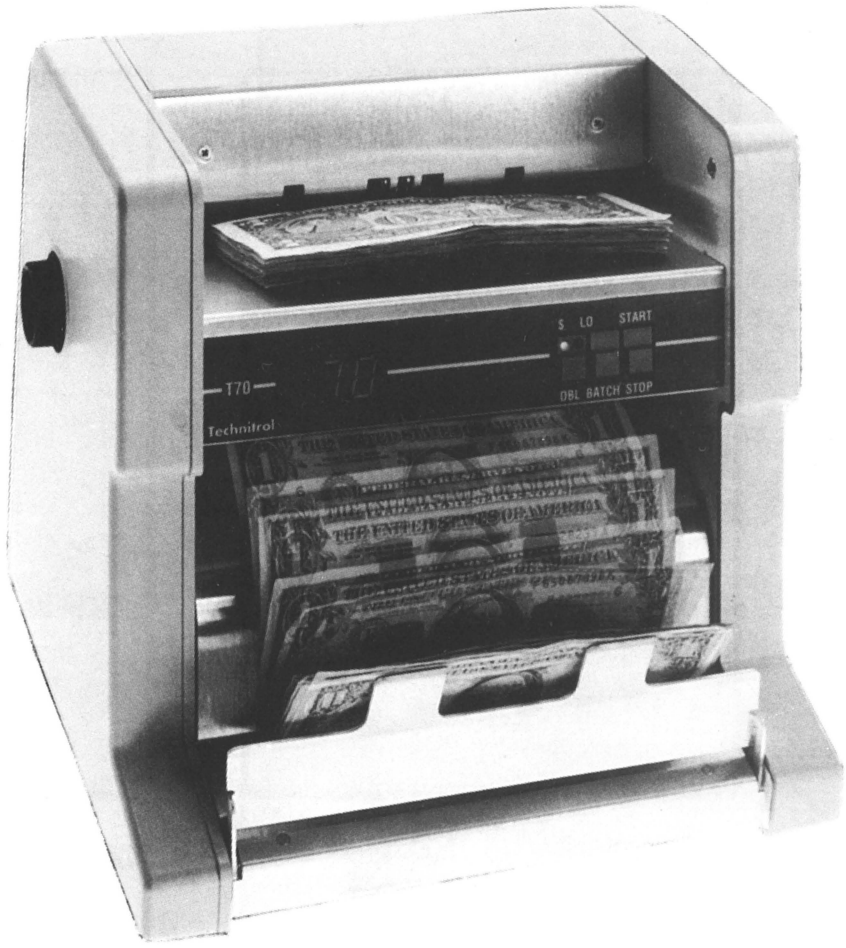
Counts in "Batches"
(10,20,25,50or100)
for Immediate Wrapping

Be More Accurate

Auto Start and Stop

LED and Photo Sensor
Counting Devices

3 Digit Display
Counts to 999



Call NOW for
SPECIAL
Introductory Offer

Counts 1000 Bills per Minute
Complete Error Detection

TEKBILT inc
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

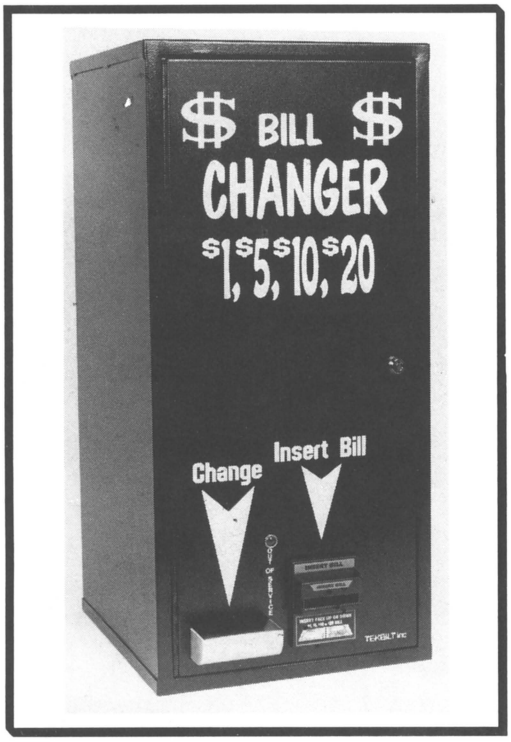
Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

800-666-7776

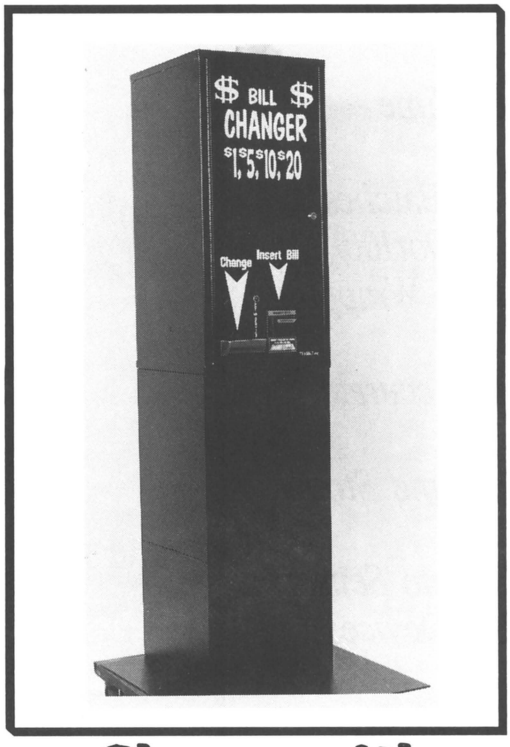
CHANGE CHANGE

10,000 + Coin Capacity Hopper

$1,$5,$10,$20



Model TB2000



Shown with Optional Pedestal

Low Cost High Performance

Three Level "Run Away" Protection
Solid State Electronics - Diagnostic LED's
IN/OUT/EMPTY Meters - Manual Run Switch
TOKEN OPERATION - Dispense 1-20 per Dollar
H - 30" X W - 14" X D 15" Weight 68.5 lbs

High Security $1-20 Bill Acceptor
Asahi Seiko Dispensing Hopper
600 coins/minute - Double Coin Count Sensors
Instant Stop Device - Thermal Protection
16 Gauge Wrapped and Welded Steel

Three (3) Point Locking System

TEKBILT inc

©1993 TB021022

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

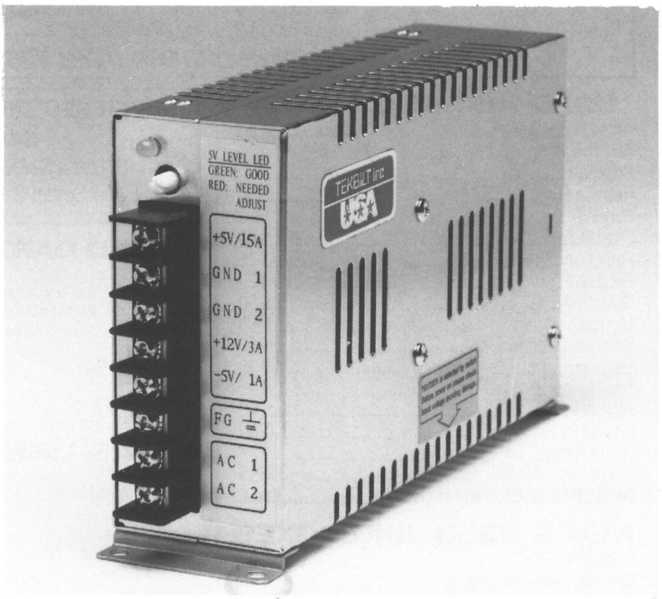
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

Dollar Bill/Debit Reader
Cleaning Cards
Lowest Prices

KIC Products®
Keep It Clean!

1-800-818-1932

PATENTED

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

Mad Dog McCree Video Game
33" cabinet with extra's!
3 disc's included.
$5,000 o.b.o.
Ph: (206) 697-2929

BIRMINGHAM VENDING

— Established in 1931 —

SUPER COUNTERTOPS WINTER SPECIALS!
U.S. GAMES BAR BRAINS...$549 & up
MERIT MEGA 30 PUSHBUTTON W/SOLITARE & RUN 21...$799
Merit Run 21/Solitare Kit - In Stock!
Racin' Force - *NEW! upright driving game...*$2,799

NEW & USED KIT SPECIALS

Eagle Shot Golf	$999	Dungeons & Dragons	$1299
Krazy Bowl	999	Street Fighter II	699
Survival Arts	299	Super Street Fighter II	1099
Blockout	299	Gate of Doom	199
Lord of Gun (New)	799	Tekken	New
Dark Stalker "B"-kit	799	Super Off Road (board only)	299
Dark Stalkers	1399		

BVC PARTS SUPER SPECIALS

English Mark Dart Home Board	$12.50	Rowe T-Handle Pop Out	$10.50 ea.
	$10.99 lots of 5	Rowe Door Support for Jukebox	1.89
Wooden Foosball Handles	5.00 set of 8	Rowe Infrared Remote Vol. Cont.	195.00
Pool Ball Sets	25.99 lot of 4	Rowe Hand Held Paging Kit	62.70
12 Amp Power Supplies	26.99 lot of 3	ESD Push Chutes	19.95 lot of 3

FREE FREIGHT FOR ORDERS OVER $250.00

USED NEO-GEO CARTS.

Art of Fighting II	$150
Art of Fighting	100
Baseball Stars II	200
Burning Fight	100
Cyberlip	50
Fatal Fury	100
Fatal Fury Special	175
Football Frenzy	199
Gururin (New)	250
Mutation Nation	99
Samurai Shodown	250
Sengoku	199
Top Hunter	199
World Heroes	99
World Heroes 2	200
World Heroes Jet	225
Street Slam (New)	399
SAMURAI SHODOWN II (NEW)	**CALL**

NEW & USED JUKEBOXES

Rock-Ola 490-2	$799
CD-100 Fully Updated	3199
CD-100A	3399
CD-100B	3599
CD-100C	3799
CD-100D	Call
CD-51	2999
R-86	549
R-91	999
R-91Combo	1699
R-92	1199
R-92 Combo	1899
R-93 Combo	2099

SUPER REDEMPTION SPECIAL: $4000
(6) Used Seidel 21 Rolldowns
(1) Used Seidel 3-in-a-Line Rolldown

USED DART SPECIALS

ARA 6000	$599
ARA Super 6 + II w/new target	899
ARA Super 6 + II w/new target & top monitor	999
ARA Super 6 + II Coors w/new tgt. & top mon.	1099
ARA Galaxy	1799
Merit Premier Pubtime	799
Merit Pubtime	799
Merit Pubtime 2 + 2	1199
Valley Cougar Dart non-fold down	1299

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Maverick (New)	Special Price
Freddy Krueger (New)	Special Price
Shaq Attaq	Call
Guns N' Roses	Call
Batman	$1499
Gladiators (New)	1699
Jurrassic Park	1799
Dr. Who	1799
Playboy	899
Rocky & Bullwinkle	1699
Last Action Hero	2099
Hook	1399
TMNT	949
Pool Sharks	899
Star Wars	1599
Lethal Weapon 3	1499
Simpsons	899
Frankenstein	New!

GENERAL OFFICE:
540 Second Ave. N. ■ Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION:
4542 L.B. McLeod Rd. ■ Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

VISA MasterCard AM.EX.

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635 ■ Fax: 205-322-6639

$ OPERATORS WANTED $
To install games at top locations
Write **TODAY** for locations in your area.
RePlay, Dept. AG
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

WANTED:
Ms. Pac-Man, Asteroids, Defender, Stargate & Tempest
uprights, cabinets or cocktails
ALSO:
Rowe or Antique Apparatus
1015 Nostalgia Jukebox (45's)
(ORIGINALS ONLY!)
(516) 433-4182

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES AND ELECTRONICS

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND BOARDS

1 Sound System	$45.00
1 Sound, 1 Button	49.00
1 Sound, 2 Button	49.00
VS110 Controller	99.00
VS210 Controller	125.00

KIDDIE RIDE ACCESSORIES

Flasher 1 (1 Channel)	$20.00
Flahser 4 (4 Channel)	39.00
Display Boards	22.00
12 Watt Speaker	3.75
2 Watt Speaker	2.50

Quantity Discounts Available!

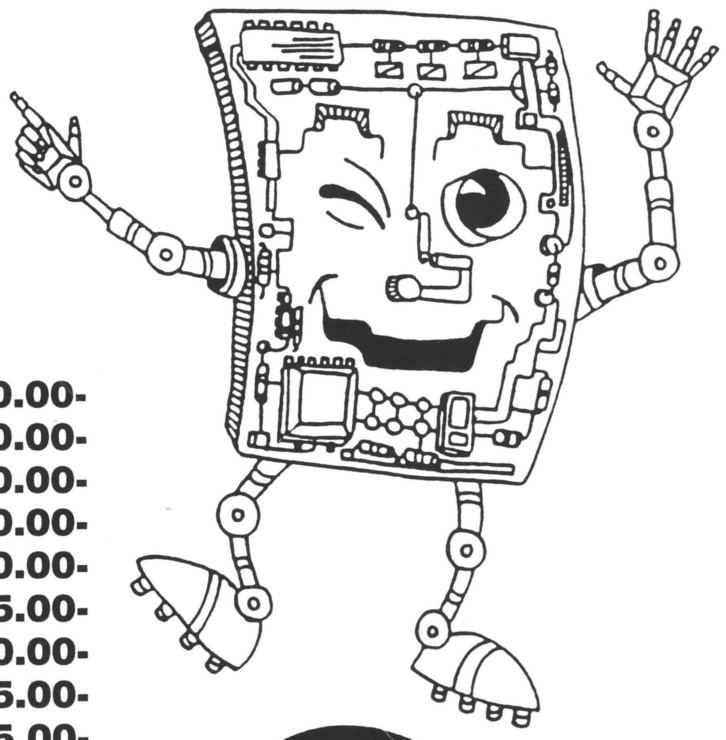
JM ELECTRONICS

CUSTOM DESIGNED SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES & CONTROLLERS
For more information or catalog call:
JM ELECTRONICS
970 Sunshine Lane,Ste. E, Altamonte, FL 32714
Ph: (407) 862-3363
Fax: 407-862-0373

SERA-WORLD

We buy used P.C. Boards
Please contact us

Top Dollar Paid For Working PC Boards



ALPINE SKI	$20.00-
ASSAULT	$80.00-
CRAZY CLIMER	$30.00-
GUN SMOKE	$20.00-
HAUNTED CASTLE	$80.00-
JUNGLE KING	$25.00-
LIFE FORCE	$30.00-
MOON CRESTA	$15.00-
MOON PATROL	$15.00-
MR. DO'S CASTLE	$20.00
MR. DO'S RUN RUN	$20.00-
PAC LAND	$70.00-
PIT FALL	$30.00-
PIT FALL II	$30.00-
QIX	$20.00-
PSYCHO SOLDIER	$70.00-
ROLLING THUNDER	$45.00-
SKY KID	$40.00-
TIME PILOT "84"	$25.00-
TROJAN	$30.00-

WILL PAY CASH!!

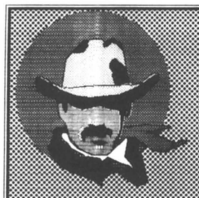
ETC

We would like to BUY original working PC Boards.

CALL!

TEL: 1-800-900-3099 FAX: (818) 758-1683

7759 Lindley Ave., Reseda, CA 91335



GREAT WESTERN INC. TRADING POST

480 Shelley Street Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413
Toll Free (800) 466-2424
Internet address gwi@efn.org

WANTED!

YOUR OLD P.C. BOARDS

TRADE YOUR OLD BOARDS FOR ***NEW*** OR TURN THEM INTO ***CASH!***

Golden Rule Guarantee!!!

We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!

30 DAY WARRANTY

No hassle, No Questions, 7 Day Return Policy

Try it and like it, or send it back.

MARCH ACME SHOW SPECIALS

NEO GEO

Art of Fighting	*$9**
Fatal Fury	*$9**
Nam 75	*$9**
World Heroes	*$9**
World Heroes 2	*$29**

**available with any order over $500*

Andro Dunos	$79
Burning Fight	$39
3 Count Bout	$49
King of Monsters	$99
Thrash Rally	$99
Samurai Shodown	**$49**
Samurai Shodown 2	**$call**
Street Hoops	**$call**

Finally a GREAT non-violent puzzle game that EVERYONE will want to PLAY!!!

Puzzle Bobble

* new for the Neo Geo.....ask to try it risk free for 30 days!*

Boards and Kits

CLEARANCE SALE

PRICES SO LOW YA'LL THINK YA STOLE 'EM

Mortal Kombat	***$299***
Blasteroids	$99
Contra	$75
F1 Grand Prix	$75
Klax	$25
Pit Fighter	$65
Smash TV	$85
Street Fighter 2	**$59**
SF Champion	**$75**
SF Hyper Fighting	**$129**
Time Killers	$179
Turtles in Time	$199
Wrestlefest	$79
1000 Mile Rally	***closeout***
World Rally w\hardware	$995
Final Lap 1 board	$350
X-MEN by Capcom	*Call!*
Dark Stalkers full board set	$795
Super Street Fighter full board set	$399
Mortal Kombat 2	$995
NBA Jam	$450
NBA Tounament	$995
NBA Tourney Chipset	$399
Sunset Riders	$449
Twin Eagle 2	$695
Raiden	$399
Raiden 2	$955
Aerofighters	$249
Fighters History	$199
Simpsons	$195
Squash	$100
Xmen (Konami)	$279
Gunbird	$695
Tekken	**$call**
Golden Axe 2	$550
Heated Barrel	$275
Arch Rivals	$75
Captain America	$199
Cobra Command	$65
Drift Out	$179
Power Drive	$45
Street Smart	$35
Stun Runner w/controls	$195
Super High Impact	$199
Too Crude	$75
Wrestle War	$35
50 Caliber	$75

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	9.95
2 Meg	W	4.95
1 Meg	e	4.50
27512		2.75
27256	E	1.95
27128	x	1.25
2764	p	1.65
2732	o	1.65
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	1.35
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

STAND ALONE PROGRAMMER

(2732 - 27C080) $295

New Version

Game*Trak 6

Route Management Software

$499.95

Why Pay More!!!

30 day money back guarantee

For more information call

TeamWrite Corporation
1572 N. Batavia St., Suite 1-D
Orange, CA 92667 U.S.A.
Tel: (714) 637-4382
Fax: (714) 637-1530

US Amusement Auction

The Nation's Leading Auctioneers Of:
Video Games • Pinball Machines
Juke Boxes • Kiddie Rides • Darts
Pool Tables • Redemption Games

GAMES AT AUCTION NATIONWIDE IN 1995!

March	**4** **Columbus, OH** Buckeye Building Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**11** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**18** **Clementon, NJ** (East of Philadelphia) Route 30 Mart I-295, Exit 29 to Route 30 East 6 miles to Route 30 Mart on right	**23 thru 25** **ACME Trade Show** **Reno, Nevada** **• Not An Auction •** **Visit Us At Booth #124**	
April	**1** **Columbus, OH** Lausche Building Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**8** **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds Special Events Building, Hwy 301 Off Interstate 4 Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**15** **Louisville, KY** Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park. Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866	**22** **Des Moines, IA** Iowa State Fairgrounds University and East 30th Street Cellular: 515-240-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**29** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
May	**6** **Clementon, NJ** (East of Philadelphia) Route 30 Mart I-295, Exit 29 to Route 30 East 6 miles to Route 30 Mart on right	**13** **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866			
June	**3** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**10** **Denver, CO** (Brighton) Adams County Regional Park Complex, 124th Avenue, 1 mile west of U.S. 85, 4 miles east of I-25 Cellular: 303-877-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866			
September	**9** **Columbus, OH**	**16** **Des Moines, IA**	**21 thru 23** ***AMOA Expo '95*** **New Orleans, LA**	**30** **Indianapolis, IN**	
October	**7** **Clementon, NJ**	**8 thru 10** ***FUN Expo*** **Orlando, FL**	**14** **Denver, CO**	**21** **Tampa, FL**	**28** ***Pinball Expo '95*** **Chicago, IL**
November	**4** **Columbus, OH**	**18** **Indianapolis, IN**			
December	**2** **Clementon, NJ**	**9** **Columbus, OH**			

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: Bill Hughes
P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, Kentucky 40204
Phone: 502-451-6241

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600
24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Terms & Conditions

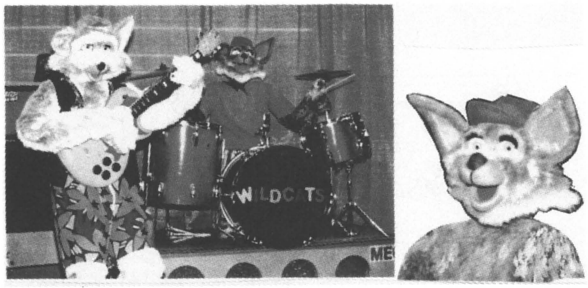
Acceptable Payment – Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa, MasterCard or Discover.
4% Buyers Premium
4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

Auction Information

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Inspection: day of sale 9-10 am.
- Removal of all equipment by midnight day of sale.
- Please, no cigarette machines or candy machines older than two years.
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact Ric Stephen 812-333-9939 for special hotel rates.

MEC

THE BEST PRICES in Animatronic theme theatres & characters custom built to suit your business.



SPECIAL OFFER ON USED SHOWS!

MEC

195 Cochise Drive ▪ Sedona ▪ Arizona 86351

Phone: (602) 994-0617

Fax: 602-284-0550

Arcade for Sale

Coney ★ Island

Brooklyn, New York

Year-Round Operation

125 Pieces ★ Full Redemption Center

Established in the 1930's

Huge Revenues!!!

Call:

(718) 832-3322

(Ask for David)



THE

BILL COLLECTOR® SYSTEMS

SERIES 1575

Standard Features

- Accepts and stacks $1 and/or $5 bills (Mars VFM3)
- Dual pricing capability
- 3 meter accounting system
- $50 capacity, self-replenishing, quarter change payout system
- Pricing to $15.75
- LED display shows bills and quarters inserted
- Systems for National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines
- Quick and simple installation

TOTAL PRICE: $995

Also Available: "NO CHANGE RETURNED" kits for National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines.

CALL 1-800-344-6795 or 412-863-1300

(Fax 412-864-4114)

Designed and Manufactured by:

Revenco Corporation



Est. 1969

Alpha-Omega Sales, Inc.

Your independent source for all your coin-op needs.
From individual equipment sales to full set-ups...
***ALPHA OMEGA* is your answer.**
Representing most manufacturers in equipment, money handling, tickets and token sales.

Call: Michele, Ken or Frank "The Crank"

(908) 254-3773 • Fax: 908-254-6223

12 Elkins Road • East Brunswick, NJ 08816

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

SUPER SPRING SIT-DOWN SPECIALS

Afterburner s/d	$2599	Lucky & Wild s/d	$3599	Rad Mobile s/d	$4499
Cisco Heat s/d (twin)	2599	Moto Frenzy s/d (twin)	2999	Ridge Racer s/d	9999
Cisco Heat s/d (deluxe)	3499	Moto Frenzy s/d (deluxe)	2599	Ridge Racer s/d (twin)	13,999
Cybersled s/d	5599	Outrun s/d (Std.)	2699	Road Riot s/d	2999
Drivers' Edge s/d	2799	Outrun s/d (deluxe)	3699	Stadium Cross s/d	7999
GP Rider s/d	3599	Outrunners s/d	9199	Steel Talons s/d	2099
Grand Prix Star s/d	4199	Race Drivin' s/d	2999	Suzuka 8 Hours s/d	8999
Hard Drivin' s/d	2399	Racing Hero s/d	799	Virtua Racing s/d	7999

RECONDITIONED REDEMPTION

Air Hockey Brown	$1799
Animal Land	2499
Bank-It	1899
Big Bertha	2399
Boogieman	1999
Bozo Basketball (1-Pl.)	1699
Can Alley (Bob's Sp. Rac.)	3999
Cat 'N Mouse	999
Chase the Rainbow	999
Circus Hi-Rise 8'	2499
5-in-LIne Skill Bingo	799
Fiddle Stix	2299
Full Court Frenzy	2599
Ken & Barbi Water Race	8899
Perfect Landing	599
Pitch Hitter	2999
Pop-a-Ball	2299
Power House	799
Quarter Mile	799
Rock 'n Bowl	3299
Shoot-Out (Meltec)	1699
Sidewinder	2999
Silver Ski	6999
Simple Simon	2999
Skee Ball 13'	1799
Skee Toss	1299
Super Chexx	1399
Super Pro Quarterback Jr.	1599
Super Pro Quarterback	1599
Treasure Island	1299
Troll	2499
Turbo Pusher	3499
UBQB	2999

NEW REDEMPTION

Big Bertha/Buddy Bear
Chuckles the Clown
Coin Circus Jr.
Dinoscore
Home Run Hitter
Kids Adventure Dome
Mini Dunxx
Pogger
Rage in the Cage
Ribbit Racin'
Roll for Gold
Skee-Ball/Lightning
Smart Candy Crane
Speed Ball Rally
Wheel 'em In

VIDEO GAMES

Beast Busters	$799
G-Loc u/r	799
GP Rider u/r	799
Golden Axe II (ded.)	699
Great Slugger	899
Gun Busters	1199
Hard Yardage (ded.)	1299
High Impact Kit	399
Hit the Ice Kit	399
Indy Heat	599
In the Hunt 25"	699
Knights of the Round	699
Lethal Enforcer	1999
Lethal Enforcer II	2699
Mad Dog McCree 27"	3299
Martial Champion (ded.)	799
Mortal Kombat (ded.)	799
Mortal Kombat II (ded.)	2399

VIDEO GAMES

Bucky O'Hare	$399
Dark Stalker	2699
NBA Jam (ded.)	1299
NBA Jam: Tourn. Ed. (ded.)	1799
Neo-Geo 2-Pl.	1099
Neo-Geo 4-Pl./6-Pl.	1899
Outrun u/r	1699
Primal Rage (ded.)	2499
Punisher (ded.)	1099
Rad Mobile u/r	1399
Raiden II	1599
Revolution X	2999
Rowe BC-25 MC	1799
Rowe BC-35	2399
Space Gun	1299
Space Harrier s/d	999
Space Lords	1299
Steel Gunner	1199
Street Fighter II (ded.)	499
Street Fighter II: C.E. (ded.)	899
Sunset Rider	799
Super Chase	1599
Super St. Ftr. II: Turbo (ded.)	2599
Terminator II (V)	1899
Time Killers 25"	499
Title Fight	2299
1000 Mile Rally	2499
Under Fire	2299
Virtua Fighter	2899
World Rally	999
X-Men (4-Pl.)	699
X-Men (6-Pl.)	1699

PINBALLS

Addams Family	$2299
Corvette	2799
Cue Ball Wizard	1599
Demolition Man	2599
Dr. Who	1499
Flintstones (Wms.)	2699
Freddy Krueger	2299
Gladiator	1399
Judge Dredd	1599
Jurassic Park	1699
Last Action Hero	1799
Lethal Weapon	1199
Maverick	2799
Rescue 911	1799
Road Show	2999
Star Trek Next Generation	2899
Tommy	1999
Terminator II	1799
Twilight Zone	1399
World Challenge Soccer	1799

AUXILIARY PRODUCTS

Coin Counters Sorters/Wrappers

Coin Ace	Call
Cummins	Call
Downey Johnson	Call

Currency Counters /Scanners

Cummins	Call
Lynde-Ordway	Call
Ticket Eaters	$749
Ticket Scales	499
Ticket/Tokens	Call

ALL RECONDITIONED GAMES ARE GUARANTEED 60 DAYS- CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST

WANT TO BUY

Mortal Kombat $200
Mortal Kombat II. 750
Nba Jam 350

GAMEMASTERS
(504) 924-6111

New **Revitalize your** New
CHERRY MASTERS
to include:
Watermelon, All Fruit, and
7 Bonuses and Re-spin feature
only $25 buy (6) $20
1-800-966-9873

$ OPERATORS WANTED $
To install games at top locations
Write **TODAY** for locations in your area.
RePlay, Dept. AG
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. ▪ Richmond Hill, New York 11418

1-800-576-2646

OFFICE & SALES: (718) 291-5757-8-9 ▪ PARTS & SERVICE: (718) 526-8383 ▪ FAX: 718-739-3805

Welcome Export Customers...Sé Habla Español

USED UPRIGHTS:

Killer Instinct $4195
Primal Rage 33" 4395
Primal Rage 25" (ded.).....2395
Virtua Fighters I 2795
Mortal Kombat II 1495
Revolution X (3 Pl.) 3495
Revolution X (2 Pl.) 2495
Terminator II (u/r).....1495
Lethal Enforcer (u/r) 1495
NBA Jam (u/r).....1195
NBA Jam Tourn. Ed. (u/r) 1595

NEW KITS:

Capcom X-Men .....CALL
Great 1000 Mile Rally $1095
Krazy Bowl.....950
Eagle Shot Golf.....950

PCB'S:

Mortal Kombat I $350
Mortal Kombat II 895
Primal Rage 1395
Dark Stalkers.....995
Alien Vs. Predator.....895
Dungeons & Dragons.....895
Punisher 395
Run & Gun 895
NBA Jam 695
NBA Jam Tournament Ed. 1095

MONTHLY SPECIALS:

DAYTONA TWIN
(used) - $14,500

♣

SMART CANDY CRANES
$1,495

♣

NEW 25" CABINETS
$795

- *with 25" monitor*
- *Sliding Drawer*
- *JAMMA Harness*
- *Power Supply*

(4-player panel available add $100)

♣

$100 Pre-pays freight on any game in the USA
(except deluxe videos)
Spend $10,000 or more & get FREE FREIGHT within the USA

MISCELLANEOUS:

Full Court Frenzy w/monitor.....$2395
Used New Image Street Game C'top ...1095
Used Grayhound Basketball w/DBA 595
New & Used Pool Tables
Air Hockeys & Shuffle Alleys

PINBALLS:

Road Show $2995
Corvette.....2795
Guns N Roses 2295
Star Trek N.G. 2495
Addams Family 1995
Jurassic Park 1795
Tales from the Crypt 1850
Dr. Who 1495
Whitewater 1795
Rescue 911 1995
Last Action Hero.....1795
Freddy Kruger.....2495
Fish Tales.....1250
Alvin G. World Tour 795

SITDOWNS:

Daytona $14,500
Lucky & Wild.....3995
Race Drivin'.....3395
X-Men (6 Pl.) 1495
Line of Fire.....1995
Star Blade.....2395
Outrunners 8495
Ridge Racers 33" single.....10,795
Moto Frenzy 2795

MUSIC:

ROCK-OLA BLOWOUT!!!

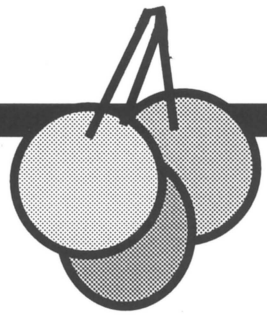
★ 4000 Trilogy - $2495 ★
★5000-X - $2695 ★

Pioneer CJV-55 (2-pl.).....$2295
Used Rowe CD-100 2895
Used Rowe AMi Combo &
Vinyl Jukeboxes .....Call

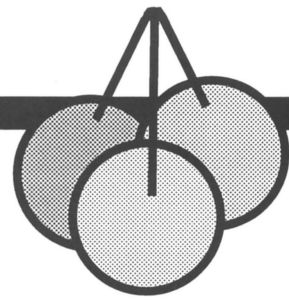
WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

call Corey

Rowe 100 C — 3800



BEST CO.
1-800-306-GAME



1642 Piedmont Highway • Piedmont, S.C. 29673

Phone: (803) 422-0250 or 1-800-306-4263 • Fax: 803 422-8903

Printer and Interface Kits Available!

Countertops with ticket dispensers!

CHERRY GAMES
with
19" Monitor
HSV 300
STARTING AT:
$1,095
FREE DELIVERY

Grayhound Five in One Super Poker, Turbo II & Cal Omega AVAILABLE!

Single Progressive Units $395.00

Call Today!
Quantity Pricing AVAILABLE!

HAVING PROBLEMS WITH YOUR CHERRY MASTER? We have the "Quick Fix" CALL FOR DETAILS!

KITS
Super Cherry Master,
Cherry Master,
Magical Odds,
Magical Tonic,
All-Wing Boards,
Turbo II
...and many more!

Try Our T-Kit Master with Deltronic Head LED Readout

Pot 'O Silver Pushers
Call for Price!

CABINETS	DISTRIBUTORS OF:
UPRIGHT SITDOWN MINI COUNTERTOP	*Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors, Wells-Gardner Monitors, Grayhound Dyna Games, JCM, CBV and HSV*

ONE YEAR ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL MERCHANDISE

A.L.D. SERVICES INC.



CRANE MERCHANDISE

INCLUDING:

Watches $1.50 - $9.99

CALL

1-800-77-PLUSH

RARE OPPORTUNITY

Imagine over 120,000 sq. ft. Family Entertainment Center less than 1 mile off I-95 in Virgina.

Looking for attractions to compliment a 60,000 sq. ft. FEC which will include:

- Soft Play
- Bumper Cars
- Bumper Boats
- Kiddie Raceway
- Laser Tag
- Batting Cages
- Large Arcade with Redemption
- Food Court
- Outside Go Karts

An additional 60,000 sq. ft. still available for the right attractions!

For additional info reply to:

P.O. Box 1056
Reisterstown, MD 21136-1056

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

STAR TIME ENTERPRISES, INC.

4796 N.W. 167 Ave., Miami, FL 33014

1-800-247-8797 • 305/623-8797 • fax: 305-556-1329

VIDEO GAMES

Primal Rage kits	Call
Killer Instinct kits	Call
Mortal Kombat II kits	$1,195
X-Men kits	1,795

PINBALLS

World Cup '94	$2,495
Addams Family	2,295
Dracula	1,595
Jurassic Park	2,095

NEW COIN-OPERATED PACHINKO REDEMPTION GAME

CONVERSIONS - $125.00 with PICK AND DELIVERY.

PARTS DEPT. WITH DELIVERY OPTION - FAX YOUR ORDERS!
COMPLETE REPAIR SHOP TO SERVICE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS...CALL TODAY!

AFTERBURNER S/D	$1,995
AFTERBURNER U/R	600
GP RIDER S/D	3,095
NBA JAM	$1,495
MORTAL KOMBAT	795
LETHAL ENFORCER	1,400

WE NEED EQUIPMENT FOR EXPORT - FAX US YOUR INVENTORY!

PLAYCAPS™

THE GAME THAT'S SWEEPING THE NATION

PLAYCAPS
1.5¢

CRANES:
3 CRANE-PACKAGED ASSORTMENTS

CANDY CRANES:
OVER 30 BULK ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE



REDEMPTION

PLAYCAPS – 4 COLOR AND FOIL DESIGNS - OVER 30 DIFFERENT ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE! NEW ASSORTMENTS WEEKLY.

SLAMMERS – PLASTIC & METALS (INCLUDING BRASS)

STARTER KITS – INCLUDES 25 PLAYCAPS, 1-DOUBLEFAT™ SLAMMER AND INSTRUCTIONS IN CONTAINER

CONTAINERS – 1-OZ., 4-OZ., 6-OZ.

GAME BOARDS – POCKET & REGULAR SIZES

RETAIL DISPLAY BOXES AVAILABLE

PREPACK KITS FOR THE NEW PIC 'N WIN™, POGGER™ & POG ZONE™

prizes!

1-800-992-2388

LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS WANTED — CALL FOR INFORMATION

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

HOLLYWOOD CRANE PARTS

Claw Coils ★ Motors ★ P.C. Boards
Harnesses ★ Relays
Many More Parts Also!

★ DYNASTY ENTERTAINMENT ★

(814) 696-9192
Fax: 814-696-9154

PC BOARDS

Altered Beast	75
1942	75
Arkanoid	150
Bad Dudes	75
Cabal	75
Capt America	125
Golden Axe	75
Legendary Wings	75
Pit Fighter	75
Pyros	75
POW	75
Pyros	75
Shinobi	75
Simpsons	125
Silkworm	75
Strider	75
TMNT	75
UN Squadron	100
Vendetta	150

WANT TO BUY

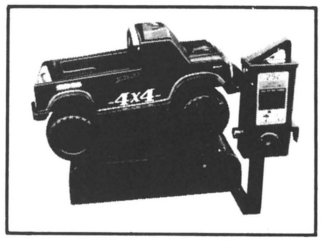
Pole Position 1 & 2
Boards - Will Pay $150

VIDCO
Redding - California
(916) 244-3258

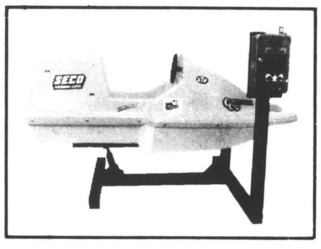
NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

SPACE SAVER RIDES
These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) *saves you money as well as space.*



HYDRO BOAT
This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



Kiddie Amusements

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073
601-845-7501 • 800-647-6460

SUPER SPECIALS!!!

Champ. Street Fighter II:
Hyper Fighting PCB.....$99

Capcom Street Fighter II:
Marquis.....10

Capcom Factory Street Fighter II:
Tubo Hyper Fighting Chips.....29

Neo Geo Cartridges
Buy & Sell.....Call

Samurai I.....75

Pinballs - Buy & Sell
Large Inventory.....Call

Used PCB's under...75

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORP.

Se Habla Espanol
876 N Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029

(213) 660-8180
Fax: 213-660-8976



Serving the world's coin-op & billiards needs for over 60 years

As representatives of all major manufacturers, we can accommodate all your needs for coin-op amusement equipment (new and used), spare parts, vending equipment, billiard supplies, and a full line of redemption products. We maintain over 30,000 square feet of used equipment and offer reconditioning that is unparalleled in the industry.

Call or fax Joseph Migueles, George Montalvo, or Carlos Molina for more information.

THIS MONTH'S FEATURES

NEW	USED
ROAD SHOW PINBALL	DEMO MAN PINBALL
REVOLUTION X VIDEO	DYNAMO AIR HOCKEY D/X
KILLER INSTINCT VIDEO	MORTAL KOMBAT 2 VIDEO
CORVETTE PINBALL	ROWE CD 100 B

AND A COMPLETE LINE OF REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT



BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

JOE MIGUELES - (Ext. 374
CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL (Parts Division)
621 WEST ROUTE 46
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. U.S.A. 07604
Phone (201)288-9199 Fax (201)288-8990

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 28)

SKY ROCKET AMUSEMENTS

presents

AUCTION • AUCTION • AUCTION
SATURDAY FEBRUARY 18, 1995
SATURDAY APRIL 22, 1995

Large supply of coin operated amusement equipment featuring many late model pinballs and videos

OPEN 9:30 AM
AUCTION TIME 10:30 AM
Consignments Welcome!
4900 FERNLEE, ROYAL OAK, MI 48073

•

CALL JOHN BENO FOR TERMS AT:
(810) 435-0200 or Fax: 810-435-8576
Regular hours Monday-Friday 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Saturday 10 AM - 2 PM

SEEBURG

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

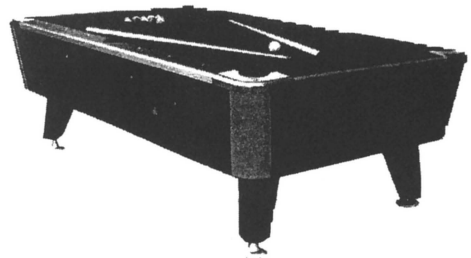
COMPLETE SERVICE FACILITY
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
MODERN TEST EQUIPMENT

- QUALITY SERVICE - LOW COST -

SCD Series	SMC & STD Series
Sony Players	MPU Units
Amplifiers	Amplifiers
Power Supplies	DCC's
CPU Boards	Ardac DBV's
Ardac DBV's	Mechanisms

1-800-531-1230
WESTERN RESERVE GAMES, INC.
21651 Tungsten Rd. • Euclid, Ohio 44117

AAA VENDING CORPORATION



All Type Pool And Juke Box Supplies

Distributor for Eagle coin-op pool tables -
The best built pool table in the world
Distributor for Rock-Ola CD Jukeboxes -
Bubbler - Legend - Rocket

WE SELL
Air Hockey's – All Poker Games
Juke Boxes – CD's (New & Used) – Darts - Shuffleboards
Trivia Games – Pool Tables (New & Used)
Foosballs – Pinballs – Video Games – Bumper Pool
Cranes – Pro-Pool Tables

ONE YEAR ADVANCE REPLACEMENT PARTS ON ALL POKER GAMES

WE FINANCE
Super Cherry Master – Cherry Bonus III
Magical Odds – Magical Tonic – Two-In-One (Poker & Cherry)
Cal Omega – El Dorado – Treasure Islands
All Wing and Dyna Boards – Counter Top's and Stand Up
All with JCM & Wells Gardner Monitors

2733 South Memorial
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74129
1-800-307-2226
918-664-4650
(Fax)
918-622-8501

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INC.

STOP BY AND SEE US AT BOOTH # 371

ACME '95 IN RENO NEVADA

HIGH SECURITY METAL CABINETS

CASH CODE DBA's
Accepts $1,$5,$10, $20 US

LONE STAR DRAW
Texas Redemption Game

WHITE,ROUND TOP CABINETS
Available With Hopper (for Florida Redemption) Or Printer

13" MINI CABINETS

After Hours Technical Support
(615) 862-9224

NEW 19" SIT DOWN CABINET

Pal GAMES

MAJOR POKER
5 Card Draw * Fever Game

MAGICAL ODDS
Special Color Odds * Joker Fever

MAGICAL TONIC
Special Color Odds * Number Fever

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

WING GAMES
Skill Chance (W-7) * Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10) * Lucky Star (W-11 *)Lucky Bingo
Lucky Bank (W-17) * Lucky Girl * Lucky 75

Micro's exclusive TURBO POKER II

9" & 13" COUNTERTOP UNITS available for all of our games

CHERRY POKER 8-line Game & Poker Game ALL IN ONE

SIGMA Enterprises
All Of Our 8-Line Boards Are Covered Under Sigma Patent #34,244

READY FOR UNVEILING AT ACME '95
Our New Touchscreen Countertop Multi-Game System

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.
Delivery Now Available!
535 Old Nashville Hwy. LaVergne, TN 37086 (615) 793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512 1-800-277-6136

For amusement only. Not for sale or use in States or Municipalities where prohibited by law.

MICRO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

P.O. Box 1103 LaVergne, TN 37086
1-800-764-4276

GALAXY dart machines

Patented Arachnid Super Spider With Square Entry Holes And Thin Ribs

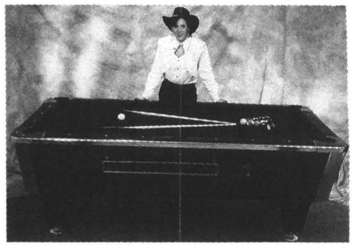
Displays Top 10 Location Players

Displays Team & Individual Names During League Play

FROM ARACHNID

Now Distributors Of DURRO DARTS

MICRO MUSTANG Pool Tables



Yes, We Will Be At
ACME '95
Booth #371

UNIVERSAL VIDEO GAME CABINET

25" Monitor, Jamma Harness
2 or 4 Player Control Panels
Kit Ready

GRIPPIT crane

Adjustable
Length Of Play
Level Of Difficulty
Price Per Play

Optional
Sound, Lighting, And DBA

ANSCO

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

WE STOCK OVER 500 PCBS
FROM THE OLDEST TO THE NEWEST
CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

SAMURAI SHOWDOWN II	CALL
Aero Fighter II Cartridge	275.
Alien vs Predator	995.
Dark Stalker	1095.
Dungeons & Dragons	995.
King of Fighters 94	300.
Mortal Kombat Kit	395.
Mortal Kombat II Kit	1195.
NBA Jam	695.
NBA Jam II Kit	1295.
Neo Geo 1 Slot Kit	495.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	795.
Raiden II pcb	995.
Samurai Showdown	100.
Street Fighter II pcb	50.
Street Fighter II CE pcb	100.
Street Slam	375.
Tekken	Call
Super Street Fighter II Kit	595.
Turbo Super Street Fighter	995.
World Rally	995.
X-Men By Capcom	Call

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line:
(810)542-5452

Now you can make $1.00 on every long distance collect and credit card calls.

Sign up for Dollar Sticker Program

FREE

If your desktop payphone looks anything like any one of these, you can offer long distance and make $1.00 on each and every call.

OR
BUY YOUR OWN PAYPHONE!





- Just Plug It In
- Stop Unauthorized Calls
- 1 Year Warranty
- FCC Approved
- Line Powered

PPI Pay Phone Industries 800-332-9939

2415 W. Amherst, Bloomington, IN 47404
812-333-9939; Fax: 812-333-8951
Celebrating Our 11th Year of Service

SPRING SALE

ORDER NOW FOR 1st CHOICE

PINBALLS

Cyclone	$895	Rocky Bull	$1495
Demo Man	2595	Roller Games	795
Dr. Dude	1095	Simpsons	895
Earthshaker	1195	spring Break	495
Elvira	1395	Street Fighter	1595
Jokerz	895	Taxi	795
Pinbot	695	Time Machine	895
Playboy 35	995	Transporter	595
Police Force	795	Truck Stop	895
Pool Sharks	995	Whirlwind	1095

WANTED - BACK GLASS - 8 BALL DELUXE

DARTS - 6+2 - $775.00

WINDOW SNACKS - CAN VENDORS
CHANGERS - COUNTER TOPS
Call for vending list & prices

POKERS AND 8 LINERS
Complete Games - *starting at* @ **$300.00**

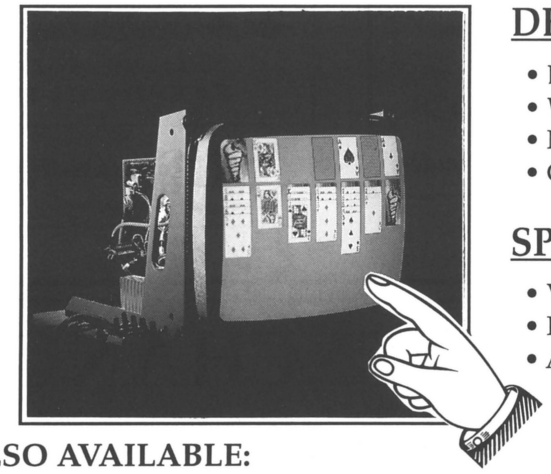
STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
P.O. Box 157 • La Crosse, WI 54601
CALL MAX: (608) 782-7181

MONITOR EYGO

INNOVATION & QUALITY

VGA MONITORS

E 135742 UL LISTED



DESIGN FEATURES:

- Best linearity.
- Widest picture size adjustment range.
- Most vibrant colors.
- Complete remote control for easy access & service.

SPECIFICATIONS:

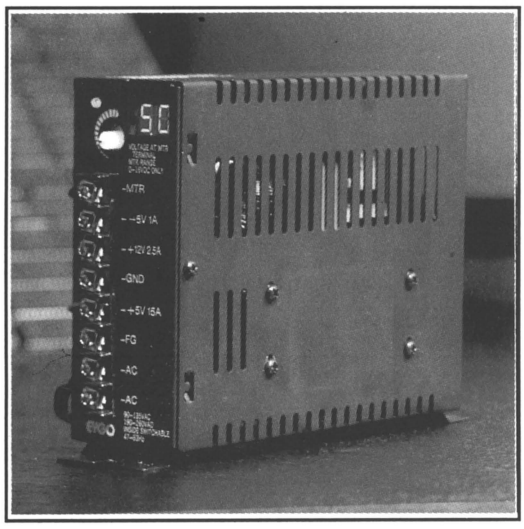
- VGA MODE: 640 x 480 Resolution.
- HORIZONTAL FREQUENCY: 31 KHZ (PC Compatible)
- AVAILABLE IN: 13", 19" & 26".

ALSO AVAILABLE:

13" & 19" CGA (15.75 KHZ) 90 260 VAC. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER FREE MONITORS

TOUCH MONITORS **Available in 13" VGA & CGA**

THE GAME BOARD PROTECTOR - EYGO POWER WATCH!!!



PATENTED

DESIGN FEATURES:

- Adjustable +5V output for maximum performance.
- Built-in voltage meter provides safety check of +5V supply. Provides added confidence and protection to installation of costly game boards.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 15A switching power supply.
- Selectable INPUT AC Voltage 90-135/190-260
- OUTPUT +5VDC 15A; -5VDC 1A; +12VDC 2.5A.

UNIT PRICE: US $35.00 each in lots of 6.

EYGO COMPANY LTD.

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE FROM:

EYGO of AMERICA
1361 N. Glenville Dr.
Richardson, TX 75081
TEL: (214) 918-9229
FAX: 214-918-0024

EYGO of EUROPE
Borsteler Chaussee 85-99A
Haus 16, Stock 1
22453 Hamburg, GERMANY
TEL: 040-5111335
FAX: 040-5111435

EYGO of ASIA
2F 909 Chung-Jeng Rd.
Chun-Ho City
Taipei County, TAIWAN
TEL: 2-2267700
FAX: 2-2252970

– ADD 10 CD'S – KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

it's here for

R89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94

★

KITS PRICED RIGHT FOR SMALL ACCOUNTS

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

KIT INCLUDES:
Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling

Call or Fax:

C&C Games

800-551-KITS • 219-238-4028

Simple Conversion on Location in 20 Minutes

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695



C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board...Think of the **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE.** We offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices! If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

SPECIALS:

Tekken	**Call**
Capcom's X-Men	**Special**
Lethal Enforcer II	**Call**
Cisco Heat (twin-s/d)	**3795**
Slam Master New Kit	**Call**
Neo Geo Carts	**Call**
Neo Geo Kits	**Call**
Punisher	**Super Special**
Air Hockey (update)	**695**
Blood Storm	**795**
Rampart New kit	**145**
Champ. 9-Ball Shootout	**995**
Final Lap III (twin-s/d)	**4000**
Hard Yardage	**795**
Galaxy Force deluxe	**2495**
Neck 'N Neck	**Call**
Pairs - (3 versions)	**795**
1000 Mile Rally	**995**
Dark Stalkers	**Special**
Gal's Panic 2	**1125**
Krazy Bowl	**995**
Mortal Kombat	**425**

GENERAL TITLES:

Cadillacs & Dinos	$475
Captain Commando	395
Combatribes	50
Daioh	495
Double Dragon	50
Dungeons & Dragons	Call
Dynamite Duke	95
Fighter & Attacker	295
Fighter's History	225
Fighting Fantasy	95
Fixeight	325
Gladiator	50
Gun Force	$145
Karate Blazer (4-Player)	95
Karate Champ	45
Karate Tournament	245
King of Dragons	440
Knights of the Round	325
Kung Fu Master	45
Legend of Tonma	245
Macross	325
Macross 2	295
Main Event	25
Mercs	95
Millipede	95
1942	95
Nebulous Ray	495
Night Stalker	125
Omega Fighter	$45
Operation Wolf	225
P.O.W.	25
Power Instinct	375
Rail Chase	495
Raiden	395
Rolling Thunder II	325
Sunset Riders	475
Super Pinball Action	275
Task Force	145
The Deep	145
Truxton	180
Truxton II	300
Wizard Fire	195
Xexex	325
Xenophobe	95

Please call for complete list of boards, kits & redempion games!

CONSIGNMENTS ACCEPTED; REFERENCES AVAILABLE!

PUZZLE GAMES:

Arkanoid w/sensor	$185
Columns I	285
Columns 2	225
Cosmo Gang the Puzzle	95
Flashpoint	230
Pac-Mania	$295
Revenge of Doh w/sensor	195
Stack Columns	335
Tetris (Sega)	195

CABINETS:

Angle System 19"	$395
Solo System 19"	245

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!
FREE INSTALLATION ON MOST GAMES!!!

SPORTS GAMES:

Big Event Golf	$200
Capcom Bowling	295
Champion Wrestler	45
Golden Tee Golf	Special
Golfing Greats	350
Hit the Ice	200
Numan Athletics	395
Paddle Mania	25
Perfect Billiards	145
Pound for Pound	$145
Quick Shot	95
Skins	Call
Squash	250
Super High Impact	245
U.S. Classic	185
Ultimate Tennis	545
V-Ball	45
WrestleFest	95

DRIVING BOARDS:

Afterburner	$325
Chequered Flag	495
Continental Circuit	475
Final Lap III	495
S.C.I.	$495
World Rally	645
World Rally (kit)	1025

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30-day warranty on all boards. ■ Repair service available. ■ Trade-ins welcome.

WHOLESALE GAMES, INCORPORATED

ALL TYPES COIN OPERATED MACHINES

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

VISA MasterCard AMER. EXPRESS

Boards
Kits
Bill Acceptors
Misc. Parts for:
8-Line or Poker

NEW
Rowe Boxes
Valley
Dynamo
Cooper
Pool Tables

CALL US!
We will build your game to suit your needs. You'll love our cabinets!!

QUALITY AT IT'S FINEST!

We Manufacture and Distribute 8-Line and Poker videos Which Yield the Finest Quality, Best Service and Highest Profit Returns in the Industry...



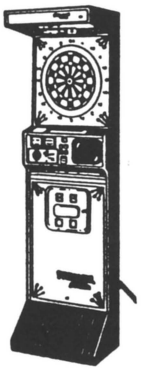




FLIPPERS:

Indiana JOnes Williams
Fish Tales Williams
Dracula Williams
Bally Lost World
Bally Twilight Zone
Doctor Who
Tee'd Off Golf
Pistol Poker

Quality!



Quality!



JUKE BOXES:

Seeburg Laser Master	CD w/DBA
Rowe R-93 Combo	w/DBA
Rowe R-92 Combo	w/DBA
Rowe R-93 45	w/DBA
NSM Performer Classic	w/DBA
Seeburg Neon	New on Display
Seeburg Neon	New in Box
Rock-Ola 2000X CD	w/DBA
Rowe R-89	w/DBA
Rowe R-87	w/DBA
Rowe R-85	No DBA
Rowe R-91	w/DBA
Seeburg SCD-1	w/DBA
Rock-Ola 496 Combo	w/DBA
Rowe CD 100A	w/DBA

POOL TABLES:

Valley 88"	(New) out of box
Cooper 3 1/2 x 7	New
Valley 3 1/2 x 7	Med. Brown New Cloth
Valley 3 1/2 x 7	Dark Brown New Cloth
Valley 3 1/2 x 7	Older Dark Brown Nw
Valley 4 x 8	Older Dark Brown Nw
Dynamo 4 x 8	New
United 3 1/2 x 7	New Cloth

DARTS:

Arachnid Super 6	w/Monitor
Arachnid Super 6 Plus	w/Monitor
Pubtime Dart	No Monitor
Pubtime Dart w/Cricket	Updated No Monitor
Arachnid Dart	No Monitor
Pubtime Premier Fed.	w/Monitor

Call for Details on our 5-Day Free Delivery

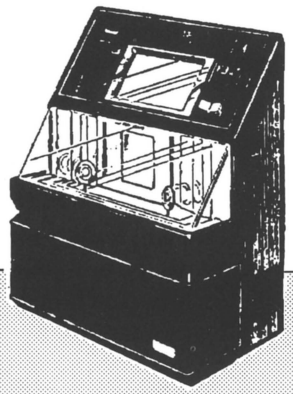
Kentucky, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Ohio, Michigan, and Others!

CALL TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST:

TOLL FREE: 1-800-526-4723

NSM MUSIC BOXES

Solid Gold • Performer Grand
Firebird II • Performer Wall
Silver Sky • Galaxy



MOST MODELS IN STOCK!
Sales, Service, Parts, Technical Support

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE
Call: 1-800-262-2434

THIS MONTH		PC BOARDS
MORTAL KOMBAT	195	
PIT FIGHTER	69	
SUPER OFF ROAD	99	
MAGIC SWORD	99	
CENTIPEDE	85	
SPACE INVADERS	195	
ROBOTRON	125	
DEFENDER	150	
STARGATE	125	
PACMAN	195	
MS. PACMAN	245	
·····NEW KITS·····		
WRESTLEFEST	99	
KILLER INSTINCT	CALL	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

REDEMPTION TICKETS

TICKET SIZE 2 x 1 5/32 .010 TAG



STOCK TICKETS AS SHOWN ABOVE
UNDER 300,000.....$1.25M STOCK TICKETS AVAILABLE NEXT DAY
OVER 300,000.....$1.00M

CUSTOM PRINTED

160,000 to 480,000.....$1.60M
480,000 to 1,000,000....$1.10M
1,000,000 or More.....$1.00M
ALL PRICES PER 1000
FREE FRONT SIDE PRINTING!!!
Add $28.00 for Printing 2 Sides
Packed 60,000 Per Case
Case Weight 38 Lbs.
8 Colors Available: Gray-Pink-Red-Blue-Green-Yellow-Orange-White

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

ORDER TODAY! P.O. Box 823 Muncie, IN 47308 Ph. 800-428-8640 Nationwide FAX 317-288-3434
Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.
Manufacturers of Quality Tickets for Over 50 Years
(Roll Tickets Also Available)

2+2 DARTS w/SCORPION
$825.00
Pubtime Deluxe Cricket Darts...$350
Quantity Pricing Available!

MERIT VLT's...Call for Pricing!
Valley League Machine (turnkey package)...$2,500

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

Menasha, WI
Call Kurt or Rollie:
(414) 722-1932

CONTROL PANELS
2 or 4 PLAYER

USE YOUR OLD GAMES TO GENERATE $$$

Plywood box and 3/4" panel
Continuous hinge, box and panel covered with horizontal grade laminate



Control Panels fit Williams, Data East, Atari, Midway, Taito and more *or* give us the game's inside width.

Just $155.00 each (any 4 or more $145.00 each)

SUPERIOR WOODCRAFTING & CABINETS
(414) 727-5506

WE ARE PREPARING TO MOVE! WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE! UNBELIEVABLE DEALS!

REDEMPTION

After Shock.....$5500 a Pair
Awesome Toss-Em.....Call
Big Bertha.....2995
Bouncing Bandits (Used).....1895
Circus Hi-Rise 10' or 8'.....Call
(5) Dealers Choice Pokers w/tckts.....50
Dinoscore (New).....Call
High Tension.....1095
Home Run Hitter (New & Used).....Call
Jungle Jive (1 or 2 Player).....Call
Mr. Magic X (New & Used).....Call
Pirates Gold.....Call
Poker Rolls SMS.....750
Pop-a-Balls.....1995
Pop-a-Slot (Fact./Recond.).....2695
Ribbit Racin' (New).....Call
Skee Balls (All Models).....1250 & up
Spin-to-Win (New).....Call
Super Rock 'N Bowl (New).....Call
Wheel 'em In (Used).....3395

SMART CANDY CRANES...CALL
Excellent Money Makers

CRANES

Betsons (w/DBA).....$1300
Grayhounds w/LED's.....800 & up

AMERICAN LASER

Many Used Titles in Various Sizes...
Lowest Price Anywhere!!!

ARCADE GAMES

Primal Rage (25").....$2695
Virtua Fighter.....2895
Lethal Enforcer.....1995
Lethal Enforcer II.....2995
Mortal Kombat II (ded.).....1400
NBA Jam.....1300
Neo-Geo (Various).....Call
Mortal Kombat (ded.).....900
X-Men.....600
Arm Champs.....4895
Sonic Blastman.....4895

SITDOWN & DELUXE

Steel Talons.....$2200
Star Blade.....2300
Out Runners.....7995
T-Mek.....8495
Virtua Racing.....7495
Final Lap II.....Call
Stadium Cross.....7995

NOVELTY

Bull Pen (Doyle).....$3500
Fanky Malloon.....1100
Grayhound Basketball.....700
Love Tester.....750
Strength Meter.....750
UBQB.....2495

COUNTERTOPS
Large Selection of Used Merits, U.S. Games & New Image

PINBALLS

Addams Family.....$1995
Shaq Attaq.....New
Indiana Jones.....1995
Judge Dredd.....2100
Street Fighter II.....1200
Twilight Zone.....1800
Rescue 911.....1900
Wipeout.....1600
Dr. Who.....1395

CAPCOM "B" BOARDS OR FULL KITS

Dark Stalkers.....$500/900
Alien Vs. Predator.....400/800
Dungeons & Dragons.....400/800
Super Street Fighter.....200/600

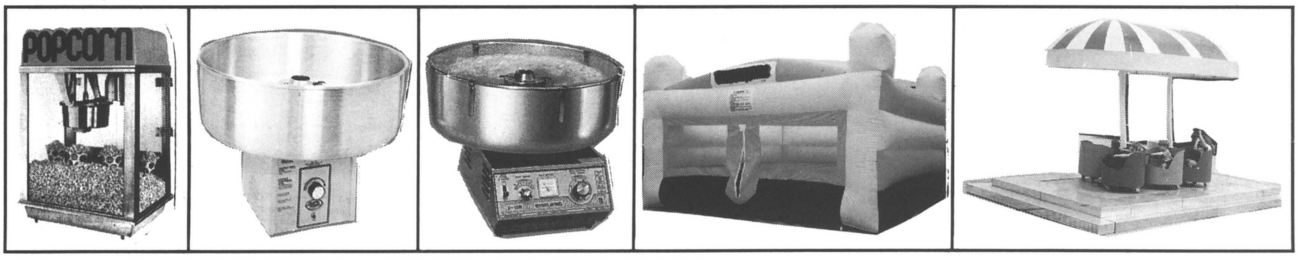
BOARDS

Mortal Kombat II.....$750
Mortal Kombat I.....200
Time Killers.....150
Fighters History.....150

ANY 19" GAME IN STOCK NO MORE THAN $250
(most between $50 & $150)

– ATTENTION FEC'S –

WE NOW SELL GOLD METAL PRODUCTS, AS WELL AS MOONBOUNCES, AND WE MANUFACTURE THE WHIP. CALL FOR PRICING!



WEINER DISTRIBUTING CO.

409 North Warwick Ave. • Baltimore, Maryland 21223

1-800-4WEINER (493-4637) Phone: **(410) 233-2600** FAX: **410-233-2602**

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

- JAMMA HARNESSES
- 8-LINE HARNESSES
- CUSTOM HARNESSES

CALL US!

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.
100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674
1-800-365-1941
(205)381-6639 • FAX: 205-381-6180
Prices subject to change without notice
Duns - 62-628-6702

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVLETY CO.

Over 60 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models. - absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST.

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., INC.
3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002
(504) 888-3500
Fax: 504-888-3506

WAREHOUSE *of* VENDING *and* GAMES



12060 Lackland • St. Louis, MO 63146

DELUXE VIDEOS:

Steel Talons (2-pl. -s/d)	$3,195
Road Riot (2-pl. -s/d)	3,595
Race Drivin' (1-pl. -s/d)	3,195
Primal Rage (25" ded.)	2,995
Cisco Heat (2-pl. -s/d)	2,995
Galaxy Force II (1-pl. -s/d)	2,495
Afterburner (1-pl. -s/d)	2,195
GP Rider (ride-on)	2,795
Outrunners (2-pl. -s/d)	8,495
Virtua Racing (deluxe)	10,495
Double Axle (2-pl. -s/d)	3,495

REDEMPTION:

Wacky Gators	$3,295
Cracky Crab	4,295
Crusher	995
Big Mouth	2,695
Double Cross	1,895
Wacky Wheels	1,695
Bank-It	2,095
Mini Skee-Ball	995
Barnyard Babies	2,195
Froggy	2,495
Quarterback Challenge	1,295

CHANGERS:

Standard SC-102	$1,595
Dixie Narco A9025	1,195
Ardac C8000	795

Call Rich, Barry or Duane **ph: 314/469-6767 • fax: 314-469-2153**

QUARTERMASTER

5499-1 Murfreesboro Rd., LaVergne, TN 37086 Ph: (615) 355-9681 Fax: (615)355-0213
Toll Free 1-800-955-9681

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT $1095.00
KIT READY GAMES $699.00



KIDDIE RIDES * POOL TABLES * FOOSBALLS * DRAW 80's
PINBALLS * PUSHERS * OMEGAS * CRANES * VIDEOS
DARTS * MERIT & GTI's

WE TRADE FOR ANYTHING *PINS*VIDEO* *JUKEBOXES*

ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

ALL CABINET SIZES AND STYLES AVAILABLE

Give New Life To Any Video Game

SINGLE GAME PROGRESSIVE BONUS

FLEXIBLE * EASY TO INSTALL * BONUS POINTS AWARDED ON SCREEN

SUPER CHERRY MASTER	*CHERRY ANGEL*	*SKILL CHANCE*	*MAGICAL ODDS*

VIDEO GAMES

AND MORE!

MORTAL COMBAT * MORTAL COMBAT II * NBA JAM

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE
****ASK ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY PROGRAM****

1-800-955-9681 **1-800-955-9681**

Stop By And See Us At The **1995 ACME** *Show*

IOWA FRUITS & BELLS

Iowa legal 8 Line Game!!
Inspected and approved by the Iowa Department of Inspections & Appeals and the Iowa Supreme Court.

Incredible Earnings!
Available with Mars or JCM DBA's with or without stackers.
New cabinet design.



MID-CITY DISTRIBUTING
317 N. 16th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
1-800-341-5366

Also Available in Countertop Version!

Speciality Lighting Suppliers To the Gaming Industry for MANUFACTURERS • OPERATORS LOCATIONS

- 12V, 24V, 110V Chase Lighting Systems
- Programmable Lighting Controllers
- Bulbs All Kinds including Miniatures
- Relays
- Bendable Neo Neon
- Tree Lighting
- Rope Lights
- Architectural Lighting
- Much More

ACTION LIGHTING

Most orders filled in 24 hours

Direct Importers – Manufacturers
Free 1994 Catalog
1-800-248-0076

GET YOUR HEAD REPAIRED AT
GREATER SOUTHERN DISTRIBUTING CO.
2164 MARIETTA BOULEVARD, N.W. · ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30318
1-800-628-3040
(404) 352-3040

BEFORE **AFTER**



(ROWE and ARDAC)



ROWE

BA-3 BA-20 BA-35
COMPLETE OVERHAUL *(90 Day Warranty!)*
Includes:
***NEW** Rollers!*
***NEW** Belts!*
***NEW** Bearings!*
***NEW** Bulbs & Holders!*
***NEW** Maghead!*
Plus: Thorough Cleaning, All Necessary Adjustments & Lubrication.
Normal Price: $175.00
Promotional Price: **$135.00**
Savings: **$40.00**

OBA

COMPLETE OVERHAUL *(90 Day Warranty!)*
Includes:
***NEW** Rollers!*
***NEW** Belts!*
***NEW** Bearings!*
Plus: Thorough Cleaning, All Necessary Adjustments & Lubrication.
Normal Price: $130.00
Promotional Price: **$90.00**
Savings: **$40.00**

ARDAC

"C-Series" (Tray Type) & MBA's

★ *We Also Repair CBA's/UBA's & BA-50's.*
★ *Rowe Control Boards & Power Supply Boards BC-11-20/BC-25/BC-25MC/BC-35/BC-100/BC-1200/BC-3500.*
★ *Rowe & Ardac Hoppers & Stackers.*

PROMOTIONAL LABOR CHARGE: $38.00 PER HOUR
QUICK TURN-AROUND TIME
CALL DAILE ALLMAN IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.
PRICES GOOD THROUGH APRIL 30, 1995

MasterCard VISA

1-800-628-3040 • (404) 352-3040

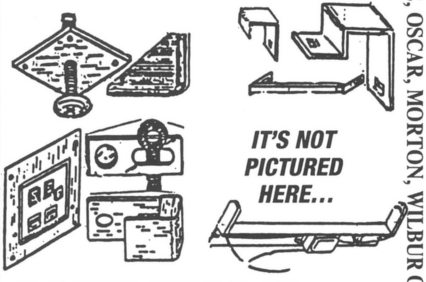
Greater Southern DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. • 2164 Marietta Boulevard, N.W. • Atlanta, Georgia 30318

AT BOOTH #577, IF YOU DON'T SEE STAN,

ASK FOR ROY, FRED, SCOTT, BILL, BOB, ROGER, BERT, SUSIE, OSCAR, MORTON, WILBUR OR JOHN CHARLES THOMAS, TO NAME A FEW!

?

NOBODY, NOBODY, BUT NOBODY HAS SEEN THE "MIRACLE" SECURITY BAR



DON'T MISS IT —
SHOWING for the first time at ACME BOOTH #577.
(It's a new bar and superior locking system that will discourage vandals.)
or phone us today on our **NEW 800 number!**

A-1 PRODUCTS
Phone Toll-Free: 1-800-849-7763
Phone or Fax: 1-919-728-5311
2636 Hwy.101, Beaufort, NC 28516

"Someday you'll need us!"

CALL NOW!!!

Circuit Board Sales and More! 1-800-535-8981

335 Hill Ave. • Nashville, Tennessee 37210

Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

CALL NOW!!!

ASK ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY

QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

Board Only Prices:

Magical Tonic	$950
Magical Odds	750
Super Cherry Master	425
Cherry Master '92	450
Cherry Master	135
Cherry Bonus III w/satellite	185
Cherry Bonus III w/o satellite	235
Cherry Bonus II	225
Cherry Bonus	200
Cherry Delight	135
Cherry Angel	250
Lucky 8 (W-4)	250
Fever Chance (W-6)	225
Skill Chance (W-7)	400
Bonus Chance (W-8)	425
Lucky Gold (W-10)	300
Lucky Star (W-11)	575
Lucky Bells (W-15)	695
Lucky Bank (W-17)	700
Lucky 21	675
Lucky 74	575
Lucky 75	700
Lucky 90	450
Lucky Girl	695
Lucky Bingo	575
Bingo Carnival	375
Super Line Bingo	225
Super 97	275
Super Cup	400
Victor 5	400
F-16	$200
F-99	200
Double 8	300
Dream 9	350
Treasure Island	400
Treasure Island 94	425
Jolly Line	350
Jumbo	300
Champion	350
Dynasty	650
Aladdin	275
Eldorado	295
Happy Jackie	300
Pulltab	450
Poker/21	300
2-in-1 Pokermaster	265
3-in-1/Blackjack, Cherry Master Joker Poker	250
Riveria	875
Foxtronic	500
Turbo Poker II	525
G.T.I. Joker Poker	450
905 Pixel	650
905 Double Up	650
903 Double Up	550
SMS Draw 80	1025
Super Max	750
Top Draw	450
Grayhound 5-in-1	475
Grayhound Super	475

Bill Acceptor Prices:

Mars VFM-4	$325
Mars VFM-5	340
Mars GL-5	399
Mars VFM-4 w/upstacker	399
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker	440
CBV $1-5-10-20-50-100	299
JCM	260
DBV-35	299
Cash Code "Amazing"	250
HSV-300	189

Reconditioned PCB's starting at $75.00 Call...Call...Call

Accessories & Parts:

Ticket Dispensers & Yogi	$325
Ticket Printers & Interface	795
19" Wells Gardner Monitor	235
13" Wells Gardner Monitor	225
19" Sharp Monitors	195
13" Sharp Monitors	185
15 AMP Power Supply	32.95
150 Watt Computer Power Supply	55.00
Wiring Harness & Buttons	65.00
Plexis	30.00
Progressive Kits	325
Empty Cabinets	225
New & Used Pool Tables	Call
New & Used Jukeboxes	Call

TOMMY GATES $1,050

★

KLOPP COIN COUNTERS $675

☘ HAPPY ST. PATRICKS DAY ☘

New Lucky 8 Lines w/HSV-300
1-3...$1,135, 4-6...$1,050
7 and Up....$995.00
All Parts Brand New!

8 LINE GAMES
W/$1-20 & Ticket Disp. - **$1,395**

Cherry Master PCB.....$135.00
Cherry Master Kit.....215.00

ALL NEW SUPER CHERRY MASTER w/Cash Code DBA- $1,475

New Lucky 8 Lines w/HSV-300 or Ticket Printer Interface $1850

NEW 19" GAMES W/HSV-300 Riviera Hi-Score $1,895.00

USED IGT DRAW 80
(no DBA) **$800**
(with DBA) **$950**

NEW FOXTRONIC POKERS w/HSV-300 $1,995 each.

NEW DRAW 80 POKERS W/HSV-300 $1,950.00 ea.

USED RIVIERA POKERS w/$1-$20...$1,200

NEW Wolff Tanning Beds

24 bulb wraparound $2,700

26 bulb...2,495

Super 30 bulb w/fan $2,800

SALE

Pinballs/Video etc.		PCB's	
Big Bertha	$2295.	Captain America	$50.
Big Run	795.	Dark Stalkers	900.
Birdie King	395.	Double Dragon	25.
Doyle Hoop Shoot	1595.	Hat Trick	25.
Goofy Hoops	2195.	Heavy Barrel	25.
Hang On	595.	MOrtal Kombat II	1050.
Hat Trick	295.	NBA Jam	650.
Missle Command	495.	Raiden II	800.
Mortal Kombat II	1995.	Rampage	25.
NBA Jam	1495.	Rim Rockin	50.
Off The Wall	595.	Robocop	100.
Outrun	895.	Shinobi	50.
Overdrive	795.	Simpsons	75.
Pub Time Dart	695.	Street Fighter II	45.
Revolution X	2995.	Super Stree Fighter(B)	200.
Ribbit Racin	4595.	Time Killer	75.
Shuuz	495.	Time Soldier	25.
Skee Ball	2495.	Turtles	50.
Slugfest	1595.	Vigilante	50.
Super St. Fighter	1695.	SNK	
UBQB	1795.	Art of Fighting	$35.
Wacky Gator	4195.	Fatal Fury	35.
		Sengoku	35.

Call Ed
201/942-5656 ext 120

SKILL STOPS...

130% • $1295

Also available

500% • $1695

Can be equipped with ticket dispenser and stand to fit your needs.

Bally's • IGT's • Sigma's • Universals

Top quality, reconditioned or as is condition machines and service after the sale.

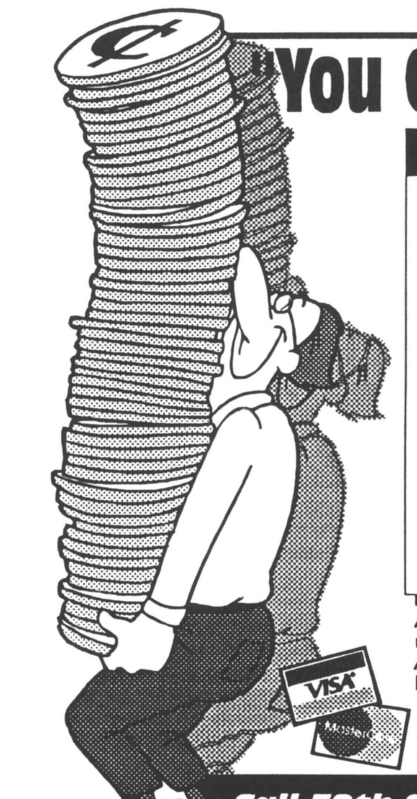
R & J SLOTS •

Hit the Jackpot with our slots!



249 Blue Ridge Drive • Orange, Virginia 22960
Phone (703) 672-4500 • Fax (703) 672-4563

"You Can't Top 50th State Coin-Op!"



Complete Video

Alien Vs. Predator (dedicated)	$1,795
Beast Busters (dedicated)	$495
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs (25")	$995
Dragon's Lair II (dedicated)	$895
Driver's Edge (sitdown)	$1,895
Dungeons & Dragons (25")	$1,795
E-Swat (25")	$249
In the Hunt (25")	$1,195
Lethal Enforcers (dedicated)	$1,795
Mortal Kombat (25")	$795
Mortal Kombat 2 (dedicated)	$1,595
NBA Jam (50")	$3,495
NBA Jam Tourn. Ed. (25")	$1,595
Primal Rage (33")	$4,795
Racin Force (dedicated)	$2,195
Run N Gun (2 monitor 25")	$2,495
Virtua Fighters (dedicated)	$2,395
X-Men (6 player dedicated)	$895

Pinball

Guns N Roses	$1,995
Lethal Weapon 3	$995
Operation Thunder	$795
Star Trek NG	$2,695
The Getaway	$995

Miscellaneous

Automated Pizza Machine	$19,995
Bank It	$1,295
Dark Stalkers (B board)	$249
Eagle Shot Golf (bd/header)	$695
Ghost Town	$1,095
Golly Ghost	$2,995
Playport (1500 sq ft x 2 levels)	$34,995

Attention Operators: We are open Monday through Friday until 11:00pm EST and usually later!
All games are arcade pieces on location across the USA!
Internet E-mail Address: 50coinop@aloha.com

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling

50TH STATE COIN-OP

Call 50th State Coin-Op 1-800-424-5050 or Fax 1-808-682-4789

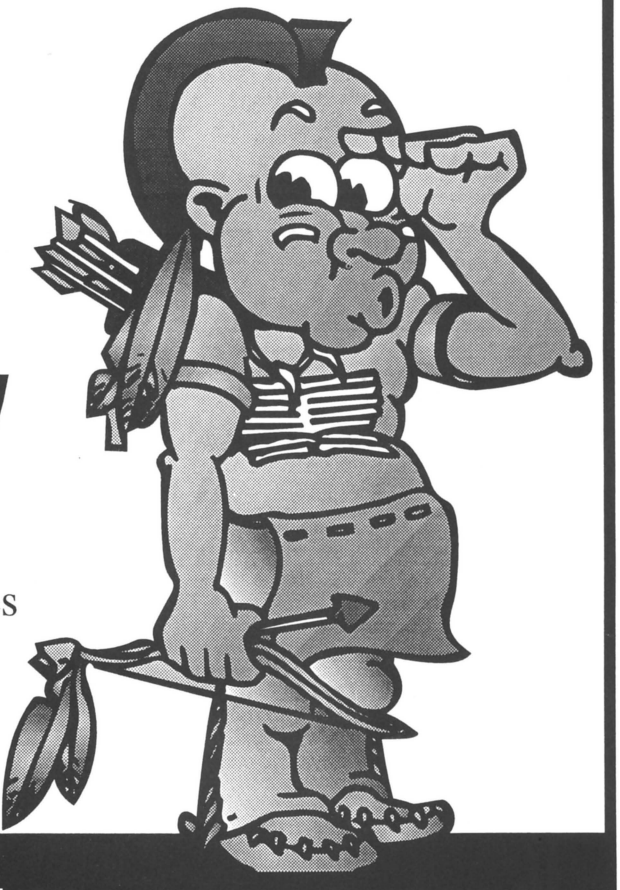
REDEMPTION GAME KITS!



by **Doyle**

AVAILABLE NOW!!

For a fraction of the cost for a new game!



Available for UL Listed Doyle cabinet games manufactured after September 15, 1994.

DOYLE INTERNATIONAL
Sarasota, FL 34230-6467
Toll Free 1-800-237-GAME
Tel: 1-813-366-3735
Fax: 1-813-366-5197

Visit ACME Booth 849

BELITA II

PORTABLE
COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.
One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
Fax: **516-486-0957** Tel: **516-292-2670**

RCI
POWER SUPPLY

The BEST VALUE in the industry!

P505 - 10 AMP
P515 - 15 AMP
P507 - 7 AMP
(New slim size for countertop)

(908) 874-4072
Fax: 908-874-5274

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC.
10-1 ILENE COURT, BELLE MEAD, NJ 08502

ARE YOU
HAVING THE 1-BET BEATING PROBLEM WITH YOUR CHERRY GAMES???

IF NOT, YOU WILL...

WE HAVE A SIMPLE CHIP CHANGE SOLUTION!

CALL:
1-800-659-1999
SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTING
1611 Castle Hayne Rd. • Wilmington, NC 28401

Spring Specials

Used Pins

Addams Family	$2,050
Back to the Future	825
Bad Cats	775
Black Knight 2000	725
Checkpoint	975
Cue Ball Wizard	1,475
Cyclone	775
Dr. Dude	935
Dr. Who	1,675
Earthshaker	925
Fishtales	1,400
Funhouse	1,200
Gladiators	1,400
Guns N Roses	2,400
Hurricane	1,350
Jurassic Park	1,695
Operation Thunder	850
Phantom of Opera	1,025
Police Force	750
Rescue 911	1,975
Roller Games	975
Simpsons	775
Slugfest	1,195
Star Trek	1,250
Star Wars	1,295
Streetfighter II	1,250
Surf N Safari	875
Tales From Crypt	1,895
Tee'd Off	1,625
Tommy	1,875
Twilight Zone	1,850
TMNT	850
Whirlwind	1,050
Wipe Out	1,625
WWF	1,750

New Pinballs

Baywatch	$CALL
Freddy	2,495
Frankenstein	$CALL
Maverick	2,895
Rescue 911	2,195
Shaq Attaq	$CALL
Stargate	$CALL

OPEN HOUSE

Memphis Office

April 19, 1995

Used Redemption

Bank It	$1,750
Bouncing Bandit	1,975
Cops n Robbers	2,495
Cosmo Gang	2,750
Dump the Ump	3,395
Full Court Frenzy (new)	$CALL
Flintstone Kiddie Pin (new)	$CALL
Half Pint Frenzy (new)	$CALL
Home Run Hitter (new)	$CALL
Hoop Shot Basketball	1,080
Hungry Hungry Hippo	2,850
Pop-A-Ball	2,360
Ribbit Racin	5,150
Rock N Bowl	3,400
Roll For The Gold (new)	$CALL
Shoot To Win 2 Hoop	1,880
Shoot To Win 1 Hoop	950
Simple Simon	2,750
Skee Balls 10' & 13' used	$CALL
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 2 player	3,900
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 3 player	4,900
Skee Toss BC	1,980
Smart Balls 10' & 13' used	$CALL
Toss 'Em	1,980
Twin Knock Down	3,880
Wheel 'em In	3,960

Used Video

G-Loc Dlx s/d	$3,950
Hard Drivin u/r	2,150
Hard Drivin s/d	2,700
Lethal Enforcer	1,625
Lethal Enforcer II	2,850
Lucky N Wild s/d	3,850
Martial Champion	1,250
NBA Jam	1,775
Out Runner s/d	8,950
Racin Force u/r	2,500
Racin Force s/d	6,300
Run N Gun single	1,850
Run N Gun double	2,600
Super Hang On u/r	700
Suzuki 8 Hour II s/d	8,900
Title Fight	3,995
Virtua Fighter	2,895
Virtua Fighter II	$CALL
Virtua Racing u/r	3,750
Virtua Racing twin s/d	6,975
Wing Wars twin s/d	13,500
X Men 4 player	1,195
X Men 6 player	1,650

GREEN COIN

MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

☆

2961 Drywall Drive
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce

☆

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan or Blake

☆

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

☆

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

Game Inventors/Designers

Marketing • Manufacturing Company

Looking for products to market Worldwide.

708/616-9778 • fax 708-616-9610

BIG SAVINGS ON BALLY SLOT MACHINES & I.G.T. CASINO POKERS

Call

Skyline Amusements

685 N. Carlotte Ave., Waynesboro, VA 22980

Ph: (703) 942-3368 • Fax: 703-949-5060

If your **SLUGFEST** is not making **GOOD MONEY** you're using the *WRONG CARDS*

**No one can come close to matching our 2¢ or 3¢ cards **

THE BEST SPORTCARDS IN THE BUSINESS, AT PRICES YOU WON'T BELIEVE!



B★B Star Pix

TEL: 216/631-4401

1-800/599-8090

SUPER DEALS

3 - Pop-A-Balls .....$1,600 ea.
(7 months old)
2 - Clown Rolldowns..1,000 ea.
Hard Drivin' (s/d).....2,200

Call Arthur:

(516) 798-3790

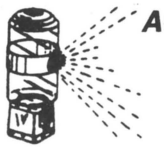
(Equipment in Florida)

REDEMPTION

(2) 10' Skee Ball	$1500 ea.
Toss 'Em Skee Ball	1350
Hungry Hippos	2400
Jr. Basketball	1100
Rowe 83 Jukebox	450
Rock-Ola 490	800
Ms. Pac-Man	400
Galaga	450
Dynamo Pool Tables	1200 ea.
Downey/Johnson Counter	350
Glass Display Cabinets	500 ea.

$50 LESS EACH WITH 3 OR MORE

CALL TIM: (334) 677-7005



ACTIONMATIC LTD

P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR ®

Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish

Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items

Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)

Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)

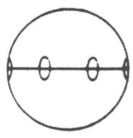
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

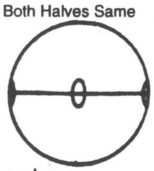


Your Source for ...
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty

2.3" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same



2.9" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same



* Mixes For All Capsules
* **Low Price Slammers**
* Milk Caps
* Rings in Holders

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
1-800-265-8363
(VEND)
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-7304

COMPLETE GAMES:

Mortal Kombat II ..... Call
Mortal Kombat I..... Call

NEO-GEO:

Samurai Shodown $305
Super Side Kicks II..... 145
Baseball Stars II..... 125
Top Hunter 105

COIN-OPERATED ENTERTAINMENT

(707) 538-COIN

CGI MANUFACTURING & DISTRIBUTING

(A CALIFORNIA GAMES, INC. CO.)

Se Habla Espanol

1235 E. Francis, Ontario, CA 91761

Se Habla Espanol

(909) 930-5828

Fax: 909-629-4090

BEST BUY THIS MONTH! - NEW! 19" Cocktail Tables Only...$695.00

25" VIDEOS GAMES

(Shopped Out)

25" NEO-GEO/SAM. SHO. II .....**CALL**
25" DARK STALKER.....**$1300**
25" LORD OF GUN **1395**
25" SUNSET RIDER.....**995**
25" RAIDEN **995**
25" DUNGEONS & DRAGONS...**1250**
25" NEO-GEO/AERO FTR. 2 .....**1200**

BRAND NEW 33" NEOGEO "Turbo" only $1,774
(choice of colors)

33" COMPLETE VIDEO GAMES (NEW)

33" TEKKEN.....**CALL**
33" MORTAL KOMBAT II.....**CALL**
33" DARK STALKER.....**$2145**
33" PUNISHER **1695**
33" NEO-GEO/BUST-A-MOVE...**CALL**
33" RAIDEN **1645**
33" NEO-GEO/AERO FTR. 2 .....**1945**
33" RUN 'N GUN **2225**

52% DISCOUNT ON SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES

CALL FOR PCB & KIT PRICES!

After you have called everyone else, call us!

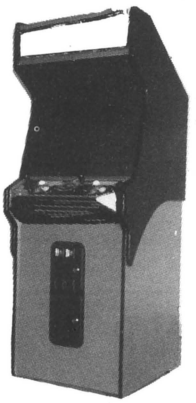
WE TAKE TRADE-INS

Why not trade in your old pinballs and PCB's? We have financing for you!

Turbo Cabinets in 13", 19", 27", 33" & 38"

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS

$895.00



THE ABSOLUTE BRIGHTEST COLOR & BEST PICTURE AROUND!!!

New 4-Player Cabinet - $995

Available in:
Red, Black, Blue, Gray
1 YR. PARTS & LABOR

AFTER YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHER CABINETS, GET A REAL CABINET!
BUY A CGI-TURBO TODAY!!

The "CGI TURBO" Cabinet

SEE US AT THE ACME SHOW

Introducing our NEW Redemption Games & much more!

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER **$895**
CGI-25 25" DELUXE.....**995**
CGI-33 33" SYSTEM CABINET.....**1395**
CGI-38 38" PEDESTAL CABINET.....**2250**
CGI-CT 19" COCKTAIL TABLE.....**695**
CGI-MC 25" MINI CABINET.....**895**
CGI-BT 13" BAR TOP **595**

NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT.....**$400**
2-SLOT KIT **695**
4-SLOT.....**799**
W/GRAPHICS ADD.....**30.00**

COMBO DEALS

1-SLOT/SAMURAI SHODOWN II**CALL**
1-SLOT/BUST-A-MOVE/ PUZZLE BOBBLE .....**CALL**
1-SLOT/AERO FIGHTER 2 .....**$599**
1-SLOT/SUPER SIDE KICKS 2.....**599**

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

BUST-A-MOVE/PUZZLE BOBBLE.....**CALL**
SAMURAI SHODOWN II .....**$WOW**
SAMURAI SHODOWN **$100**
KING OF FIGHTERS '94.....**275**
AERO FIGHTERS 2.....**255**
SUPER SIDE KICKS II **245**
TOP HUNTER **245**
WINDJAMMER **170**
WORLD HEROES JET.....**170**
KARNOVS REVENGE.....**150**
TOP PLAYERS GOLF.....**140**
SPINMASTER.....**130**
RIDING HERO **130**
PUZZLED.....**130**
SUPER SIDE KICKS I **130**
NINJA COMMANDO.....**45**
BURNING FIGHT **45**
NINJA COMBAT.....**45**
CROSSED SWORD.....**45**
CYBERLIP **45**
NAM 75.....**45**
EIGHTMAN.....**45**
ART OF FIGHTING.....**45**
FATAL FURY.....**45**
FATAL FURY 2.....**45**
MUTATION NATION **45**
3 COUNT BOUT.....**45**

NEW & USED PINBALLS
SELL • SERVICE • TRADE

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

AUTHORIZED PARTS AND
SERVICE CENTER

Taito	Sega
Konami	Fun Merchants
SNK	Elaut
Namco	Rowe
Merit	APC
Atari	Dixie Narco/Ardac
Crompton	American Laser Games
Bally	I.C.E.
Midway	Arachid
Williams	Skeeball
Capcom	

** 30 Day warranty on repaired items **
** Average repair cost under $100 **

For fast and reliable service contact
BETSON ENTERPRISES
303 Paterson Plank Road
Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307
800-524-2343 BETSON 201-438-1300

**LOW COST • HIGH RETURN
DESK TOP COIN PHONES**



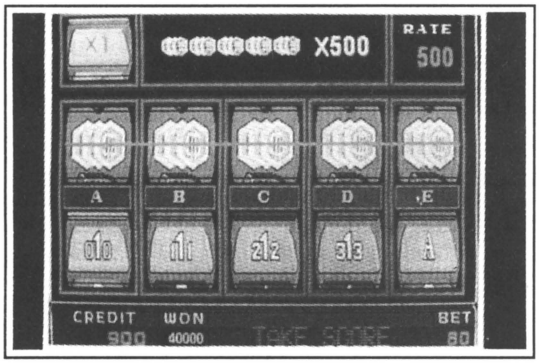
BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE US...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

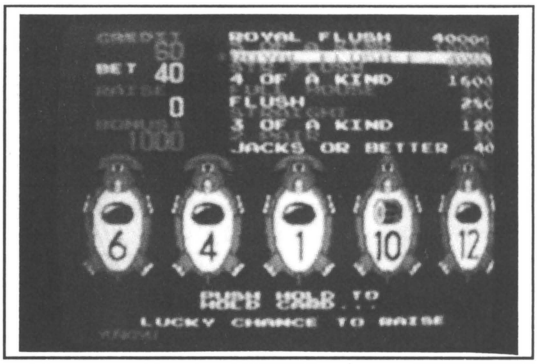
G-TEL

713-550-5592

FAX 713-550-1028

THE MOST PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPER OF VIDEO GAME BOARDS





DIAMOND BINGO

- 5 CARDS GAME RULE.
- AUTO-HOLD CARD.
- x1, x2, x3 MULTIPLE FOR BONUS.
- SPECIAL PRIZE FOR FLUSH.
- DOUBLE UP AVAILABLE.

GOODLUCK II P.K.

- TURTLE & POKER INTERCHANGEABLE.
- 2 TYPES OF DOUBLE UP FOR CHOICE.
- SPECIAL BONUS 1000-5000.
- RAISE BET AVAILABLE IN MAIN GAME.
- 2nd CHANCE TO CHANGE CARD.
- 777 BINGO REEL TO WIN MORE BONUS.

**** CHASSIS * POWER SUPPLIES * PARTS * PCB's * CARTRIDGES * FRUIT GAME ****

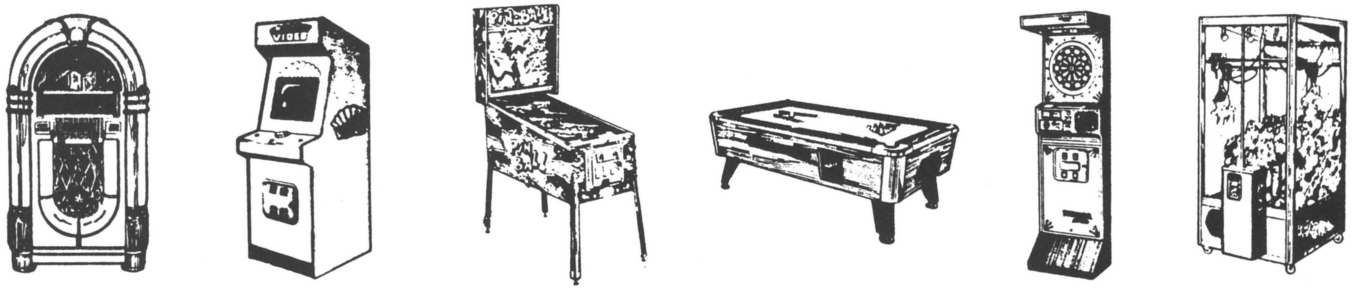
CYE COMPANY LTD.
25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd.,
Tainan, Taiwan R.O.C.

TEL: 886-6-2742686 (4 Line)
886-6-2356797 (3 Line)
FAX: 886-6-2347077

Robert Stormont's

SUPER AUCTIONS

★ SPECTACULAR AMUSEMENT AUCTIONS ★



BEST EQUIPMENT • BEST SELECTION • BEST PRICES

• • • QUARTERLY CALENDAR • • •

MARCH 4 •	SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA	• Santa Clara Fairgrounds, Fiesta Hall 344 Tully Rd., San Jose, CA
MARCH 25 •	ORANGE COUNTY, CA	• 2116 E. Walnut Ave., Fullerton, CA
APRIL 1st •	TAMPA, FLORIDA	• Ft. Homer Hesterly National Guard Armory, 504 N. Howard Ave., Tampa, FL
APRIL 22 •	MESQUITE, TEXAS	• (DALLAS / FT. WORTH) 800 Big Town Mall, Exhibition Hall, Mesquite, TX
APRIL 29 •	ORANGE COUNTY, CA	• 2116 E. Walnut Ave., Fullerton, CA
MAY 21 • (This Auction is on Sunday)	SACRAMENTO, CA	• Pinathon 95 Plaza County Fairgrounds 800 All America Blvd., Roseville, CA, Jone Hall
MAY 27 •	ORANGE COUNTY, CA	• 2116 E. Walnut Ave., Fullerton, CA
JUNE 17 •	SAN DIEGO, CA	• UAW HALL #506, 2266 San Diego Ave., Old Town, San Diego, CA

JUNE 24 ★ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SHOWCASE ★
Location TBA / HILIGHT AUCTION

★ CONSIGNMENTS WANTED ★

SELL YOUR EQUIPMENT FOR CASH !!
TRADE IN YOUR EQUIPMENT AT THE AUCTION !!
NO ADDITION CHARGE

TO CONSIGN GAMES FOR SALE, Bring to Auction Site Friday before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM. All Auctions are on Saturday and begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM -10 AM.
Lic# A2609, 3% Surcharge for Visa & M/C. Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.
TERMS: Cash, Cashiers Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee. Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases. All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM the Day of the Sale. NO EXCEPTIONS.

CALL OUR 24 HOUR HOTLINES

MasterCard

CALIFORNIA 714-535-5353
TEXAS 214-497-1677
FLORIDA 813-273-8155

VISA

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SELL YOUR USED EQUIPMENT OR COMPLETE ARCADE OPERATION, CALL ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES FOR A FREE CONFIDENTIAL / NO OBLIGATION CONSULTATION.

COIN-IT BOX

INCREASE COLLECTIONS, ELIMINATE DOWNTIME, KEEP LOCATIONS HAPPY!

The most versatile coin box on the market.



- Kits available for all NSM wall mounts and Seeburg SCD 1 and 1A jukeboxes.
- A necessity for all high volume or distant locations.
- Easily adapted to any equipment that requires additional coin input.
- Solid steel construction with black splatter finish and white screen lettering.
- Front panel illumination with interchangeable coin mech.
- Large coin box capacity.
- Standard size lock and key.
- Easy to install in field.
- Complete kit with instructions, mounting template, hardware, wire and connectors.
- Dimensions 17 1/4" high, 4" width, 7" depth.
- ***QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE!***

Designed and Manufactured by the:

AMUSEMENT MANUFACTURING CO.

Stamford, Conn. **Phone: (203)329-3031**

MARKET CLOSING CLEARANCE

Buy Now... All your machine needs!

Government closure of market for the Province of Quebec in Canada.

Available at LOW DISCOUNT PRICES starting at $350.00 U.S.

LARGE QUANTITY OF SAME STYLE USED & SLIGHTLY USED EQUIPMENT:

- 8-Line
- Poker
- Countertops
- Uprights
- Quarter Horse
- etc.

Fax in your inquiries immediately for quick reply. First come, first served basis.

Quebec Canada Fax: 514-433-8828

ANGLE MANUFACTURING

BETTER SERVICE

BETTER PRICES

BETTER QUALITY

CONTRACT CABINET MANUFACTURING

ANGLE VIDEO SYSTEM CABINET

8-LINE CABINETS

WE DO IT BETTER

YOU CAN BET ON US

P.O. Box 309 • Tracy City, TN 37387

1-800-347-4405 • (615) 592-4400

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-456-6882

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St. Shelbyville, TN 37160

Ph. (615) 684-0100

Fax: 615-685-0144

MasterCard VISA

** MEMBERS OF AMOA & AMOT, AAMA **

CALL TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE!

POT O SILVER

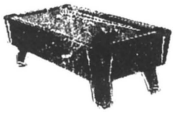
Complete line of:
Boards
Kits
Bill Acceptors
and any
miscellaneous part for
any 8-Line or Poker



Merit®

SEEBURG INTERNATIONAL, INC

Complete line of:
Used Pool Tables
Used Jukeboxes,
and
Used Pinball Machines



NOTHER GAME

QUALITY COUNTS

Printers & Interface Kits Available!

GREAT BUYS NOW ON:

- Used 8-Lines
- Used Merit Rivieras
- Used Valley Tables
- New Cooper Tables

We do take trade-ins!

In Business For Over 20 Years! We Will Not Leave You "Hanging"

Complete Cherry Games starting at:
$1,150.00

For All Your Coin-Op Needs!
Wide Variety of New and Used Equipment

Give us the opportunity to work for you.



GTI



FUNLAND'S USED EQUIPMENT

PINBALLS Twilight Zone

REDEMPTION
Big Bertha (Smart)
Pop-a- Ball (Coastal)
2 - Meltec Knock Downs
Super Rock 'n Bowl
Turf Champ
Cops & Robbers II

VIDEO U/R
Killer Instincts (Bally)
Cisco Heat (Jaleco)
Off Road (Leland)
Raiden 19" (Fabtek)
Sunset Riders (Konami)
Super High Impact (Leland)

FUNLAND (708) 438- 3834
fax: 708-438-5254

DATA GENIE

MODEL: HT-14

PORTABLE EPROM PROGRAMMER HT-14

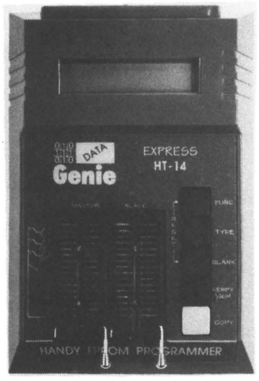
NEW

PROGRAMS 2732 - 27C080 EPROMS

PROGRAMMING TIMES (IN SECONDS)

EPROM	27256	27512	27C010	27C020	27C040	27C080
BLANK CHECK	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.4	4.8	10.0
PROGRAM	3.4	7.9	15.8	31.0	61.8	123.3
VERIFY	0.8	1.1	2.0	3.8	7.4	14.8

PINBALL EXPO SPECIAL 295



LENGTH:	6-5/16"	(16 CM)
WIDTH:	4-5/16"	(11 CM)
HEIGHT:	2-3/16"	(5.5 CM)
WEIGHT:	14 OUNCES	(397 G)
POWER:	2 - 9V BAT. OR AC ADAPTOR	

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

QUANTITIES LIMITED AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

© copyright 1994

G.T.M. DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 257 • Greenville, Wisconsin 54942

ATTENTION:
Our cabinet shop will build 8-Line cabinets to your specifications. We have 19" & 13" etc. in stock!
•
All Kinds of Cherry Programs!
•
All Sizes & Types of Cabinets for Video & 8-Line Games
•
***FREE** Delivery Available*

Call: 414/757-8818

Complete Cherry Games:
All sizes of Wells-Gardner monitors, any type DBV's, 150 watt computer grade power supply. Prices vary according to type of circuit board and equipment you desire in your game.

Dollar Bill Acceptors:
Mars VFM-5, Mars VFM-GL5, JCM Black Stallion, HSV-300.

Circuit Boards:
All Wing Boards, 2-in-1 (Poker, Cherry Master), Magical Odds, Dynasty, CB I-II-III, Cherry Master, Super Cherry Masters, Treasure Island '94, all other Cherry Boards.

Used Equipment Available:
Poker, pool tables, pinballs and juke boxes. Full warranty on all new equipment.

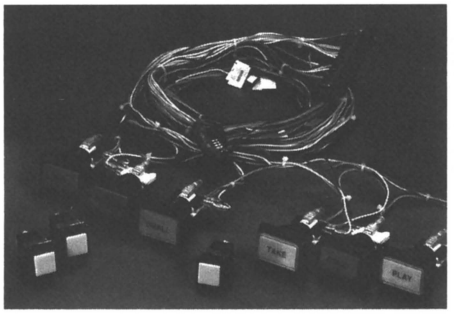
Call for prices:
If you need a piece of equipment and I can't help you, I'll put you in touch with someone who can. I appreciate your business, Rudy Aguirre.

I WANT YOU!

8 LINE HARNESS and 6 BUTTONS – Ready to Go!

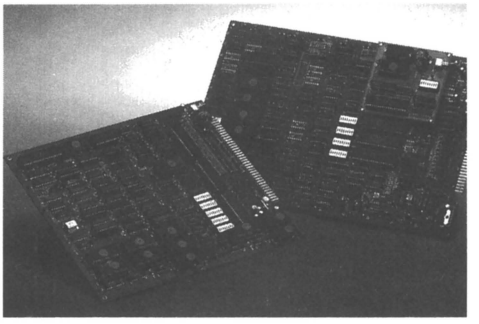
COMPLETE AND ATTACHED

American Made.

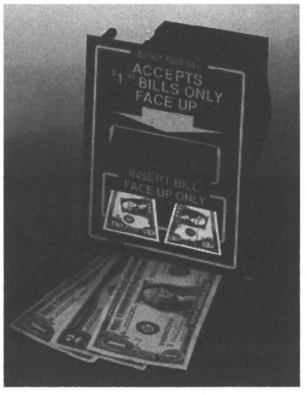




WE'VE GOT THE BOARDS and KITS and SUB-BOARDS



INCREASE YOUR EARNINGS



JCM'S $1 BILL ACCEPTOR

"IT RUNS & RUNS FOR THE MONEY....NOTHING CAN CATCH IT!"

" The Black Stallion"

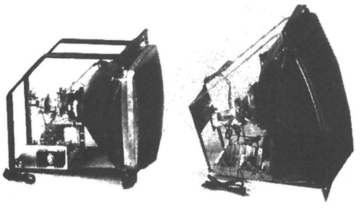


Tight spot-Small Spot This is the answer!

JCM HORIZONTAL STACKER 400 or 1000 BILL STACKER

PRICES SO HOT WE CAN'T PRINT THEM!

WELLS-GARDNER MONITORS



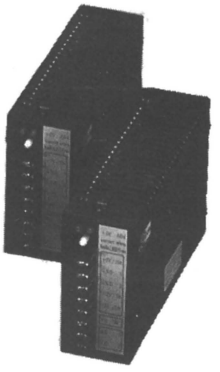
13" and 19"

Choice of Game Manufacturers

WE ARE NOW MANUFACTURING 9" AND 13" COUNTERTOPS

15 Amp Power Supply w/LED Light

No meter required to adjust



FEATURES

- Red LED light will turn green when + 5 Volt set properly
- Light weight-Slim Line
- 100 Burn In Tested
- Built-in EMI Filter
- Low Noise Computer Quality
- Short Circuit Protector
- Overload Protection Complete
- + 5V-15 Amp
- +12V-3 Amp 115/230 AC Dual AC
- -5v-1 Amp Inputs (selectable)

Call XAVIAR or Jimmy 800-517-7711

The Component Factory • 705 General Washington Ave., (Rear) • Suite 506 • Norristown, PA 19403

BILL CHANGERS

New & Reconditioned
Rowe • Hamilton • Standard



PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

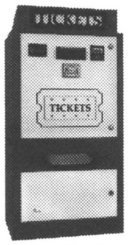


HAMILTON STANDARD

1-800-338-7031



$1, $5, $10, & $20 Acceptance



HAMILTON STANDARD

COINTROL
"We Service"
398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

Prepaid Debit Card System as low as...$199



Paper or plastic magnetic stripe cards as low as 8 cents each store prepaid credits and winning redemption points. Eliminate tokens and tickets with a Venda Card. Install on virtually any video or skill game, soda machine, parking, etc. Optional rental for $25 per month.

Contact David Swan, XCP Inc.
708-752-4153 • Fax: 708-752-4159

Closing 2 Major Arcade Locations

Machines purchased new and maintained and cleaned by on-site mechanics. Machines located in NY and So. FLA.

Redemption

(3) Basketball Grayhound $395
Basketball Super Shot 1395
Basketball Game Master 295
Bank-It 2395
Body Match (Coin Concepts) 1995
Bozo the Clown-Bucket Game 1195
Cosmo Gang 2495
Dump the Ump (Doyle) 1995
Fire Fighter (Coin Concepts) 3795
(2) Froggy (Coin Concepts) 1495
Full Court Frenzy - Like New! 2295
Gumball Rally (Atari) 395
Hawk Avenger (Bromley) 695
(2) Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe 2495
Jr. All-American 1695
Little Pro (Bromley) 695
Luigi's Corner (Coin Concepts) 2195
Out Basketball (Coin Concepts) ... 1795
Power House 695
(3) Quackers w/progressive kit 1795
(2) Rebound 1195
(2) Roll-a-Ball (2-Pl. w/lights)
(Bob's Space Racers) 1395
(6) Skee Ball Model "E" 1695
(4) Skee Ball Model "S" 1995
(2) SlugFest (Wms.) 995
Sports Pitch 1995
Super Pro Quarterback 1395
Tin Can Alley (2-Pl. w/lights)
(Bob's Space Racers) 2995
(2) Triple Cranes - Big Choice ..... Call
(2) UB QB 2095

Video Games

Bad Dude $195
Beast Buster 795
Chase H.Q. 695
Last Bounty Hunter (50" Cab.) 4495
Mortal Kombat 695
NBA Jam ..... Call
Off Road (3-Pl.) 495
(5) Ping Pong Tables 275
Pit Fighter 395
Relief Pitcher (VH4) (25") 595
Road Riot (s/d) 2895
Simpsons (vid) 595
Simpsons TV (25") 595
Space Gun 895
Spiderman 595
(2) St. Ftr. II: Champ. Ed (VH4) (25") . 695
(2) St. Fighter II Champ. $595
St. Fighter II: Turbo 595
Super Sprint 395
Time Traveler 595
(2) Turtles in Time (Vid.) 595
Turtles in Time (25") 595
Vs. Cab. w/2 games 295
X-Men (4-Pl.) (25") 795

Sitdowns

Chase H.Q. (s/d-dlx.) $1195
Final Lap II (s/d) 3495
Galaxy Force II (s/d) 2295
(2) Hard Drivin' (s/d) 2295
Laser Ghost (s/d) 1795
Suzuki Winning Run (1-Ply. s/d) ... 3995

Pinballs

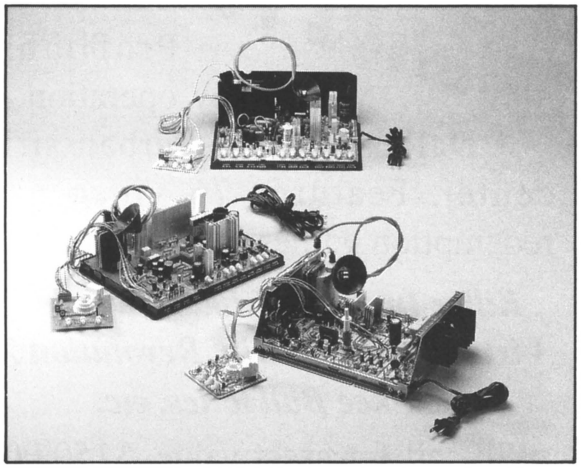
(2) Street Fighter Pin $1195
Super Mario Bros. 995
Turtles in Time 895

Miscellaneous

(2) Air Hockey $1595
"L " Shaped Pool Table 295
(2) Super Chexx 1195

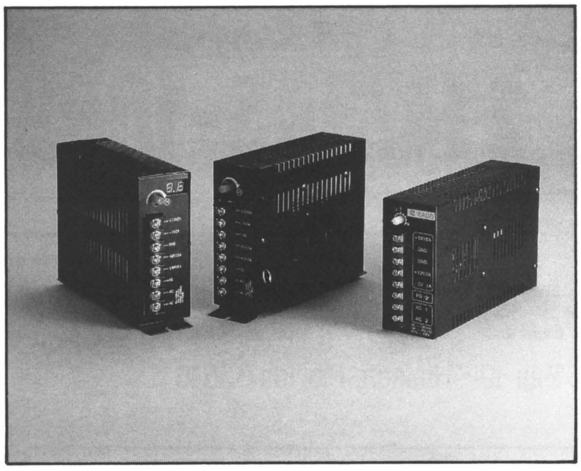
We will pay half freight on any machine over $1,000!
Call A.J. 1-800-336-0321 or Al 1-800-808-8860

COMPETITIVE VIDEO GAME PARTS



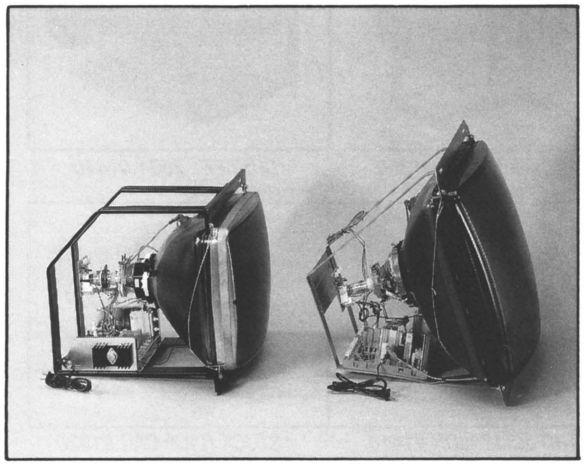
Video Chassis

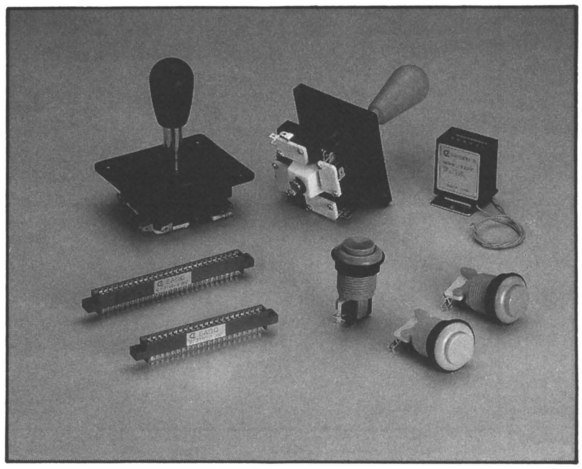
** Black Matrix tube
** High resolution chassis
** 90-260 V Free voltage
** Built-in switching power Insulation transformer is not needed.



Switching power supply

** Overload protection compatibility
** Short circuit protection
** Built-in EMI line filter
** High efficiency, low cost, high quality
** Built-in digital





EAGO COMPANY LTD

5F, NO. 120, SEC. 2, AN-HO RD. TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-7368785-6 FAX: 886-2-7331005

Tmc

Original PCB Supplier

DEDICATED MACHINES
CAR, MOTOR CYCLE, GUN SHOOTING, AERO SHOOTING, AND etc...

TMC Japan Co.,Ltd.

Phone:81 423-28-3266 Fax:81 423-28-2301
3-13-10 Higashimotomachi Kokubunji-shi Tokyo Japan

ARCADE FOR SALE

Profitable turn-key operation in Dallas Texas suburban strip center. Features 76 video and redemption games including:

Killer Instinct, Primal Rage 33", Virtual Racing Twin, Revolution X, 5 Skee Ball lanes, etc.

Will sell for asset value. $150,000 cash by February 28.

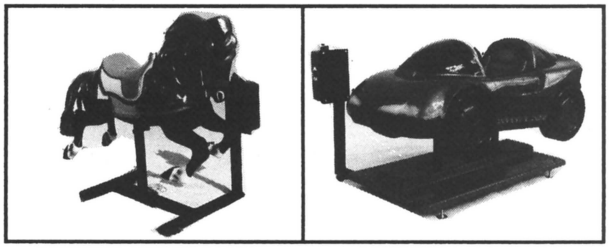
Call Steve at:

214/385-1099

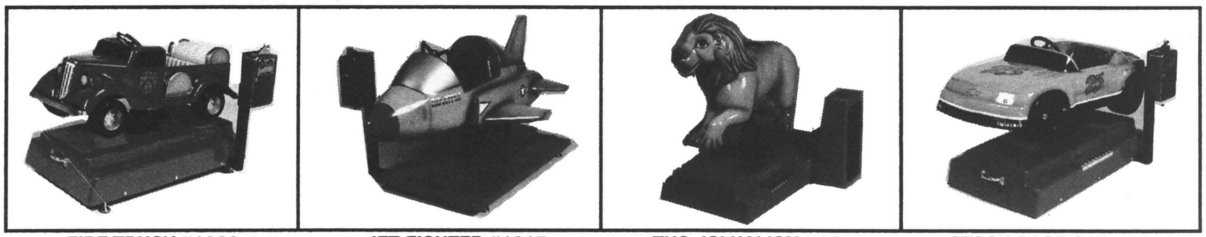
KIDDIE RIDES & MORE, INC.

2739 W. 79 Street, Bay 10 • Hialeah, Florida 33016

OPTIONAL DELUXE BASE
- *Double coin box entry mechanism*
- *Large capacity cash box*
- *Steel coin box protectors*
- *Made in the USA*



CARNIVAL HORSE #1350 *CONCEPT 2001 #1440*



FIRE TRUCK #1290 *JET FIGHTER #1315* *THO JOLLY LION #1410* *STOCK RACE CAR #1320*

VISA MasterCard

For more information, prices and list of other rides...call now!
Ask for DAVID VEGA
1-800-676-0231 • (305) 557-8356 • Fax: 305-558-5694

Wizard's Castle Amusement Centers
Semi-Annual
CLEARANCE OF USED GAMES
- Limited Quanities - Great Deals! - Quanity Discounts -

PINBALL

Dr. Dude	$695
Dr. Who	1495
Creature Black Lagoon	1695
Batman	995
Simpsons	695
Checkpoint	795
Star Trek	995
Hook	1295
Lethal Weapon	995
Star Wars	995
Rocky 'N Bullwinkle	1295
Jurassic Park	1695
Last Action Hero	1695
Super Mario Bros.	995
Cue Ball Wizard	1295
Street Fighter Pinball	1095
World Challenge Soccer	1695
Rescue 911	Call
Roller Games	695
Terminator Pinball	1095
Addams Family	1895
Getaway	895
Fish Tales	995
White Water	1595
Dracula	1395
Twilight Zone	1695
Indiana Jones	1895
Judge Dredd	1695
Demolition Man	2095

DRIVING & DELUXE

Paper Boy	$495
720 Degrees	395
APB	195
Roadblaster (u/r)	395
Cyberball	395
STUNN Runner (s/d)	795
Hydra (s/d)	495
Race Drivin' (s/d)	3895
Race Drivin' (u/r)	2295
Final Lap II (s/d)	$5595
Steel Talons (s/d)	2995
Road Riot (s/d)	3995
Moto Frenzy	3695
Lucky & Wild	3995
Cybersled (s/d)	6895
Air Combat (s/d-25")	5995
Final Lap "R" (s/d)	5995
Rad Mobile (s/d)	4095
Space Harrier	1095
Out Run (u/r)	695
Super Hang On (u/r)	395
Hang On (s/d)	695
Afterburner (u/r)	395
Afterburner (deluxe-sit-in)	1895
Galaxy Force (s/i)	2695
Hot Rod	395
Turbo Out Run (u/r)	695
Super Monaco GP	695
Virtua Racing deluxe	8995
Virtua Racing (twin-s/d)	7795
Stadium Cross	6995
Demolition Derby (4-Pl.)	395
Super Off Road	695
Space Pirates	3695
Mad Dog II	3695
Continental Circuit (s/d)	695
Chase H.Q. (u/r)	395
WEC LeMans	695
Virtua Racing (u/r)	3895
Daytona Deluxe	14,995
Desert Tank	14,995

MISCELLEANOUS

F-15 (u/r)	$1095
SST Air Hockey	995
Space Lords Dual	1895
Dynamo Air Hockey	1095
Steel Gunner	1495
Line of Fire	1595
Virtua Fighter	2995
Terminator II (s/d)	1495
NBA Jam	1495
NBA Tournament	$2195
X-Men (6-Pl.)	1595
Lethal Enforcer	1695
Run & Gun	2795
Mortal Kombat (u/r)	1095
Mortal Kombat II (u/r)	2195
Operation Wolf	295
Space Gun	995
Operation Thunderbolt	495

REDEMPTION

Frogball	$795
Bingo the Clown	995
Skee Ball	Call
Whac-a-Mole	2895
Pot of Gold	1295
Vine Climb	5995
Around the World B-Ball	2595
Barbie Waters	9995
Trash Can Alley	2595
Melody Mouse	2595
Tic-Tac-Toe	2595
Gumball Alley	395
Magic Mr. X	2995
Full Court Frenzy	2295
Simple Simon	2995
Slap Shot	395
Wacky Gator	3095
Lizard Command	2995
Mushroom World	1595
Bozo The Clown	Call
Hot Shot	1595
Arm Champ	3995
Alien Commando	3995
Basket Bull	2595
Sonic Blastman	4895
Animal Land	1995
NFL Two Minute Drill	1995
Lucky Carnival	21,995
Champ. Basketball	995
Whirly Bucket	195
Buddy Bear	1995
Big Bertha	1995

ALL EQUIPMENT FOB - NIAGARA FALLS, NY - US DOLLARS ONLY

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-636-6654
OR FAX: (416) 675-6005

BOARDS U.S.A.

Revolutionary 8-Line with Phenomenal Reports!

So. Carolina Ops! Retrofit Pokers for 8-Line Games!

Call Bill for Details!

1-800-726-5784

ALL AMERICAN AMUSEMENT

The Customer Committed Company

PINBALLS

Addams Family	$2095
Dr. Who	1595
Indiana Jones	2395
Simpsons	725
Twilight Zone	1775

REDEMPTION

Cosmo Gang	$2775
Hungry Hippo	1750
Rock 'N Roll (l/n)	3975
3 Roll Downs (Bay-Tek)	ea. 1100
Shoot-To-Win 2 Hoops	1550
Simple Simon	2775
Skee Balls	from 1000
Super Shifter (4 & 6 Pl.)	Call
UB QB	1550
Whac-A-Moles (2 Pl.)	3200

(with compressor and high score of the day)

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS

Hang On (s/d)	Call
Lucky and Wild (s/d)	$3775
Moto Frenzy (s/d) Twin	2750
Race Drivin (s/d)	3175
Racin Force (s/d)	6375
Racin Force (u/r)	2450

EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Purchase 4 or more games, receive **FREE** delivery within 300 miles.

(405) 672-8909 • Fax: 405-672-8628

5016 S. I-35 Service Road, Oklahoma City, OK 73129

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted from "up front" display ads. This is where you can showcase your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc. to the coin-operated amusement and music trade.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $24 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $24 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($24)

COMMON SIZES AND RATES

Full-page	$695
2/3-page	$480
1/2-page	$360
1/3-page	$240
1/4-page	$180
1/6-page	$120
Other sizes	$24/col. inch.

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call: (818) 347-3820 (ask for Barry) or Fax: 818-347-2112 (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ **Phone:** _____

Street _____ **Fax:** _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ **is enclosed for** _____ **(# of) insertions.**

3 *Giant* COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES
- POKERS

AUCTIONS

- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- KIDDIE RIDES
- CRANES
- MUCH MORE

1 GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

SAT., APRIL 1, 1995 at 10:00 a.m.

Palmetto Expo Center – Exposition Ave. • **Ph: 803/233-2562**

DIRECTIONS from Charlotte, NC and Atlanta, GA:

From I-85, take I-385 North to Greenville. Take the South Pleasantburg Dr. exit. Turn left at the second traffic light, by Krispy Kreme, onto Tower Dr. The Palmetto Expo center will appear on your left before you reach the Greenville Municipal Airport.

* **MOTEL RESERVATIONS** – Phoenix Motel (across street from Expo)
Ph: **(803) 233-4651**
* Mention Auction Game Sales for $50.00 rate!

CHECK IN: Friday 4p.m – 10p.m. or Saturday 8a.m. – 10a.m.

– Auctioneer - Johnny King - SCAL#2262 –

2 KNOXVILLE, TENNESEEE

(over 1200 games at last auction!)

SAT., MAY 6, 1995 at 10:00 a.m.

Knoxville Convention Center

525 Henley St. • **Ph: 615/544-5371**

* **MOTEL RESERVATIONS** – World's Fair Holiday Inn, (615) 522-2800
* Mention A.G.S. for $62.00 rate!
TN Lic.#1623

3 KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

JULY 15, 1995 & SEPTEMBER 16, 1995

Other sale dates and sale locations pending!

* **TERMS**: Full payment day of auction - Cash, Cashier's Check or Company Check with bank letter of guarantee (no exceptions).
* **EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECKED IN: Friday -- Noon until 9p.m. or Saturday -- 8a.m. until 10a.m.**
* **SALES TAX**: Applicable state and local sales tax must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your sales and use tax permit.
* **CONSIGNMENTS LIMITED. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM CONSIGNMENTS.**

for ***EXPORT*** information please call!

AUCTION GAME SALES

Rick Parsons, Owner & Auctioneer

TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL TOLL FREE: *1-800-551-0660*

FAX: 615-685-1126

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AMOA ..... pg. 149
Acces Entertainment 171
Advanced Games & Engineering 21
American Coin Distributing 182
American International 96
American Laser Games 7
American Vending Sales 181
Amusements Plus ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Arachnid 117
Arjay Export 217
Asahi Seiko 60
Atari ..... cover #4, 111
Atlas Distributing. 90
Bally Midway ..... cover #3
Baton Lock & Hardware 92
Bay-Tek 78
Belam 49
Belgian Amusement Co. 99
Benchmark Entertainment 3
Betson Pacific 67
Birmingham Vending 185
Bob's Space Racers 151
Brady Distributing 128
Canadian Coin Machine 182
Capcom USA 43, 83
Carousel International 74
Cash Code 199
Central Distributing 8
Classic, Inc. 69
Coin Concepts 97
Coin ConneXion 137
Coin Mechanisms 78
Commercial Music Co. 178
D&R Industries 102
Data East, Inc. 33, 115
Deltronic Labs 94
Dolphin Music 71
Don Records 188
Dunis Distributing 52
Dynamo Corp. 29, 47
Fabtek 95
Fillmore 200
H.A. Franz & Co. 148
Fun Center Software ..... pg. 172
Fun Merchants 167
Fuuki Co., Ltd. 150
GameStar 4-5, 109
Gametime 204
Global Billiards 105
Grayhound Electronics 101
Great American Billiards 100
Greater Southern Dist. 154
HMS Monaco 34
Hamilton Manufacturing 147
Happ Controls 158
Hoffman & Hoffman 114
I.C.E. 135
Imagination Leisure 85
Imonex 175
Imperial International 163
Impressment Plus 112
JCM 131
J-S Sales 148
Jaleco 51
James Industries 18
Just Kiddie Rides 27, 73, 183
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. 55
Konami 35
Laniel Automatic 154
LazerTron 113, 155
Lieberman Music 164
Henry W.T. Mali 100
Mama Top 132
Master Sales 108
Mayoni 98
Merit 65
Micro Manufacturing 203
Mission Crane 25
Mondial Parts ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Music-Vend Dist. 52
NSM-America 9, 121, 191
Namco 19-20
National Ticket Co. 81
New England Coin-Op 209
New-Way Sales Co. 204
Noel Industries 177
One Stop Redemption ..... pg. 64
Operators Distributing 153
Pacific-Vend Dist. 178
Patriot Novelty 177
Pioneer Sales & Service 193
Planet Earth Entertainment 119, 161
Play-by-Play 15
Playfair Shuffleboard Co. 152
Plush Appeal 45
Plush-4-Play 24
Premier Data Corp. 169
Premier Technology ..... cover #2
Promax 89
Rainbow Crane 159
Reno Game Sales 152
C.A. Robinson & Co. 63
Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus 30
Rowe International 17
SNK 11
Scan Coin 219
Sega 23
Sega Pinball 57-58
Seidel 103
Sejoo Corp. 187
Silent Partner Inc. 53
Skee-Ball 13
Smart Industries 37-40, 143, 195
Southgate Amusement 197
Star Track 130
Success Plush 122
SunBelt Amusement 84
Taito 79
Token Corporation 138
U.S. Games 93
Valley Recreation Products 77, 179
Van Brook of Lexington 145, 156
Video Doctors 200
Wells Gardner ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Williams/Bally/Midway 14, 127
Roger Williams Mint 133
World Wide Distributing 168
Ya Chou Company 139
Xytek 102

The Shadow™



WHERE THE SHADOW FALLS, EARNINGS RISE.

Bally®
Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 961-1000
Fax (312) 961-1060

© 1994 Universal City Studios, Inc. "The Shadow"™ & © Advance Magazine Publishers. Used under license. Coin-operated pinball machine © 1994 Midway Manufacturing Company. All rights reserved.



ATARI GAMES CORPORATION
675 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-3700

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.

ATARI GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE